

MGB Roadster Identification Data

MODEL		COMMENCING	FINISHING
MGB Roadster (G-HN3) Body No	Engine No	18G/U/101 18GA/U/101 18GB/*/101 G-HN3-101 MGB 101	18G/U/31121 18GA/U/17500 18GB/*/91200 G-HN3-138400 MGB 100292
	Car No		
MGB Roadster (G-HN4)	Engine No	18GD/*/101 18GG/*/101 18GF/*/101 18GH/*/101 G-HN4-138401 G23N-101F GU23N-101F MGB-110401	18GD/*/7000 18GG/*/8700 18GF/*/13650 18GH/*/22208 G-HN4-187210 G-23N-28506F GU23N-28926F MGB-115519
	Car No		
	Commission No		
	Commission No (USA)		
MGB Roadster (G-HN5)	Engine No	18GG/*/8701 18GH/*/22209 18GJ/*/22647 18V/*/101 on G-HN5-187211 G-23N-28507F GU-23N-28927F MGB-115520	not available not available not available MGB120000
	Car No		
	Commission No		
	Commission No (USA)		
	Body No	MGB-120001 MGB-U-23185 GBSN-004001	



MGB GT (Not V8) Identification Data

MODEL		COMMENCING	FINISHING
MGB GT (G-HD3)	Engine No	18GB/*/101 G-HD3-71933 GBD-101	18GB/*/91200 G-HD3-139471 GBD-21777
	Car No		
	Body No		
MGB GT (G-HD4)	Engine No	18GD/*/101 18GG/*/101 18GF/*/101 18GH/*/101 G-HD4-139472 G23D-101P GU23D-101P GBD-22001	18GD/*/7000 18GG/*/8482 18GF/*/13650 18GH/*/20289 G-HD4-187840 G23D-17179P GU23D-17190P
	Car No		
	Commission No		
	Commission No (USA)		
MGB GT (G-HD5)	Engine No.	18GG/*/8483 18GH/*/20290 18GJ/*/12647 18V/*/101 on G-HD5-187841 G-23D-17180Z G-23D-17191Z GBD-29008	not available not available not available GBD-040000
	Car No		
	Commission No		
	Commission No (USA)		
	Body No	GBD-040001 GBUD-510523 GBSD-000301	

*Engine code No inserted here

Power Unit Identification

Serial Number Prefix Code (not V8)

The engine number prefix comprises a series of letters and numbers, presenting in code the cubic capacity, make, the ancillaries fitted, and the compression.

1st PREFIX GROUP - Cubic capacity, make & type
1st PREFIX NUMBER: 18 - 1800
1st PREFIX LETTER: G - MG or V - Vertical Line

2nd PREFIX GROUP - Gearbox and Ancillaries
LETTER U - Centre gear change R - Overdrive RC - Automatic
RWC - Centre gear change with overdrive
OR NUMBER 581 F Prefix Letter
Prefix number
Note: For a fuller list of prefix numbers and their breakdown see next chart.

3rd PREFIX GROUP - Compression and serial number
H - High compression } Serial number of unit
L - Low compression }

CODE EXAMPLE

18G U H 101
Serial number
High compression
Centre gear change
1800cc MG

18V 581F L 101
Serial number
Low compression
Carburettor crankcase
Ventilation and twin carburettors
Bf Pf We
1800cc Vertical (in line) Alternator Centre gear change - all synchromesh
Pre-engaged starter

Always quote these prefixes with engine serial numbers.

Vehicle Identification

Serial Number Prefix Letter Code (not V8)

The car number prefix comprises a series of letters and numbers presenting in code the make, engine type and the series.

1st PREFIX LETTER NAME	2nd PREFIX LETTER ENGINE TYPE	3rd PREFIX LETTER BODY TYPE
G-MG	H	N-2 Seater Roadster D-Coupé or GT

4th PREFIX	5th PREFIX	6th PREFIX - MODEL YEAR
3 - 3 series 4 - 4th series 5 - 5th series	L - LHD U - USA D - 1973 E - 1974	A - 1970 B - 1971 C - 1972

CODE EXAMPLE

G - H N 3 L
Serial number
LHD
3rd Series
Tourer
'B' type Engine
MG

G - H D 5 U D
Serial number
1973
USA
5th Series
GT
'B' type Engine
MG

Always quote these prefixes with car serial numbers.

Vehicle Identification Numbering (VIN)

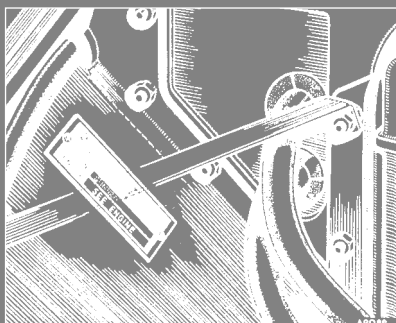
From No. 501001 Onwards

The VIN system replaced the earlier car numbering system from the introduction of the 1980 model year.

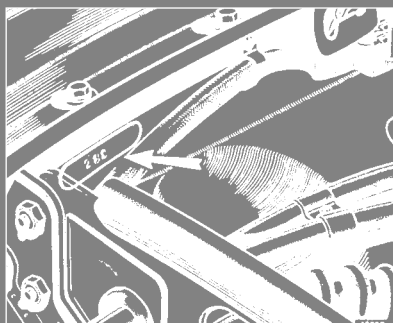
Thus G V A D J 1 A G - 501001 is an MGB Home Market spec, open bodied, 1800cc RHD 1980 model.

1st & 2nd Prefix Letters (marque + model) GV-MGB	3rd Prefix Letter (Class) A - Base Line G - GT J - Japanese L - Canadian V - North America Z - California	4th Prefix Letter (body) D - 2 Door Sports Open E - 2 Door Sports Closed	5th Prefix Letter (engine) J - 1800cc
6th Prefix Number (transmission & steering) 1 - Manual 4 speed RHD 2 - Manual 4 speed LHD		8th Prefix Number (assembly plant) G - Abingdon	7th Prefix Number (model change) A - 1980 model year

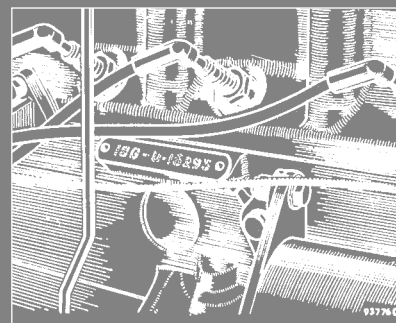
Location Of Unit Numbers



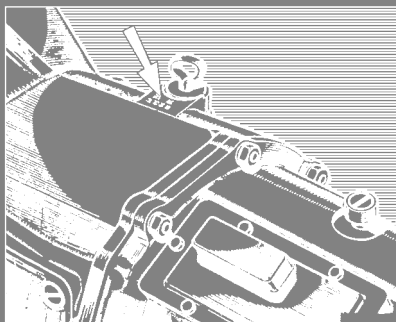
The Car Number is stamped on a plate secured to the left-hand wing valance forward of the radiator.



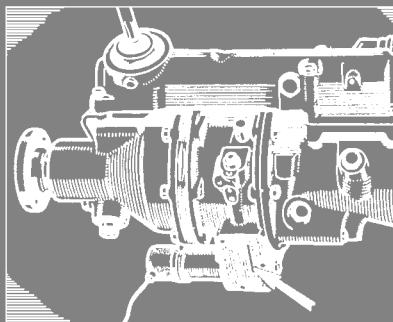
The Body Number is stamped on a plate secured to the right-hand front valance behind the radiator diaphragm.



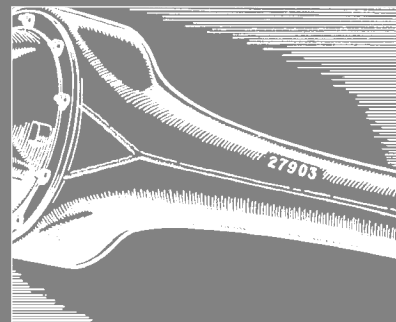
The Engine Number is stamped on a plate secured to the right-hand side of the cylinder block.



The Gearbox Number is stamped on the top of the gearbox casing adjacent to the dipstick.



The Overdrive Unit Number is stamped on the solenoid side cover on the right-hand side of the unit.



The Rear Axle Number is stamped on the front of the axle tube on the left-hand side adjacent to the spring seat.

Moss Customer No. _____

Chassis/Car No. _____

Engine No. _____

Ignition Key No. _____ Boot Key No. _____

Door Key No. _____ Reg. No. _____

General Information _____

Note: These pages list only the major items in each area, such as body work, electrical and brake components.

In many cases minor fittings, clamps and linkages etc... are not shown. In most circumstances Moss can supply both an OE (Original Equipment) part or an aftermarket part. The aftermarket part offers a high quality part but usually at a reduced price and in certain circumstances replaces the OE part when no longer available.

The aftermarket part is indicated by a letter "Z" at the end of the part number.

A

Accelerator Cable, HS4 To 1973	Page 51
Accelerator Cable, HIF 1973-74	Page 52
Accelerator Cable, HIF 1975 on	Page 53
Accelerator Pedal, HS4 To 1973	Page 51
Accelerator Pedal, HIF 1973-74	Page 52
Accelerator Pedal, HIF 1975 on	Page 53
Air Filter	Page 54
Air Intake Grille	Page 91
Air Vents, 1972-76	Page 92
Air Vents, 1976 on	Page 93
Alternator	Page 76
Alternator Adjusting Link	Page 76
Alternator Pulley & Fan	Page 76
Ancillary Gauges, 1962-76	Page 86
Ancillary Gauges, 1976 on	Page 87
Anti Roll Bar, (Front)	Page 70
Anti Roll Bar, (Rear)	Page 71
Anti Roll Bar Link, (Front)	Page 70
Ash Tray, 1962-76	Page 92
Ash Tray, 1976 on	Page 93
Axle/Spring Check Strap	Page 71

B

Badges, (Front Of Body)	Page 114
Badges, (Rear Of Body)	Page 110
Battery & Fittings	Page 77
Battery Cables	Page 77
Battery Clamp Kits	Page 77
Battery Cover	Page 108
Big-End Bearing, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Big-End Bearing, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Blanking Plugs & Grommets	Page 111
Body Panels, (Inner/Front Chassis)	Page 99
Body Panels, (Inner/Rear Chassis)	Page 108
Body Panels, (Outer)	Page 100
Body Panels, (Sub Assemblies)	Page 96
Body Shells	Page 98
Bonnet Panel & Fittings	Page 102
Bonnet Buffers	Page 102
Bonnet Prop/Stay	Page 102
Bonnet Release Cable	Page 102
Books & Publications	Accessories
Boot Floor/Fittings, (GT)	Page 95
Boot Latches & Locks	Page 110
Boot Lid & Tailgate Stay	Page 109
Boot Lid & Tailgate	Page 109
Brake Caliper	Page 60
Brake Disc	Page 60
Brake Drum	Page 61
Brake Drum adjusters	Page 61
Brake Hoses, (Front)	Page 62
Brake Hoses, (Rear)	Page 62
Brake Light Switch, (Single Circuit)	Page 59
Brake Light Switch, (Dual Circuit)	Page 60
Brake Master Cylinder, (Single Line)	Page 58
Brake Master Cylinder, (Dual Line)	Page 58
Brake Pads	Page 60
Brake Pedal	Page 59
Brake Pipe Fittings	Page 62
Brake Pipes, (Single Line)	Page 62
Brake Pipes, (Dual Line)	Page 63
Brake Servo, 1962-78	Page 58
Brake Servo, 1978 on	Page 58
Brake Servo Repair Kit, 1962-78	Page 58
Brake Servo Repair Kit, 1978 on	Page 58
Brake Shoes	Page 60
Bulbs & Bulb Holders	Page 85

Bump Stop, (Front)	Page 68
Bump Stop, (Rear)	Page 71
Bumper, (Front/Chrome)	Page 115
Bumper, (Front/Rubber)	Page 115
Bumper, (Rear/Chrome)	Page 116
Bumper, (Rear/Rubber)	Page 116

C

Cam Follower, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Cam Follower, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Camshaft, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Camshaft, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Carburettor Heat Shield	Page 54
Carburettor Jets, (HS4 Carburettors)	Page 49
Carburettor Jets, (HIF Carburettors)	Page 50
Carburettors HS4	Page 49
Carburettors HIF4	Page 50
Chassis Plates	Page 119
Choke Cable, HS4 To-1973	Page 51
Choke Cable, HIF 1973-74	Page 52
Choke Cable, HIF 1975 on	Page 53
Cigarette Lighter, 1962-71	Page 88
Cigarette Lighter, 1972-76	Page 88
Cigarette Lighter, 1976 on	Page 89
Clutch Cover	Page 35
Clutch Fork, (3 Synchro)	Page 36
Clutch Fork, (4 Synchro)	Page 40
Clutch Master Cylinder	Page 34
Clutch Pedal	Page 59
Clutch Pipes	Page 34
Clutch Plate	Page 35
Clutch Push Rod	Page 35
Clutch Release Bearing	Page 35
Clutch Slave Cylinder	Page 35
Cockpit Moulding	Page 94
Coil, (Ignition)	Page 79
Coil Spring, (Front Suspension)	Page 68
Con Rods, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Con Rods, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Condenser, (25D Distributors)	Page 79
Condenser, (45D4 Distributors)	Page 79
Contact Sets, (Points)	Page 79
Control Box	Page 78
Copper Brake Pipe Kits	Page 62
Crankshaft, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Crankshaft, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Crankshaft Main Bearing, (3 m/b)	Page 19
Crankshaft Main Bearing, (5 m/b)	Page 22
Crankshaft Thrust Washers, (3 m/b)	Page 19
Crankshaft Thrust Washers, (5 m/b)	Page 22
Cylinder Head Studs, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Cylinder Head Studs, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Cylinder Head, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Cylinder Head, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26

D

Dashboard, 1962-76	Page 92
Dashboard, 1976 on	Page 93
Decal & Kits	Page 119
Differential, (Banjo Axle)	Page 72
Differential, (Tube Axle)	Page 74
Distributor	Page 79
Distributor Cap	Page 79
Distributor Vacuum Pipe	Page 79
Door Cappings/Finishers	Page 97
Door Drop Glass	Page 106
Door Glass Regulators	Page 106
Door Handles, (Exterior)	Page 104
Door Handles, (Interior)	Page 105
Door Hinges	Page 109
Door Mirrors	Page 117
Door Mouldings	Page 103
Door Seal	Page 97
Door Shell	Page 103
Door Striker Plates	Page 104
Door Lock	Page 104
Dynamo	Page 76
Dynamo Adjusting Link	Page 76
Dynamo Pulley & Fan	Page 76

E

Electrical Switches, 1962-71	Page 88
Electrical Switches, 1972-76	Page 89
Electrical Switches, 1976 on	Page 89
Engine, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Engine, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Engine Backplate, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 20
Engine Backplate, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 24
Engine Breather Valve & Pipes	Page 54
Engine Front Plate, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 20
Engine Front Plate, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 24
Engine Gasket Sets, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Engine Gasket Sets, (5 main Bearing)	Page 22
Engine Mountings	Page 30
Exhaust Manifold	Page 54
Exhaust/Inlet Manifold Gasket	Page 54
Exhaust Manifold Studs & Nuts, (3 m/b)	Page 21
Exhaust Manifold Studs & Nuts, (5 m/b)	Page 26
Exhaust Mountings & Clamps	Page 55
Exhaust Systems	Page 55
Exhaust Valves, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Exhaust valves, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Expansion Tank, 1976 on	Page 33

F

Fascia Crash Rail, 1962-73	Page 93
Fascia Crash Rail, 1973-76	Page 93
Fascia Crash Rail, 1976 on	Page 93
Fan Belt	Page 32
Fan Blade, (Mechanical Fan)	Page 32
Fan Guard, (Electric fan)	Page 33
Fan Motor	Page 33
Flasher Unit	Page 88
Floor Panels	Page 108
Flywheel, (3 Synchro)	Page 19
Flywheel, (4 Synchro)	Page 22
Fog Lamp	Accessories
Fog Lamp/Guard, (Rear)	Accessories
Front Suspension Crossmember	Page 68
Front Valance	Page 100
Front Wing	Page 100
Fuel Cap	Page 46
Fuel Filter	Page 48
Fuel Pipes/Fittings, (HS Carburettors)	Page 48
Fuel Pipes/Fittings, (HIF Carburettors)	Page 48
Fuel Pump	Page 47
Fuel Tank	Page 46
Fuel Tank Filler Hose	Page 46
Fuel Tank Fitting Kit	Page 46
Fuel Tank Sender Unit	Page 46
Fuse Box & Fuses	Page 78

G

Gear Lever & Gaiter, (3 Synchro)	Page 37
Gear Lever & Gaiter, (4 Synchro)	Page 40
Gear Lever Knob, (3 Synchro)	Page 37
Gear Lever Knob, (4 Synchro)	Page 40
Gearbox, (Automatic)	Page 122
Gearbox, (3 Synchro)	Page 36
Gearbox, (3 Synchro/Overdrive)	Page 37
Gearbox, (4 Synchro)	Page 40
Gearbox Crossmember, (All)	Page 31
Gearbox Internals, (3 Synchro)	Page 39
Gearbox Internals, (4 Synchro)	Page 42
Gearbox Mountings, (All)	Page 31
General Hardware	Pages A77-78
Glove Box, 1962-76	Page 92
Glove Box, 1976 on	Page 93
Grille, (Radiator)	Page 114
Gutter Mouldings & Trim, (GT)	Page 113

H

Half Shaft, (Banjo Axle)	Page 72
Half Shaft, (Tube Axle)	Page 74
Halogen Bulb, (headlamp)	Page 82
Handbrake Cable & Fittings	Page 64
Handbrake Lever & Fittings	Page 64
Head Restraints	Page 96
Headlamps	Page 82
Headlamp Rims	Page 82
Headlamp Unit	Page 82

Headlining, (GT)	Page 95
Heater	Page 90
Heater Control Cables, 1962-76	Page 90
Heater Control Cables, 1976 on	Page 90
Heater Control Knobs, 1962-76	Page 90
Heater Control Knobs, 1976 on	Page 90
Heater Control Valve	Page 91
Heater Hoses	Page 91
Heater Matrix	Page 90
Heater Motor	Page 90
Hood Fittings	Page 121
Hood Frame	Page 121
Hood Cover	Page 120
Horn Push, 1962-72	Page 67
Horn Push, 1972 on	Page 66
Horn Units	Page 84
Hub, (Front)	Page 69
Hub, (Rear), (Banjo Axle)	Page 72
Hub, (Rear), (Tube Axle)	Page 74
Hub Bearing Kit, (Banjo Axle)	Page 72
Hub Bearing Kit, (Tube Axle)	Page 94
Hub Caps	Page 56

I

Ignition Leads	Page 79
Ignition Switch, 1962-71	Page 88
Ignition Switch, 1972-76	Page 79
Ignition Switch, 1976 on	Page 79
Indicator Assy. (Front/Chr/Bumper)	Page 82
Indicator Assy. (Front/Rub/Bumper)	Page 82
Inlet Manifold	Page 54
Inlet Valves, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Inlet Valves, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Instruments	Page 86-87
Interior Lamps	Page 84

J

Jack	Page 56
------	---------

K

King Pin & Bushes	Page 69
King Pin Kit	Page 69

L

Leaf Spring, (Rear)	Page 71
Lock Tab, (Brake Caliper)	Page 60
Luggage Racks	Accessories

M

MGB Export Parts	Pages 02-03
------------------	-------------

N

Needles, (HS4 Carburettors)	Page 49
Needles, (HIF Carburettors)	Page 50
Number Plate Lamps	Page 83
Number Plate Supports, (Front)	Page 115

O

Oil cooler, (Engine)	Page 29
Oil Filler Cap, (3 Synchro Cars)	Page 21
Oil Filler Cap, (4 Synchro Cars)	Page 26
Oil Filter	Page 28
Oil Filter Adaptor, 1967-69	Page 28
Oil Pump, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 20
Oil Pump, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 24
Overdrive, (3 Synchro)	Page 43
Overdrive, (4 Synchro)	Page 44
Overdrive Electrics/Relay	Page 45
Overdrive Solenoid, (3 Synchro)	Page 43
Overdrive Solenoid, (4 Synchro)	Page 44
Overdrive Switch	Page 45
Overriders, (Front)	Page 115
Overriders, (Rear)	Page 116

P

Paints	Page 118 & IBC
Pedal Box, (Single Circuit Brakes)	Page 59

Pedal Box, (Dual Circuit Brakes)	Page 60
Piston & Rings, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Piston & Rings, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Propshaft	Page 72
Push Rod, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Push Rod, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22

Q

Quarter Light, (All), (Door)	Page 106
Quarter Light, (GT), (Rear)	Page 113

R

Radiator, 1962-76	Page 32
Radiator, 1976 on	Page 33
Radiator Diaphragm Seal	Page 102
Radiator Hoses, 1962-76	Page 32
Radiator Hoses, 1976 on	Page 33
Radio Aerial	Page 84
Radio Blanking Kit, To 1976	Page 92
Radio Blanking Plate, 1976 on	Page 93
Radio Console, 1972-76	Page 92
Radio Console, 1976 on	Page 93
Rear Lamps & Fittings	Page 83
Rear Quarter Light/Fittings, (GT)	Page 113
Rear Spring & Fittings	Page 71
Rear Valance	Page 108
Rear View Mirror	Page 117
Rear Window, (Tailgate), (GT)	Page 113
Rear Wing	Page 101
Relief Valve/Spring, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 20
Relief Valve/Spring, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Rev Counter, 1962-76	Page 86
Rev Counter, 1976 on	Page 87
Reverse Light	Page 83
Reverse Light Switch, (3 Syn/Non O/drive)	Page 36
Reverse Light Switch, (3 Syn/Overdrive)	Page 37
Reverse Light Switch, (4 Synchro)	Page 40
Road Wheels	Page 56
Rocker Cover, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Rocker Cover, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Rocker Shaft, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Rocker Shaft, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Rostyle Wheel Trim Ring	Page 56
Rotor Arm	Page 79

S

Seat Frames	Page 96
Seat Runners	Page 96
Seat Belts, (Original)	Page 95
Selector Shaft, (3 synchro)	Page 38
Selector Shaft, (3 Synchro/Overdrive)	Page 38
Selector Shaft, (4 Synchro)	Page 41
Shock Absorber, (Front)	Page 68
Shock Absorber, (Rear)	Page 71
Sills, (Inner/Outer)	Page 99
Sound Deadening Kit	Page 111
Spare Wheel Clamp	Page 56
Spark Plug	Page 79
Speedometer Cable, 1962-76	Page 86
Speedometer Cable, 1976 on	Page 87
Speedometer, 1962-76	Page 86
Speedometer, 1976 on	Page 87
Spigot bush, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Spigot bush, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 23
Spring Pan, (Front Suspension)	Page 68
Starter Motor	Page 75
Starter Motor Solenoid	Page 78
Starter Relay	Page 78
Steering Arm	Page 69
Steering Column Bush, 1962-72	Page 65
Steering Column Bush, 1972 on	Page 66
Steering Column Cowl, 1962-72	Page 88
Steering Column Cowl, 1972-76	Page 89
Steering Column Cowl, 1976 on	Page 89
Steering Columns, 1962-72	Page 65
Steering Columns, 1972 on	Page 66
Steering Lock, 1972-76	Page 89
Starter Lock, 1976 on	Page 89
Steering Rack	Page 67
Steering Wheels, 1962-72	Page 65
Steering Wheels, 1972 on	Page 66
Striping Kits	Page 118

Stub Axle, (Including King Pin)	Page 69
Sump, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 20
Sump, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 24
Sun Visors, (GT)	Page 95
Sun Visors, (Roadster)	Page 112

T

Tachometer, 1962-76	Page 86
Tachometer, 1976 on	Page 87
Tailgate Stay, (GT)	Page 109
Tax Disc Holder	Accessories
Thermostat, (Cooling), (3 Bearing)	Page 23
Thermostat, (Cooling), (5 Bearing)	Page 26
Thermostat, Housing, (3 Bearing)	Page 21
Thermostat Housing, (5 Bearing)	Page 26
Threshold Plates	Page 103
Timing Chain, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Timing Chain, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Timing Chain Tensioner, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 19
Timing Chain Tensioner, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 22
Timing Cover, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 20
Timing Cover, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 24
Tonneau Cover	Page 120
Tonneau Rails & Fittings	Page 121
Top Fulcrum Pin, (Front Suspension)	Page 68
Top Trunnion	Page 69
Track Rod End	Page 67
Tunnel Console, 1962-76	Page 92
Tunnel Console, 1976 on	Page 93

U

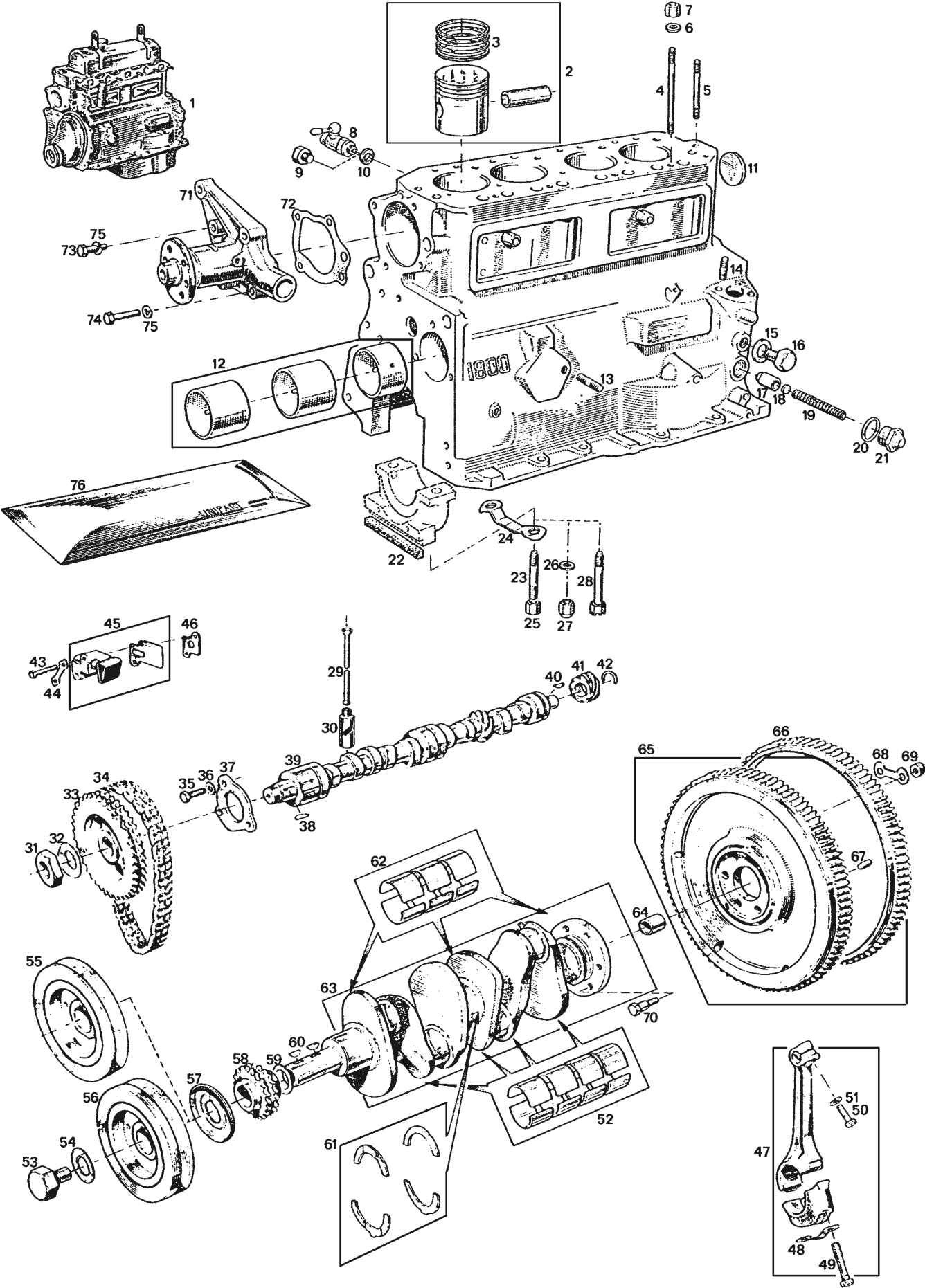
U bolts, (Rear Springs)	Page 71
Universal Joint (Propshaft)	Page 72
Upper Suspension Bush, (Front)	Page 68

V

Valve Guides, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Valve Guide, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Valve Springs, (3 Main Bearing)	Page 21
Valve Springs, (5 Main Bearing)	Page 26
Voltage Regulator	Page 78

W

Washer Bottle	Page 81
Water Pump, 1962-76	Page 32
Water Pump, 1976 on	Page 33
Weatherstrips, (Doors)	Page 103
Wheel Bearing, (Front Hub)	Page 69
Wheel Bearing, (Rear Hub), (Banjo Axle)	Page 72
Wheel Bearing, (Rear Hub), (Tube Axle)	Page 74
Wheel Cylinder, (Rear)	Page 60
Wheel Nuts	Page 56
Windscreen Assembly, (GT)	Page 113
Windscreen Assembly, (Roadster)	Page 112
Windscreen Washer Jets	Page 81
Wing Mouldings	Page 100
Wiper Arms/Blades, 1962-67	Page 80
Wiper Arms/Blades, 1967 on	Page 81
Wiper Motor, 1962-67	Page 80
Wiper Motor, 1967 on	Page 81
Wiper Rack 1962-67	Page 80
Wiper Rack 1967 on	Page 81
Wiper Wheel Boxes, 1962-67	Page 80
Wiper Wheel Boxes, 1967 on	Page 81
Wire Wheel Conversion Kit	Page 57
Wire Wheel Hammer	Accessories
Wire Wheel Spinners	Page 57
Wiring Harness	Page 85
Wishbone Arm, (Front Suspension)	Page 68
Wishbone Bush	Page 68



3 Main Bearing Engines

External & Internal Engine (18G & GA) 1962-64

Our 'Lead Free' Full Engines are rebuilt by a major engine re-conditioner. They are supplied without water pump, front pulley and sump. All units are supplied with slave rocker cover and side covers. They are not supplied with rear engine plate.

1800cc (Standard) Lead Free Engines

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	48G343E	£1506.95	FULL ENGINE, recon, exchange	1	standard 8.75:1
	48G343BE	£1554.95	FULL ENGINE, recon, exchange	1	standard, balanced unit
	48G343BFC	£1849.96	FULL ENGINE, recon, exchange (includes: flywheel & clutch).	1	standard, balanced unit

Engine Components

2	12H961	£187.96	PISTON SET, standard	1	8.75:1 compression
	12H961/20	£187.96	PISTON SET, 0.020"	1	
	12H961/30	£187.96	PISTON SET, 0.030"	1	
	12H961/40	£187.96	PISTON SET, 0.040"	1	
	12H961/60	£187.96	PISTON SET, 0.060"	1	
3	8G2506	£73.96	RING SET, standard	1	
	8G2506/20	£73.96	RING SET, 0.020"	1	
	8G2506/30	£73.96	RING SET, 0.030"	1	
	8G2506/40	£73.96	RING SET, 0.040"	1	
	8G2506/60	£73.96	RING SET, 0.060"	1	
4	51K281	£3.50	STUD, Long, (cylinder head)	4	includes 11 studs
5	51K282	£2.20	STUD, Short, (cylinder head)	7	
	51K281SET	£30.95	STUD KIT, (cylinder head)	1	
6	12H2178	£0.25	WASHER, flat	11	
7	51K1193	£0.95	NUT	11	
8	3H576	£16.96	TAP, water jacket drain	1	alternatives
9	53K2853	£5.26	TAP, water jacket drain	1	
10	2K4975	£0.25	WASHER, sealing	1	
11	2K8169	£0.73	CORE PLUG	4	
12	BHM1212	£13.85	BEARING SET, camshaft	1	
13	53K257	£Call	STUD, breather pipe	1	(includes 3 bearings)
14	53K2171	£0.95	STUD, rev counter drive	2	
15	6K638	£0.22	WASHER, sealing	1	
16	53K2853	£5.26	PLUG, blanking	1	
17	12H865	£3.85	VALVE, oil pressure relief	1	
18	AEH798	£0.80	PACKING, oil pressure valve	1	
19	1H756	£1.10	SPRING, oil pressure valve	1	
20	6K431B	£0.55	WASHER, oil pressure valve	1	
21	12A1851	£2.45	CAP, oil pressure valve	1	
22	12H1638	£1.64	SEAL, main bearing caps	2	
23	51K1482	£6.70	STUD, main bearing cap	6	use together to replace items 24 & 25
24	12H987	£Call	LOCK TAB, main bearing cap	3	
25	FNZ508	£1.10	NUT, main bearing cap	6	
26	ACA5521	£1.20	WASHER, (main bearing cap bolt)	6	
27	LNZ108	£0.95	NUT, (locking), (for stud 51K1482)	6	
28	12B2356	£Call	BOLT, main bearing cap	6	replaces items 23 & 27
29	11G241	£2.86	PUSH ROD	8	
30	12H3167	£4.10	CAM FOLLOWER	8	
31	6K629	£2.70	NUT, camshaft	1	
32	2A759	£0.90	LOCK TAB, camshaft	1	
33	11G203	£19.30	GEAR, camshaft drive	1	aftermarket high quality
34	2H4905	£6.20	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex	1	
	2H4905Z	£5.26	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex	1	
	2H4905UR	£27.95	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex	1	
35	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, retaining	3	
36	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, 'Star'	3	
37	12H1673	£18.95	PLATE, camshaft retaining	1	
38	WKN505	£0.60	KEY, woodruff, camshaft, front	1	
39	88G252	£122.95	CAMSHAFT	1	
40	WKN304	£0.65	KEY, woodruff, camshaft, rear	1	
41	1H730	£46.96	GEAR, rev counter drive	1	use with bolt 12H1388
42	1H605	£0.55	CIRCLIP, drive gear	1	
43	GHF102	£0.25	BOLT, chain tensioner	2	
44	AEC340	£0.65	LOCK TAB, chain tensioner	1	
45	12H3292	£7.25	TENSIONER, timing chain	1	
46	AEC339	£0.11	GASKET, chain tensioner	1	use with bolt 12H1000
47	12H426	£Call	CON ROD, 1 & 3	2	
	12H424	£Call	CON ROD, 2 & 4	2	
	12H998	£Call	CON ROD, 1 & 3	2	
	12H997	£Call	CON ROD, 2 & 4	2	
48	6K881	£0.85	LOCK TAB, con rod bolt	4	
49	12H1388	£0.46	BOLT, con rod big end, 2" long	8	
	12H1000	£6.95	BOLT, con rod big end, 2 1/8" long	8	

Note: When ordering new con rod bolts check the length carefully. The measurement is taken from below the head.

50	51K1774	£1.85	BOLT, con rod small end	4	(big-end)
51	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
52	8G2207	£35.95	BEARING SET, con rod, standard	1	
	8G2207/10	£35.95	BEARING SET, con rod, 0.010"	1	
	8G2207/20	£35.95	BEARING SET, con rod, 0.020"	1	
	8G2207/30	£35.95	BEARING SET, con rod, 0.030"	1	
	8G2207/40	£35.95	BEARING SET, con rod, 0.040"	1	
	8G2207/60	£35.95	BEARING SET, con rod, 0.060"	1	
53	AEA312	£9.50	NUT, crankshaft, front	1	To 18G UH5571, 1962-63 18G UH5572 on, 1963-64 use 1A1546
54	12A398	£0.65	LOCK TAB, front nut	1	
55	11G81	£55.50	PULLEY	1	
56	12H963	£109.96	PULLEY, with damper	1	
57	1A1546	£Call	OIL THROWER	1	
58	12A1553	£15.95	GEAR, crankshaft	1	main bearings
59	2K6633	£0.76	SHIM, 0.005"	a/r	
60	2H326	£0.95	KEY, woodruff, crankshaft	2	
61	BHM1295	£11.15	THRUST WASHER SET, standard	1	
	BHM1295/3	£Call	THRUST WASHER SET, 0.003"	1	
	BHM1295/5	£11.15	THRUST WASHER SET, 0.005"	1	with shell bearings
62	8G2389	£22.96	BEARING SET, standard	1	
	8G2389/10	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.010"	1	
	8G2389/20	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.020"	1	
	8G2389/30	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.030"	1	
	8G2389/40	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.040"	1	
	8G2389/60	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.060"	1	
63	8G2749E	£264.95	CRANKSHAFT, re-ground, exchange	1	
64	1G765	£1.90	SPIGOT BEARING	1	
65	12H713E	£82.96	FLYWHEEL, exchange	1	
66	1G2874	£22.45	RING GEAR, (10 3/4" Diameter)	1	
67	1G2984	£1.75	DOWEL, flywheel to clutch	3	includes gasket
68	6K26	£1.70	LOCK TAB, flywheel to crankshaft	3	
69	FNZ506	£0.46	NUT, (high tensile)	6	
70	51K1022	£3.76	BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft	6	
71	GWP115	£42.95	WATER PUMP	1	
72	12H814	£1.25	GASKET, water pump to block	1	with composite head gasket with fibre head gasket with copper head gasket
73	SH605111	£0.80	SCREW, short, (pump to block)	2	
74	BH605151	£0.95	BOLT, long, (pump to block)	2	
75	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
76	AJM1163	£22.96	GASKET SET, cylinder head	1	
	AJM1163Z	£13.80	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	
	GEG1163C	£20.40	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	
	GEG237Z	£11.30	GASKET SET, conversion, sump	1	
NI	GLT1001X	£Call	LOCK TAB SET, (engine)	1	



VSPe Power Plus

Lead replacement and octane booster with added benefit of ethanol protection. Adds up to 2 octane numbers (20 points) to pump fuel, it prevents valve seat recession and combats the adverse effects of ethanol in fuel. Also contains additives to prevent fuel system corrosion and anti-oxidants to improve fuel life. Recommended for all classic engines previously requiring leaded fuel, now running on unleaded fuel.

GGL4030X	£7.96	VSPe POWER PLUS, 250ml	1
MTR9012	£71.56	VSPe POWER PLUS BUNDLE (10 bottles for the price of 9).	1

VSPe

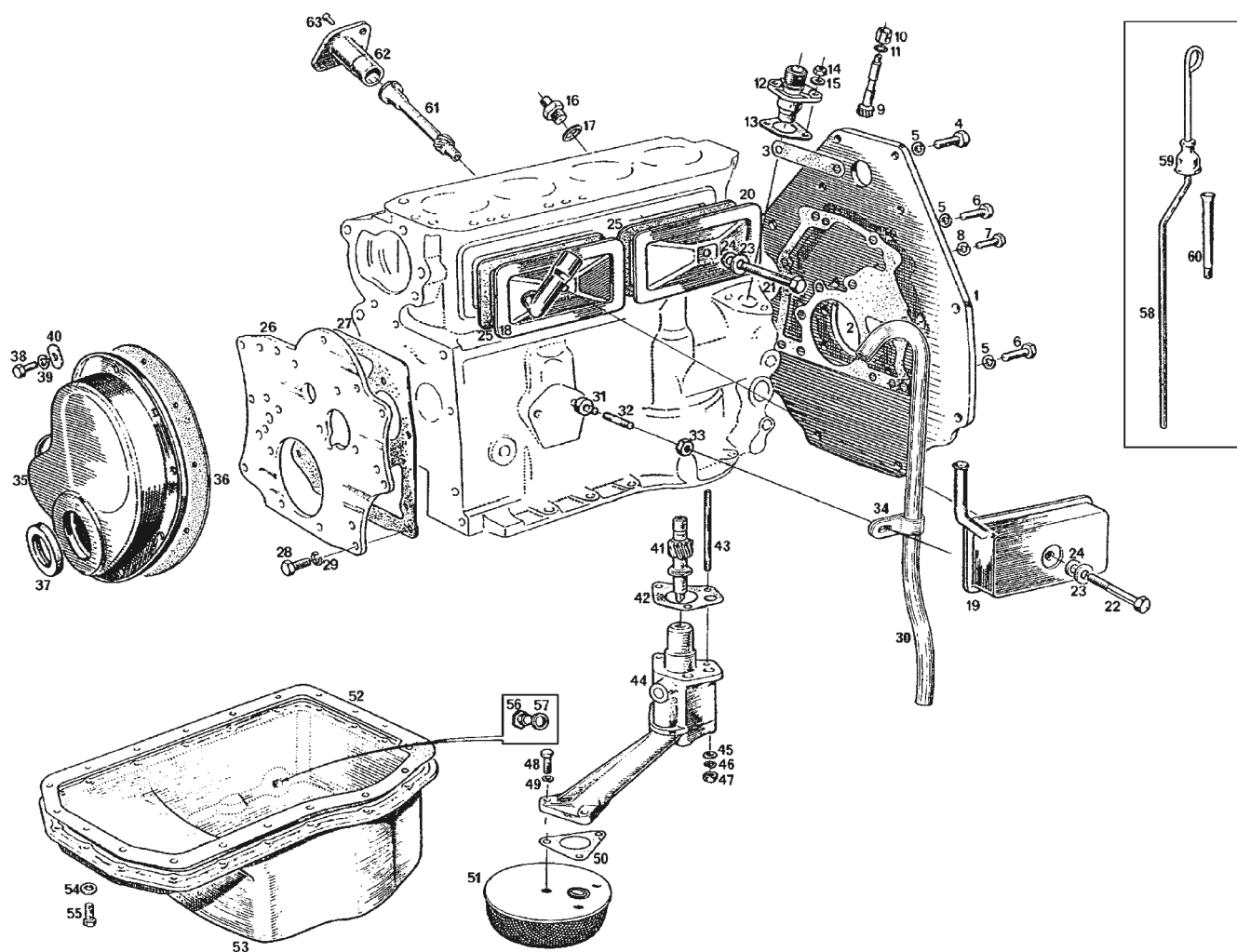
Lead replacement with ethanol protection. Prevents valve seat recession and combats the adverse effects of ethanol in fuel. Also contains additives to prevent fuel system corrosion and anti-oxidants to improve fuel life. Recommended for all classic engines previously requiring leaded fuel, now running on unleaded fuel, where an octane improver is not required.

GGL4031X	£7.50	VSPe, 250ml	1
----------	-------	-------------	---

EPS

Ethanol protection only. Combats the adverse effects of ethanol in fuel, also contains additives to prevent fuel system corrosion. Recommended for classic engines that have been rebuilt (or fitted with a cylinder head that has been rebuilt) using hardened valve seats, previously requiring leaded fuel, now running on unleaded fuel where lead replacement and an octane improver are not required.

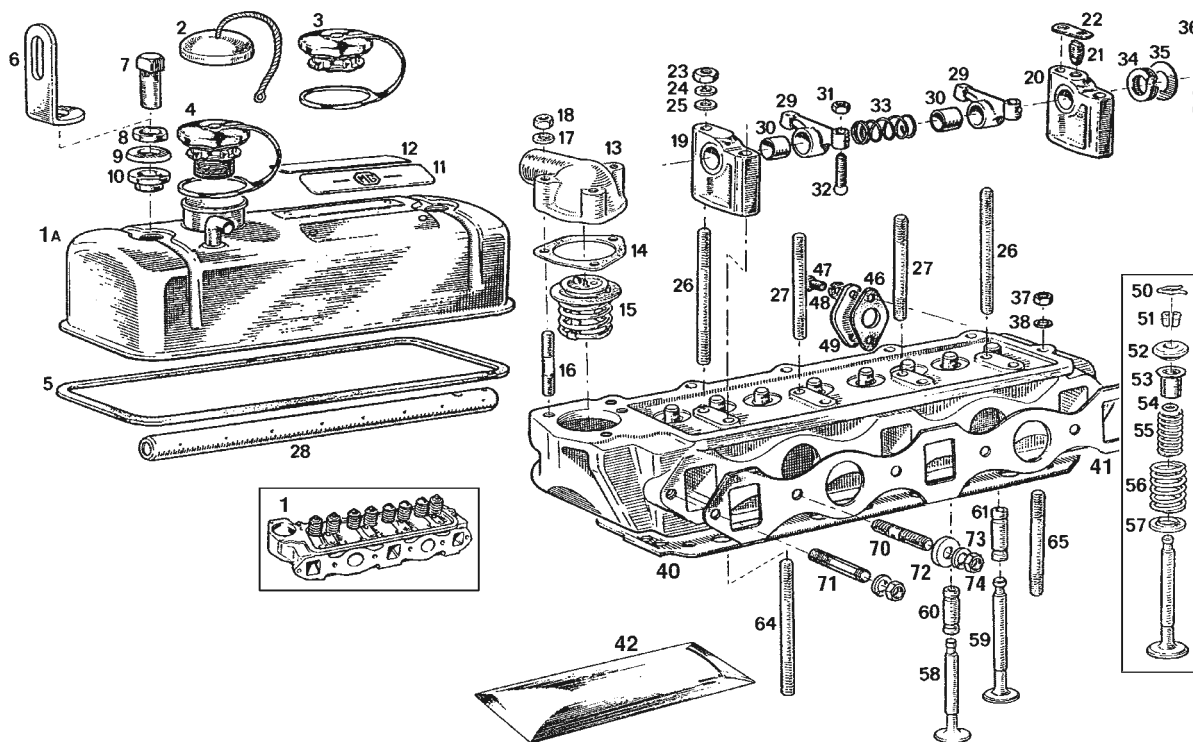
GGL4032X	£6.50	EPS, 250ml	1
----------	-------	------------	---



Engine Plates, Oil Pump/Sump & Timing Cover

(18G & 18GA) 1962-1964

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	12H752	£Call	PLATE, engine, rear	1	
2	12H768	£1.74	GASKET, (main), rear engine plate	1	
3	12H762	£0.56	GASKET, (top), engine plate	1	
4	GHF105	£0.20	SCREW, (top), engine plate	2	
5	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	10	
6	SH606071	£0.46	BOLT, (3/8")	8	
7	53K1778	£Call	BOLT, (5/16")	4	
8	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
9	1H721	£Call	GEAR, (rev counter drive)	1	
10	1G2399	£Call	RETAINER, oil seal	1	
11	NKC105A	£3.25	OIL SEAL	1	
12	1H591	£61.96	HOUSING/ADAPTOR	1	
13	1G2401	£1.25	GASKET, housing/adaptor	1	
14	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
15	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
16	11G15	£6.90	ADAPTOR, oil pipe	1	
17	6K638	£0.22	SEAL/WASHER, adaptor	1	
18	12H950	£Call	SIDE PLATE, front, (with elbow)	1	18G only
19	12H1399	£Call	SIDE PLATE, front, (with separator)	1	18GA only
20	12H941	£Call	SIDE PLATE, rear	1	
21	BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, (use with items 18 & 20)	1	
22	BH605201	£0.74	BOLT, (use with item 19)	1	
23	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
24	2K4958	£0.16	WASHER, fibre	2	
	12B63	£1.50	WASHER, copper	2	
25	12A1139	£1.38	GASKET, (cork), side plate	2	
26	12H1387	£Call	PLATE, engine, front	1	
27	12H1576	£0.97	GASKET, front engine plate	1	
28	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW, front engine plate	3	
29	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
30	1H871	£21.95	PIPE, breather	1	
31	1H840	£Call	SPACER, breather pipe to block	1	18G only
32	53K257	£Call	STUD	1	
33	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	1	
34	1G2602	£Call	CLIP, breather pipe	1	
35	12H3317	£Call	TIMING COVER	1	supplied with oil seal
36	12H1319	£2.35	GASKET, timing cover	1	
37	88G561	£1.96	OIL SEAL, timing cover	1	
38	SH604031	£0.74	SCREW, (1/4")	3	
	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, (cover to main cap), (1/4")	2	
	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW, (5/16")	4	
39	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring, (1/4")	5	
	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring, (5/16")	4	
40	2K5197	£0.25	WASHER, flat, (1/4")	5	
	2K7440	£0.70	WASHER, flat, (5/16")	4	
41	CAM1039	£49.96	GEAR, oil pump drive	1	
42	88G420	£0.92	GASKET, oil pump to block	1	
43	51K267	£2.15	STUD, oil pump	3	
44	88G296	£80.95	OIL PUMP	1	
45	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
46	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3	
47	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	3	
48	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW, pump filter	3	
49	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
50	88G421	£0.35	GASKET, pump filter	1	
51	JAM2227	£23.95	FILTER, oil pump	1	
52	AJM503	£1.99	GASKET, oil pan/sump	1	
53	12H395	£Call	SUMP	1	
54	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, (sump)	19	
55	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, (sump)	19	
56	88G257	£1.55	DRAIN PLUG	1	
57	6K638	£0.22	SEAL/WASHER, drain plug	1	
58	12H74	£22.50	DIPSTICK	1	
59	1B1735	£3.95	GAITER, dipstick	1	
60	1B1063	£9.35	TUBE, dipstick	1	
61	12G4499	£41.95	GEAR, distributor drive	1	
62	1G2285	£Call	HOUSING, distributor drive	1	
63	53K1206	£0.60	SCREW, distributor housing	1	



Cylinder Head, Thermostat & Fittings

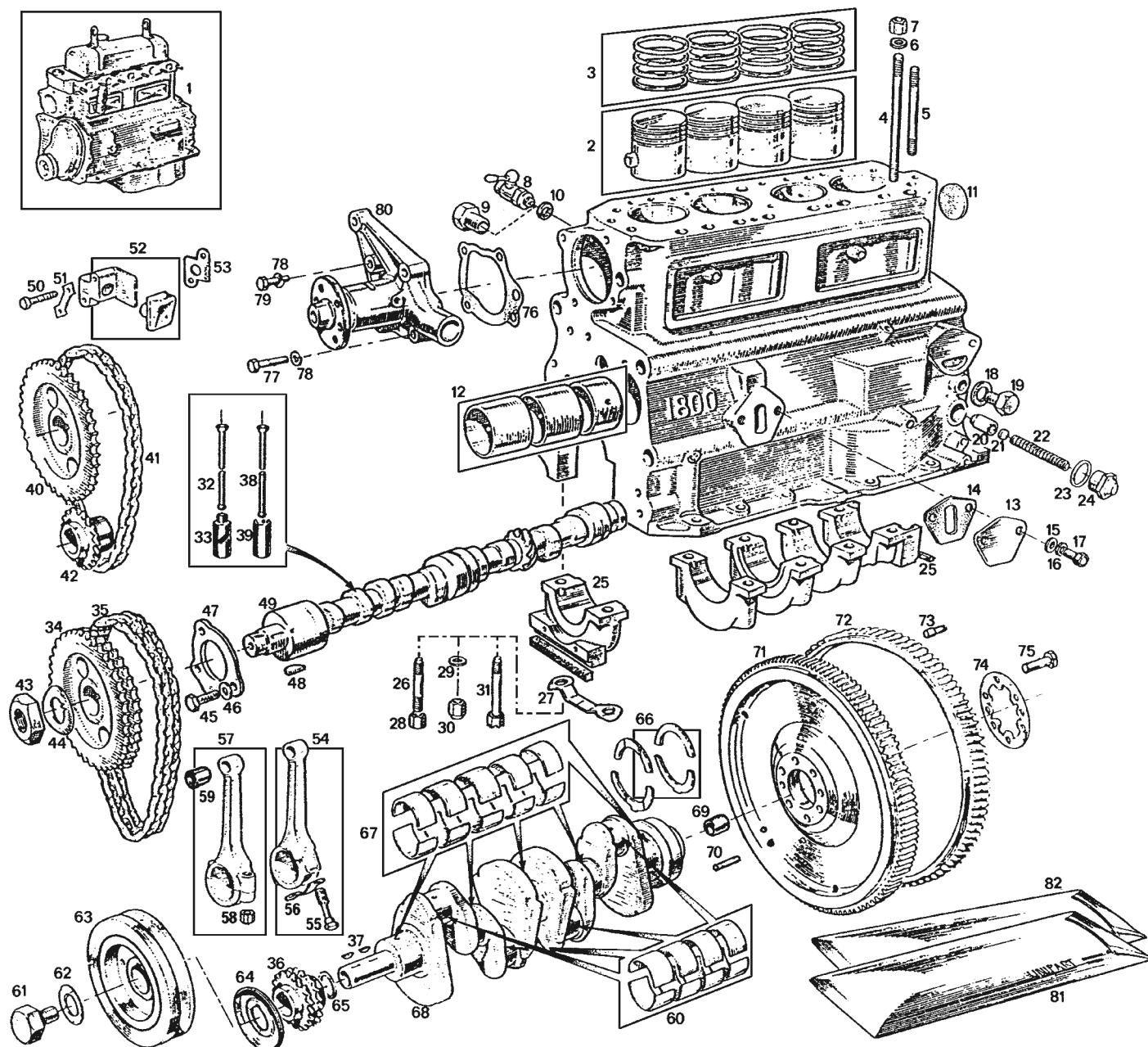
(18G & 18GA) 1962-1964

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	48G318LF	£408.95	CYLINDER HEAD, Lead Free (Our rebuilt heads come complete with valves, guides, springs, collars, collets and valve stem oil seals already assembled).	1	recon/exchange
1a	12H1838	£Call	ROCKER COVER, (standard)	1	18G, (with breather pipe)
	12H1836	£Call	ROCKER COVER, (standard)	1	18GA without vent pipe
	GAC4069P	£35.95	ROCKER COVER, alloy, polished	1	without vent pipe
	GAC4069X	£43.96	ROCKER COVER, alloy, crackle finish	1	
	GAC4069FK	£14.95	FITTING KIT, rocker cover, chrome	1	inc. items: 2, 7, 8, 9 & 10
	GAC4069WK	£3.76	WASHER KIT, rocker cover, chrome (Includes items: 8, 9 & 10).	1	
2	8G612	£7.06	CAP, oil filler, metal	1	18G, (with breather pipe)
3	12A402	£3.85	CAP, oil filler, plastic	1	18G
	13H2296	£11.50	CAP, oil filler, (with breather)	1	OE 18GA
4	GFE6003	£3.95	CAP, oil filler, (with breather), branded	1	18GA
5	AJM402	£1.96	GASKET, rocker cover	1	
6	12A1968	£3.95	BRACKET, engine lifting (When using lifting brackets, a safety strap around the engine should be used).	2	remove before closing bonnet
7	2A150	£1.90	NUT, rocker cover	2	
	2A150CP	£2.95	NUT, rocker cover, chrome	2	alternative
8	1B2925	£0.95	SPACER	2	
	CAM6921	£1.36	SPACER, chrome	2	alternative
9	1A2156	£0.65	CUP WASHER	2	
	12G679	£0.95	CUP WASHER, chrome	2	alternative
10	12A1358	£0.35	GROMMET, rubber	2	
11	CRCP349	£3.16	PLATE, 'MG', (metal/riveted)	1	alternatives
	CRST134	£1.15	PLATE, 'MG', (self adhesive)	1	
12	CRCP350	£2.95	PLATE, 'Patent', (metal/riveted)	1	alternatives
	CRST137	£1.66	PLATE, 'Patent', (self adhesive)	1	
13	12H797	£13.80	HOUSING, thermostat	1	
14	GTG101	£0.25	GASKET, thermostat housing, cork	1	standard material
	GTG101X	£0.95	GASKET, thermostat housing, Klingersil	1	uprated material
15	GTS102	£4.85	THERMOSTAT, (74°C)	1	(hot climate)
	GTS104	£3.95	THERMOSTAT, (82°C)	1	(standard)
	GTS106	£4.50	THERMOSTAT, (88°C)	1	(cold climate)
16	CHS2515	£0.95	STUD, thermostat housing	3	
17	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
18	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, plain	3	
19	12H390	£7.20	PEDESTAL, rocker shaft	3	(No's 1, 2, & 3)
20	12H389	£13.20	PEDESTAL, rocker shaft	1	(No 4)
21	2A258	£1.50	PEG, pedestal locating	1	
22	2A259	£1.94	PLATE, pedestal locating	1	
23	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, rocker pedestal	4	
24	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
25	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
26	51K893	£1.85	STUD, Long, (rocker pedestal)	2	
27	51K881	£2.54	STUD, Short, (rocker pedestal)	2	
28	11G622	£14.95	ROCKER SHAFT	1	

TMG10717	£45.95	ROCKER COVER, tuftried	1	alternative 28c
11G62K	£79.96	ROCKER SHAFT ASSY, recon/exchange	1	inc. items 19-22/28B/29-36.
29	12H3377	ROCKER ARM, (with bush)	8	
30	1G2295	BUSH, rocker arm	8	machine after fitting
31	51K1178	LOCK-NUT, (for adjusting screw)	8	
32	12H3376	SCREW, adjusting	8	
33	6K871	SPRING, spacing	3	
34	044630	WASHER, spring	2	
35	PWZ110	WASHER, flat	2	
36	GHF502	SPLIT PIN	2	
37	51K1193	NUT, cylinder head	11	
	51K1193B	NUT, cylinder head, improved	11	flanged seat
38	12H2178	WASHER, flat, (standard)	11	use with nut 51K1193
40	AJM377	HEAD GASKET, (standard)	1	OE
40	AJM377Z	HEAD GASKET, (standard)	1	aftermarket
40	GEG377C	HEAD GASKET, copper	1	
41	GEG602Z	GASKET, (manifold to head)	1	
42	AJM1163	GASKET SET, cylinder head	1	with composite head gasket
	AJM1163Z	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	with fibre head gasket
	GEG1163C	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	with copper head gasket
46	12H3868	GASKET, (heater tap)	1	
47	SH604071	SCREW	2	
48	GHF331	WASHER, spring	2	
49	1G1282	PLATE, blanking	1	when no heater fitted
50	1K372	CIRCLIP, collet	8	
51	1K800	COLLET, (split collets/pairs)	8	
52	1H1319	COLLAR, upper	8	To 18G UH4384
	12H992	COLLAR, upper	8	from 18GU H4385 (replaces 52a & 53)

*Note: The early upper collar (Part No: 1H1319) is no longer available. Use the later type (Part No: 12H992) and discard the valve guide (Part No: 1H1320).

53	1H1320	£5.75	GUIDE, valve	8	use only with 52a
54	AEK113	£0.25	'O' RING, valve stem	8	(original)
	12B2104	£0.55	'O' RING, valve stem	8	(improved)
55	12B1344	£1.85	VALVE SPRING, inner	8	
56	1H1111	£0.70	VALVE SPRING, outer	8	
	12H176K	£17.92	VALVE SPRING SET	1	8 inner, 8 outer springs
57	1H1321	£1.40	COLLAR, lower	4	
58	12H435	£7.75	VALVE, Inlet	4	(1.562 dia - 7" long)
59	12H436	£6.95	VALVE, Exhaust	4	(1.343 dia - 8" long)
60	12H2222	£1.85	GUIDE, inlet valve	4	(1.875" dia)
61	12B1339	£1.15	GUIDE, exhaust valve	4	(2.203" dia)
64	51K281	£3.50	STUD, Long, (cylinder head)	4	
65	51K282	£2.20	STUD, Short, (cylinder head)	7	
	51K281SET	£30.95	STUD KIT, (cylinder head)	1	includes 11 studs
70	FHS2515	£0.90	STUD, Long, (manifold to head)	4	
71	FHS2513	£0.76	STUD, Short, (manifold to head)	2	
72	1G2418	£1.20	YOKE	4	
73	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
74	GHF261	£0.46	NUT, brass	6	



5 Main Bearing Engines

Full Engine Units (18GB & Future) 1964 on

Our 'Lead Free' Full Engines are rebuilt by a major engine re-conditioner. They are supplied without water pump, front pulley and sump. All units are supplied with slave rocker cover and side covers. They are not supplied with rear engine plate.

Note: A refundable surcharge applies to units unless the customers own unit is supplied to be reconditioned.

1800cc (Standard) Lead Free Engines

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	48G739E	£1489.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G755E	£1506.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG
	48G733E	£1489.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
	BHM1111E	£1489.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

1800cc (Standard/Balanced) Lead Free Engines

1	48G739BE	£1567.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G755BE	£1567.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG

48G733BE	£1507.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
BHM1111BE	£1567.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

1800cc (Standard/Balanced C/W Flywheel & Clutch) Lead Free Engines

1	48G739BFC	£1807.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G755BFC	£1807.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG
	48G733BFC	£1807.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
	BHM1111BFC	£1807.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

1950cc (Standard) Lead Free Engines

1	48G73920E	£1883.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G75520E	£1883.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG
	48G73320E	£1737.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
	BHM111120E	£1883.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

1950cc (Standard/Balanced) Lead Free Engines

1	48G73920BE	£1980.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G75520BE	£1980.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG
	48G73320BE	£1987.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
	BHM111120BE	£1980.95	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

1950cc (Standard/Balanced C/W Flywheel & Clutch) Lead Free Engines

1	48G73920BFC	£2224.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G75520BFC	£2224.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG
	48G73320BFC	£2224.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
	BHM11120BFC	£2224.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

2100cc (Standard/Balanced C/W Flywheel & Clutch) Lead Free Engines

1	48G73921BFC	£2368.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1964-67	1	18GB
	48G75521BFC	£2368.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1967-71	1	18GG
	48G73321BFC	£2368.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1971-74	1	chrome bumper, 18V
	BHM11121BFC	£2368.96	ENGINE, exchange, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper, 18V

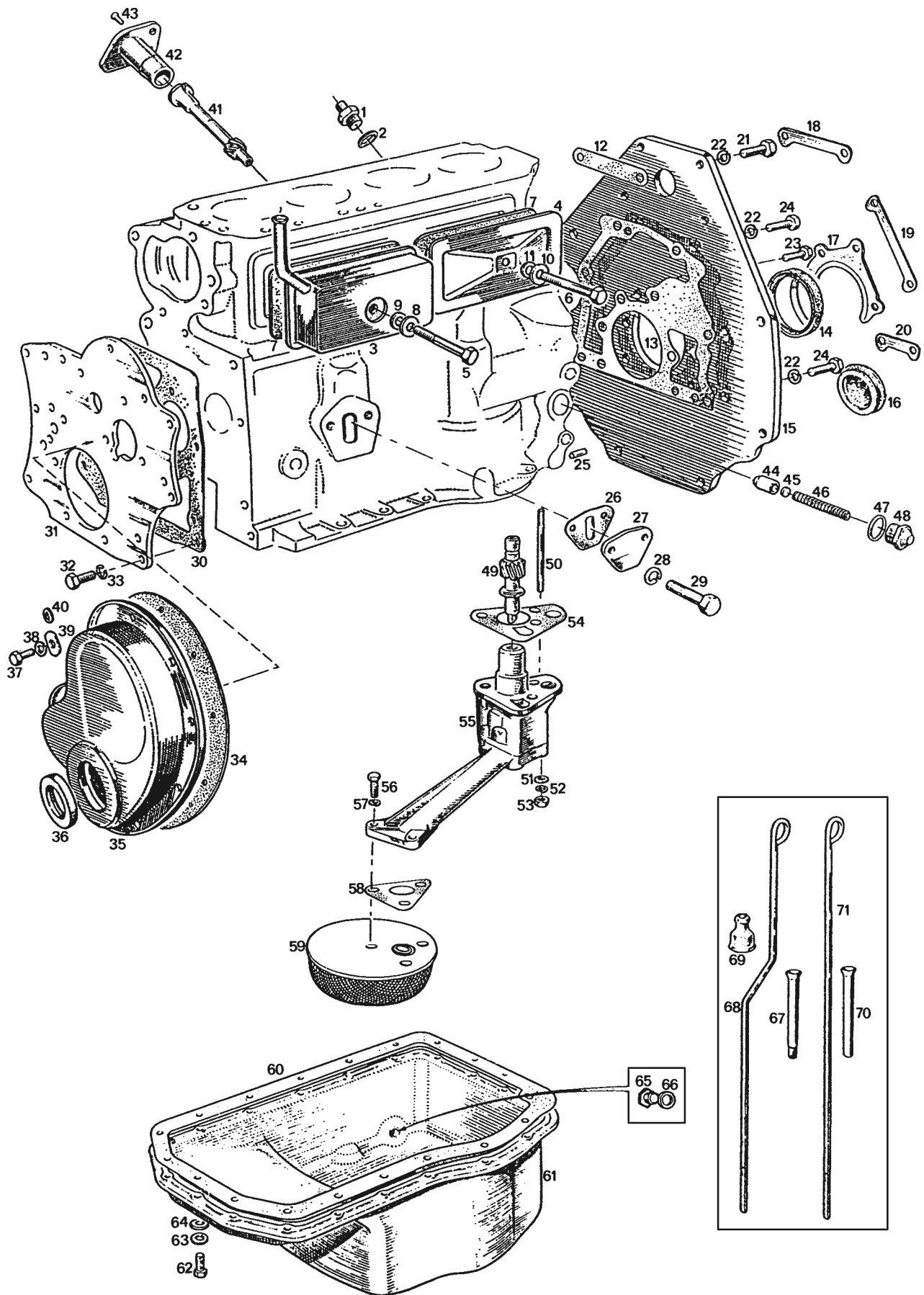
Engine Components

2	12H2521	£135.95	PISTON SET, (high comp), standard	1	18GB-GG 8.75:1 CR
	12H2521/20	£135.95	PISTON SET, (high comp), 0.020"	1	1964-70, 4 rings,
	12H2521/30	£135.95	PISTON SET, (high comp), 0.030"	1	high compression, fully
	12H2521/40	£135.95	PISTON SET, (high comp), 0.040"	1	floating small end,
	12H2521/60	£135.95	PISTON SET, (high comp), 0.060"	1	use with con rods 54 & 57a
2	12H5163	£143.95	PISTON SET, (low comp), standard	1	18V on 8.0:1 CR
	12H5163/20	£143.95	PISTON SET, (low comp), 0.020"	1	1970 on, 3 rings, press fit
	12H5163/30	£143.95	PISTON SET, (low comp), 0.030"	1	small end, low compression,
	12H5163/40	£143.95	PISTON SET, (low comp), 0.040"	1	use con rod 57b
2	12H5163H	£93.95	PISTON, (high comp), standard	4	18V on 8.75:1 CR
	12H5163H20	£62.95	PISTON, (high comp), 0.020"	4	high compression,
	12H5163H30	£62.95	PISTON, (high comp), 0.030"	4	1970 on, 3 rings,
	12H5163H40	£62.95	PISTON, (high comp), 0.040"	4	press fit small end,
	12H5163H60	£62.95	PISTON, (high comp), 0.060"	4	use con rod 57b
3	BHM1184	£34.15	RING SET, standard	1	use with pistons
	BHM1184/20	£34.15	RING SET, 0.020"	1	2a (12H2521)
	BHM1184/30	£34.15	RING SET, 0.030"	1	(high compression)
	BHM1184/40	£34.15	RING SET, 0.040"	1	1964-70, 4 rings
	BHM1184/60	£34.15	RING SET, 0.060"	1	
3	BHM1183	£34.45	RING SET, standard	1	use with pistons
	BHM1183/20	£34.45	RING SET, 0.020"	1	2b (12H5163) and
	BHM1183/30	£34.45	RING SET, 0.030"	1	pistons 2c (12H5163H)
	BHM1183/40	£34.45	RING SET, 0.040"	1	(high & low compression)
	BHM1183/60	£34.45	RING SET, 0.060"	1	1970 on, 3 rings
4	51K281	£3.50	STUD, Long, (cylinder head)	7	
5	51K282	£2.20	STUD, Short, (cylinder head)	7	
	51K281SET	£30.95	STUD KIT, (cylinder head)	7	includes 11 studs
6	12H2178	£0.25	WASHER, flat	11	
7	51K1193	£0.95	NUT, cylinder head, (original)	11	
	51K1193B	£1.66	NUT, cylinder head, (improved)	11	
8	3H576	£16.96	TAP, cylinder block drain	1	alternatives
9	53K2853	£5.26	PLUG, cylinder block drain	1	
10	2K4975	£0.25	WASHER, sealing	1	
11	2K8169	£0.73	CORE PLUG	4	
	GAC7203X	£2.70	CORE PLUG KIT	1	set of 4 2K8169
12	BHM1212	£13.85	BEARING SET, camshaft	1	(includes 3 bearings)
13	2A265	£3.85	BLANKING PLATE, fuel pump	1	
	2A265K	£6.16	BLANKING PLATE KIT, fuel pump	1	(Includes blanking plate, gasket & hardware).
14	2A113	£0.47	GASKET, blanking plate	1	
15	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
16	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
17	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW, locating	2	
18	6K638	£0.22	WASHER, sealing, 1964-67	1	18GB engines
	232043A	£0.65	WASHER, sealing, 1967 on	1	18GG on
19	53K2853	£5.26	PLUG, blanking, 1964-67	1	18GB engines
	12H1715	£Call	PLUG, blanking, 1967 on	1	18GG on
20	12H865	£3.85	VALVE, oil pressure relief	1	
21	AEH798	£0.80	PACKING, oil pressure valve	1	
22	1H756	£1.10	SPRING, oil pressure valve	1	
23	6K431B	£0.55	WASHER, oil pressure valve	1	
	12H865BK	£4.36	VALVE & SPRING KIT, aftermarket	1	contains items 20, 22
24	12A1851	£2.45	CAP, oil pressure valve	1	
25a	12H1638	£1.64	SEAL, rear, main bearing cap	2	
25b	12H1638	£1.64	SEAL, front, main bearing cap	1	To 18GG, 1964-71
25c	12H1476	£0.76	SEAL, front, main bearing cap	1	18V on, 1971 on
26	51K1482	£6.70	STUD, main bearing cap	10	
27	12H1063	£Call	LOCK TAB, main bearing cap	5	
28	FNZ508	£1.10	NUT, main bearing cap	10	use with item 27
29	ACA5521	£1.20	WASHER, main bearing cap	10	use together to
30	LNZ108	£0.95	NUT (locking), (for stud 51K1482)	10	replace items 27 & 28
31	12B2356	£Call	BOLT, main bearing cap, (18V 71 on)	10	replaces items 26 & 28
32	11G241	£2.86	PUSH ROD	8	
33	12H3167	£4.10	CAM FOLLOWER	8	
34	11G203	£19.30	GEAR, camshaft drive, Duplex	1	
34	2H4905	£6.20	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex	1	18GB-18GG, 1964-71
	2H4905Z	£5.26	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex	1	aftermarket
	2H4905UR	£27.95	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex	1	high quality
36	12A1553	£15.95	GEAR, crankshaft drive, Duplex	1	
37a	2H326	£0.95	KEY, woodruff, crankshaft	2	
37b	12H4301	£1.36	KEY, woodruff, crankshaft	2	

38	12H3357	£2.75	PUSH ROD	8	
39	2A13	£2.20	CAM FOLLOWER	8	18V on, 1971 on
40	CAM5333	£17.30	GEAR, camshaft drive, Simplex	1	
41	3H2127	£3.95	TIMING CHAIN, Simplex	1	
42	12H4201	£12.46	GEAR, crankshaft drive, Simplex	1	
NI	TMG10728	£116.95	GEAR SET, Duplex	1	inc Vernier adj. cam gear
43	6K629	£2.70	NUT, camshaft	1	
44	2A759	£0.90	LOCK TAB, camshaft	1	
45	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, camshaft retaining	3	
46	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, 'Star'	3	
47	12H1673	£18.95	PLATE, camshaft retaining	1	
48	WKN505	£0.60	KEY, woodruff, camshaft	1	
49	88G303Z	£123.95	CAMSHAFT	1	
50	GHF102	£0.25	BOLT, tensioner	2	
51	AEC340	£0.65	LOCK TAB, tensioner	1	
52	12H3292	£7.25	TENSIONER, timing chain	1	
53	AEC339	£0.11	GASKET, tensioner	1	

Note: Con rods are fitted as balanced sets, when fitting new ones they must be re-balanced. Rods 54 (12H1019) and 57A (12H2444) are interchangeable in sets of four. Rods 57B (12H3596E) can replace earlier ones if later pistons are used, (again in sets of four).

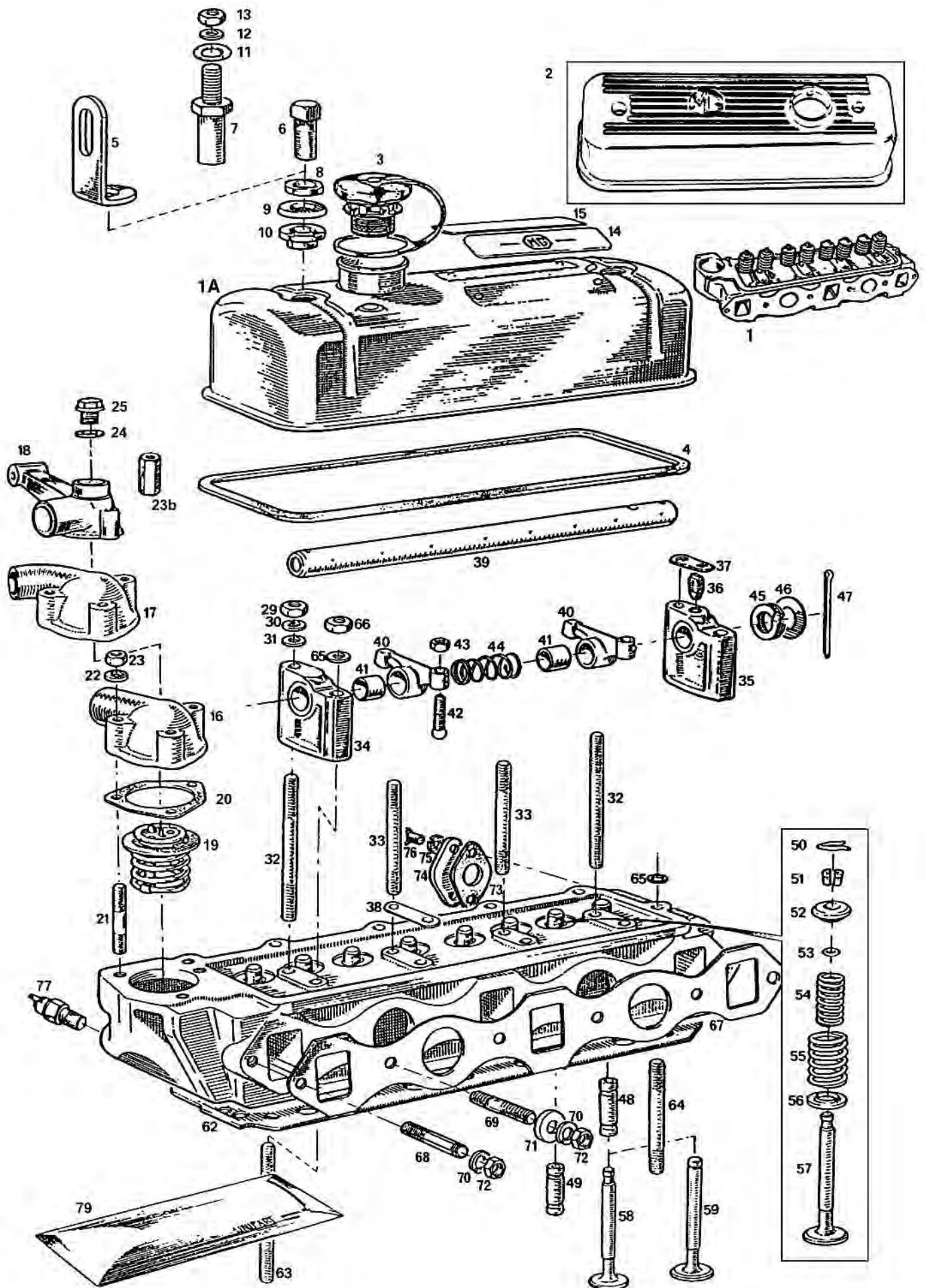
54	12H1019	£59.95	CON ROD, 1964-68	4	18GB-18GG
55a	12H1000	£6.95	BOLT, con rod, 1964-68	8	floating small end
56	6K881	£0.85	LOCK TAB, con rod, 1964-68	4	
57a	12H2444	£83.95	CON ROD, 1968-70	4	18GG, floating small end
57b	12H3596E	£69.95	CON ROD, 1970 on	4	18V, press small end
55b	LFH10006	£5.54	BOLT, con rod, 1968-76	8	use with con rods 57a & 57b
58	13H5872	£1.85	NUT, con rod	8	
59	VPB266	£3.31	BUSH, small end, (con rod)	4	use with 54 & 57a
60	8G2664	£19.94	BEARING SET, standard	1	
	8G2664/10	£19.94	BEARING SET, 0.010"	1	
	8G2664/10/HD	£31.25	BEARING SET, 0.010" (heavy duty)	1	
	8G2664/20	£19.94	BEARING SET, 0.020"	1	con rod (big ends)
	8G2664/20/HD	£31.25	BEARING SET, 0.020" (heavy duty)	1	
	8G2664/30	£19.94	BEARING SET, 0.030"	1	
	8G2664/40	£19.94	BEARING SET, 0.040"	1	
	8G2664/60	£19.94	BEARING SET, 0.060"	1	
61	AEA312	£9.50	BOLT, front pulley retaining	1	
62	12A398	£0.65	LOCK TAB, bolt, front pulley	1	
63	12H963	£109.96	PULLEY, (5 1/8" diameter)	1	18GB-18GG 18V
					chrome bumper
	12H3516	£Call	PULLEY, (6" diameter), 1975 on	1	18V rubber bumper
64	1A1546	£Call	OIL THROWER	1	18GB To 18GB11850
	12H1740	£1.25	OIL THROWER	1	18GB11851 on
65	2K6633	£0.76	SHIM/SPACER, 0.005"	a/r	
66	BHM1295	£11.15	THRUST WASHER SET, standard	1	
	BHM1295/3	£Call	THRUST WASHER SET, 0.003"	1	
	BHM1295/5	£11.15	THRUST WASHER SET, 0.005"	1	
	BHM1295010	£Call	THRUST WASHER SET, 0.010"	1	
67	8G2389	£22.96	BEARING SET, standard	1	
	8G2389/10	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.010"	1	
	8G2389/20	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.020"	1	main bearings
	8G2389/30	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.030"	1	
	8G2389/40	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.040"	1	
	8G2389/60	£22.96	BEARING SET, 0.060"	1	
68	BHM1155	£Call	CRANKSHAFT, new	1	standard
	BHM1155E	£196.96	CRANKSHAFT, re-ground/exchange.	1	with shells
	BHM1155TE	£Call	CRANKSHAFT, tufrided	1	use with 0.010" bearings
69	12H1630	£4.96	SPIGOT BEARING, (1 1/2" Long)	1	check length
	22H1416	£3.30	SPIGOT BEARING, (1" Long)	1	before ordering
	STN71X	£24.95	SPIGOT BEARING	1	
			(Use only if fitting a 5 bearing engine to a 3 synchro gearbox).		
70	12H1301	£1.45	DOWEL, flywheel to crankshaft	2/1	qty. reduced 1978 on
71a	12H1474E	£91.86	FLYWHEEL, rebuilt, 1964-67	1	18GB only, inertia starter
71b	12H2184E	£89.95	FLYWHEEL, 1967 on, recon/exchange	1	18GF on, pre-engaged starter
72	1G2874	£22.45	RING GEAR, (10 3/4" diameter)	1	1964-67, use with 71a
	12H2900	£24.95	RING GEAR, (11 1/2" diameter)	1	1967 on, use with 71b
73	1G2984	£1.75	DOWEL, flywheel to cover	3	
74	12H1303	£1.40	LOCK TAB, flywheel	1	
75	51K1809	£0.95	BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft	6	
76	JAM2036	£0.50	GASKET, water pump	1	
77	BH605151	£0.95	BOLT, Long	2	use with 80a & 80b
	BH605161	£0.55	BOLT, Long	2	use with 80c
78	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
79	BH605111	£0.50	BOLT, short	2	use with 80a & 80b
	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, short	2	use with 80c
80	GWP114	£26.95	WATER PUMP, with gasket	1	18GB-18GG engines
			(4.15" from pulley flange front face to block face).		1965-70
	GWP130	£29.95	WATER PUMP, with gasket	1	18V engines
			(3.26" from pulley flange front face to block face).		1970 on
81	AJM1163	£22.96	GASKET SET, cylinder head	1	with composite head gasket
	AJM1163Z	£13.80	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	with fibre head gasket
	GEG1163C	£20.40	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	with copper head gasket
82	AJM273	£19.96	GASKET SET, conversion, (sump)	1	



Engine Plates, Oil Pump & Sump

(18GB & Future) 1964 on

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details		
1	11G15	£6.90	ADAPTOR, oil pipe	1			
2	6K638	£0.22	WASHER, adaptor sealing	1			
3	12H1399	£Call	SIDE COVER, with separator, 1964-69	1	18GB-18GG 23727		
	12H4395	£Call	SIDE COVER, with separator, 1969 on	1	18GG 23728 on		
4	12H941	£Call	SIDE COVER, rear, 1964-69	1	18GB-18GG 23727		
	12A1386	£4.15	SIDE COVER, rear, 1969 on	1	18GG 23728 on		
5	BH605201	£0.74	BOLT, front cover	1			
6	BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, rear cover, 1964-69	1			
	BH605101	£0.50	BOLT, rear cover, 1969 on	1			
7	12A1139	£1.38	GASKET, cork	2	use with 3a & 4a		
	GUG5505GM	£0.95	GASKET, rubber	2	use with 3b & 4b		
8	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	use with 3a & 4a		
9	2K4958	£0.16	WASHER, fibre	2			
	12B63	£1.50	WASHER, copper	2			
10	12A1177	£0.90	WASHER, cup	2	use with 3b & 4b		
11	12A1176	£1.06	WASHER, rubber	2			
12	12H762	£0.56	GASKET, back plate, top	1			
13	12H768	£1.74	GASKET, back plate	1			
14	LUF10002	£8.95	OIL SEAL, back plate	1			
15a	TMG20718	£235.96	BACK PLATE, 1964-67	1	18GB (3 synchro)		
15b	MGS20717	£306.95	BACK PLATE, 1967-76	1	18GG-18V 797 (4 synchro)		
15c	CAM1003	£Call	BACK PLATE, 1976 on	1	18V late rubber bumper		
16	12H541	£2.75	GROMMET, (backplate), 1967 on	1	18GG on		
17	12H1547	£3.10	RETAINER, oil seal, 1965-76	1	use with 15a/b		
	22G1649	£8.40	RETAINER, oil seal, 1976 on	1	use with 15c		
18	1H1021	£Call	LOCK TAB, back plate, 1964-67	1	18GB 3 synchro		
19	1H1020	£3.16	LOCK TAB, back plate	1			
20	2K6059	£1.66	LOCK TAB, back plate	2			
21	GHF105	£0.20	SCREW, 1964-67	8	18GB		
	SH606071	£0.46	SCREW, 1967-76	8	18GD		
	SH606071	£0.46	SCREW, 1976 on	8	use with 15c		
22	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring, 1967 on	2/10	qty. increased 18GD on		
23	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW	4			
24	GHF105	£0.20	SCREW	2			
25	1G752	£0.76	DOWEL, lower	1	use with 15c		
	22G2339	£Call	DOWEL, upper	1	1976 on		
26	2A113	£0.47	GASKET, blanking plate	1			
27	2A265	£3.85	BLANKING PLATE, fuel pump	1			
	2A265K	£6.16	BLANKING PLATE KIT, fuel pump	1			
			(Includes blanking plate, gasket & hardware).				
28	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2			
29	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW	2			
30	12H1576	£0.97	GASKET, engine front plate	1			
31	12H1387	£Call	FRONT PLATE	1	chrome bumper		
	12H3583	£Call	FRONT PLATE	1	rubber bumper		
32	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW	3			
33	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3			
34	12H1319	£2.35	GASKET, timing cover	1			
35a	12H3317	£Call	TIMING COVER, 1964-70	1	18GB-18GG		
35b	12H3510	£Call	TIMING COVER, 1971-74	1	18V chrome bumper		
35c	CAM1393	£Call	TIMING COVER, 1974 on	1	18V rubber bumper		
36	88G561	£1.96	OIL SEAL, timing cover	1			
NI	GBK0050	£9.95	SCREW KIT, timing cover	1	To 1976		
NI	MBK105	£5.75	SCREW KIT, timing cover	1	1976 on		
37	SH604031	£0.74	SCREW, (1/4"), short	3			
	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, (1/4"), long	2			
	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW, (5/16")	4/3	Qty. reduced at 18V797		
	12H4312	£Call	SCREW, special	1	1976 on		
38	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring, (small)	5			
	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring, (large)	4			
	2K5197	£0.25	WASHER, plain, (small)	5	use with 35a & 35b		
	2K7440	£0.70	WASHER, plain, (large)	4	1965-74, chrome bumper		
40	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain, (small)	5	use with 35c		
	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain, (large)	4	1974 on, rubber bumper		
41	12G4499	£41.95	DISTRIBUTOR DRIVE	1			
42	1G2285	£Call	HOUSING, distributor drive	1			
43	53K1206	£0.60	SCREW, locating	1			
44	12H865	£3.85	RELIEF VALVE	1			
45	AEH798	£0.80	WASHER, relief valve packing	1			
46	1H756	£1.10	SPRING, relief valve	1			
47	6K431B	£0.55	WASHER, relief valve	1			
48	12A1851	£2.45	CAP, relief valve	1			
49	CAM1039	£49.96	DRIVE, oil pump	1			
50	51K267	£2.15	STUD, oil pump mounting	3			
51	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	3			
52	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3			
53	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	3			
54	12H1018	£0.46	GASKET, oil pump	1			
55	GLP143	£28.96	OIL PUMP	1			
56	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW, oil pump strainer	3			
57	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3			
58	88G421	£0.35	GASKET, oil pump strainer	1			
59	JAM2227	£23.95	OIL STRAINER	1			
60	AJM504	£2.26	GASKET, sump to block	1			
61	12H1976	£Call	SUMP	1	18GB-18V797, 1964-74		
	12H3541	£Call	SUMP	1	From 18V797, 1974 on		
NI	MBK106	£4.60	SCREW KIT, sump	1	all models		
62	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, sump to block	18			
63	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, star	18			
64	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	18	From 18V797, 1974 on		
65	88G257	£1.55	DRAIN PLUG, sump	1			
66	6K638	£0.22	WASHER, sump	1			
67	1B1063	£9.35	TUBE, dipstick	1	1964-67		
68	12H74	£22.50	DIPSTICK, bent	1	18GB-18GF		
	12H2964	£19.94	DIPSTICK, bent	1	1968-72		
69	1B1735	£3.95	GAITER, dipstick	1	1965-68		
70	12H3351	£7.09	TUBE, dipstick	1	1968 on		
71	12H3963	£18.16	DIPSTICK, straight	1	1972 on		



Cylinder Head, Thermostat & Fittings

(18GB & Future) 1964 on

Lead Free Cylinder Heads

Our rebuilt heads come complete with valves, guides, springs, collars, collets and valve stem oil seals already assembled. Fully assembled cylinder heads can be interchanged - ensure rocker feed is correct, i.e. direct oil feed or offset oil feed.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	48G318LF	£408.95	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY, lead free (Reconditioned/Exchange)	1	18GB, 18GD, 18GG 1964-70
	12H2708LF	£349.96	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY, lead free (Reconditioned/Exchange)	1	18V 581/582/583 18V 779/780, 1970-74
	12H4735LFE	£438.95	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY, lead free (Reconditioned/Exchange)	1	
	12H4735LF	£537.95	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY, lead free (Brand New Unit)	1	18V 846 on, 1975 on rubber bumper
	12H4735	£Call	CYLINDER HEAD, (bare) (Bare, with guides, recon/exchange)	1	
1a	12H1836	£Call	ROCKER COVER, (standard)	1	
2	GAC4069P	£35.95	ROCKER COVER, alloy, polished	1	without vent pipe
	GAC4069X	£43.96	ROCKER COVER, alloy, crackle finish	1	without vent pipe
	GAC4069FK	£14.95	FITTING KIT, rocker cover, chrome (Inc items: 6, 8, 9, 10 & chrome oil cap)	1	1964-67
	GAC4069FKL	£33.95	FITTING KIT, rocker cover, chrome (Inc items: 7, 8, 9, 10, chrome oil cap & dome nut).	1	1967 on
	GAC4069WK	£3.76	WASHER KIT, rocker cover, chrome (Inc items: 8, 9 & 10).	1	fits all types

Fitting an alloy rocker cover

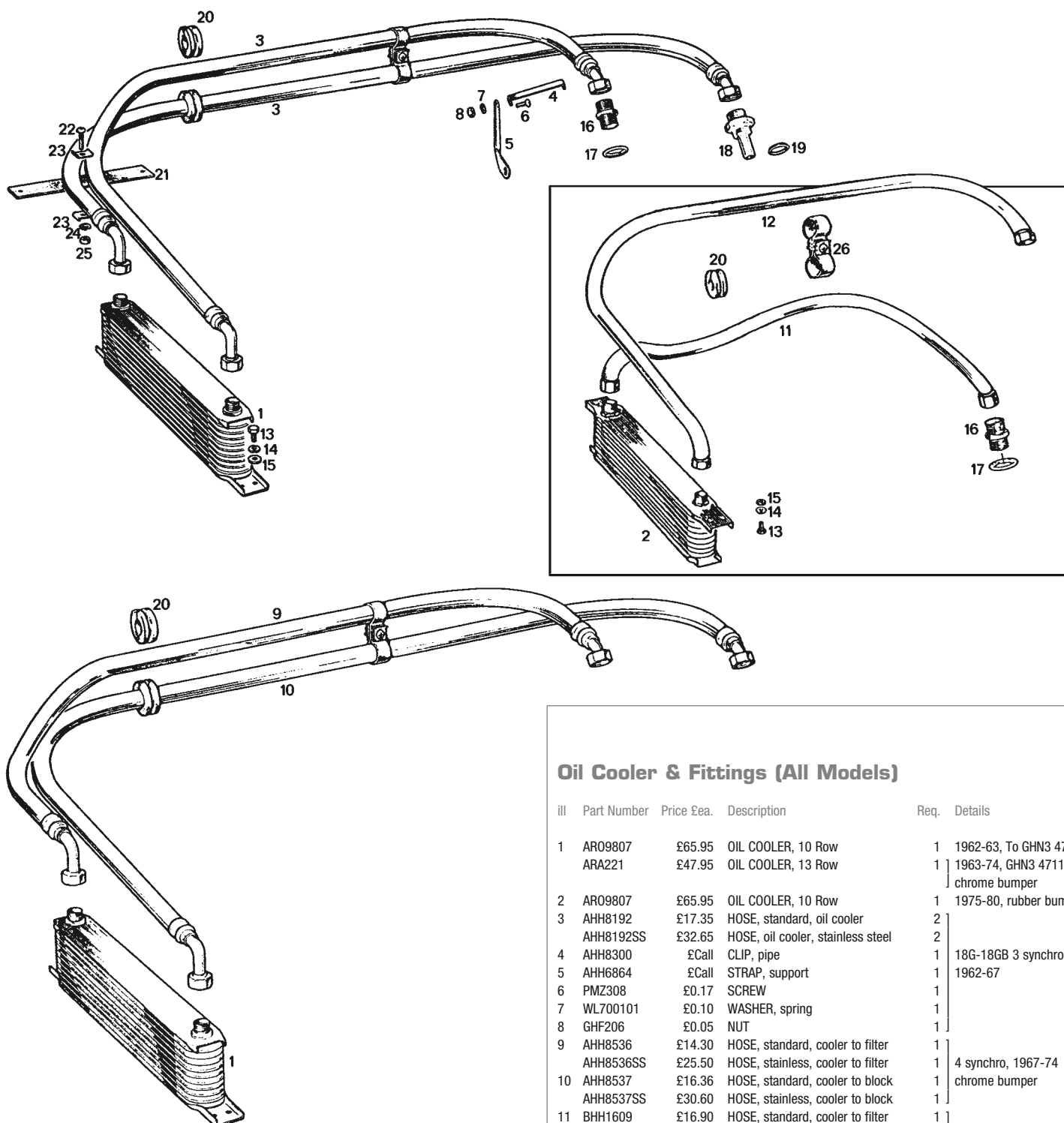
If you are fitting an alloy rocker cover please select the correct fitting hardware for your car. The easiest way to identify which fittings you need is to look at the heater return pipe. If it runs along side the rocker cover then use our fitting kit (Part No: GAC4069FK), this includes a chrome oil cap, chrome nuts, spacers, cup washers & grommets. Later cars, 1967 on have the heater return pipe running along the top of the rocker cover. Use our fitting kit (Part No: GAC4069FKL) which includes a chrome oil cap, special rocker cover nut/stud, chrome domed nuts, spacers, cup washers & grommets.

3	GFE6003	£3.95	CAP, oil filler, (with breather)	1	standard cover
4	AJM402	£1.96	GASKET, rocker cover	1	all
5	12A1968	£3.95	BRACKET, engine lifting* (Remove before closing bonnet).	2	

*Note: When using lifting brackets, a safety strap should also be used around the engine.

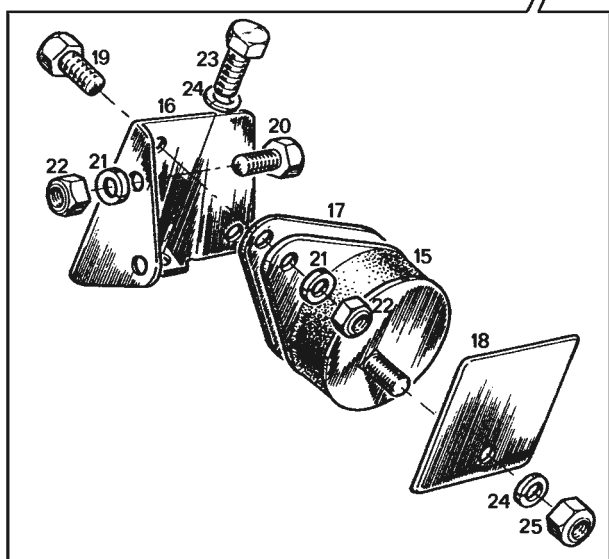
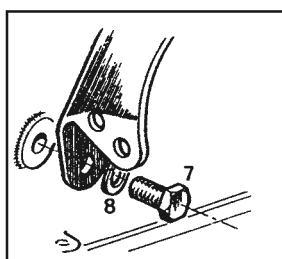
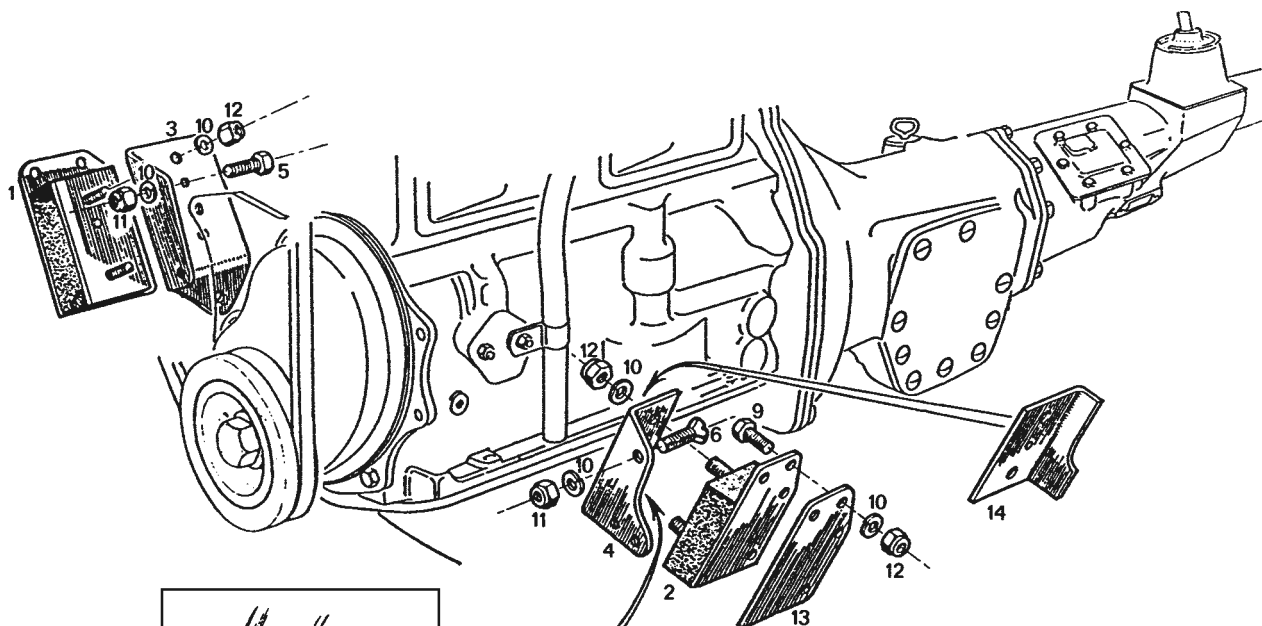
6	2A150	£1.90	NUT, rocker cover	2	to 1967
	2A150CP	£2.95	NUT, rocker cover, chrome	2	alternative
7	12H2557	£2.95	NUT, rocker cover, with stud (For steel rocker covers).	2	1967 on
	12H2557L	£5.35	NUT, rocker cover, with stud, long (For alloy rocker covers).	2	
8	1B2925	£0.95	SPACER	2	
	CAM6921	£1.36	SPACER, chrome	2	alternative
9	1A2156	£0.65	CUP WASHER	2	
	12G6679	£0.95	CUP WASHER, chrome	2	alternative
10	12A1358	£0.35	GROMMET, rubber	2	
11	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
12	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
13	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, plain	2	
	14B2685	£1.07	NUT, domed, chrome	2	alternative
14	CRCP349	£3.16	PLATE, 'MG', (metal/riveted)	1	alternatives
	CRST134	£1.15	PLATE, 'MG', (self adhesive)	1	
15a	CRCP350	£2.95	PLATE, 'Patent', (metal/riveted)	1	alternatives
	CRST137	£1.66	PLATE, 'Patent', (self adhesive)	1	
15b	CRST126	£0.95	DECAL 'BL', (self adhesive)	1	1971-78
15c	CRST240	£2.45	DECAL 'Austin Morris', (s/adhesive)	1	1979 on
16	12H797	£13.80	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1964-67, 18GB 18GD
17	12H2556Z	£21.20	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1967-76, 18GG 18V798
18	CAM1577	£29.53	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1976 on
19	GTS102	£4.85	THERMOSTAT, (74°C)	1	(hot climate)
	GTS104	£3.95	THERMOSTAT, (82°C)	1	(standard)
	GTS106	£4.50	THERMOSTAT, (88°C)	1	(cold climate)
20	GTG101	£0.25	GASKET, thermostat housing, cork	1	standard material
	GTG101X	£0.95	GASKET, thermostat housing, Klingersil	1	uprated material
21	CHS2515	£0.95	STUD, thermostat housing	3	
22	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	all
23a	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, plain, (standard depth)	3/2	qty reduces, 1976 on
23b	12H2463	£Call	NUT, plain, (deep) (Supports heater pipe 'P' clip to thermostat housing. See Heating & Ventilation).	1	1976 on only
24	TRS1418	£0.35	SEAL, rubber, (for plastic plug)	1	for item 18,
25	ARA2634	£3.25	PLUG, plastic, (alternative)	1	housing CAM1577
	KTP9401	£4.96	PLUG, brass, (alternative)	1	

29	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, rocker pedestal studs	4	
30	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
31	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
32	51K893	£1.85	STUD, long, rocker pedestal	2	
33	51K881	£2.54	STUD, short, rocker pedestal	2	
34	12H390	£7.20	PEDESTAL, rocker shaft	3	(nos. 1, 2, & 3)
35a	12H389	£13.20	PEDESTAL, rocker shaft	1	(no. 4) 1964-74
35b	12H4737	£12.20	PEDESTAL, rocker shaft	1	(no. 4) 1975 on, offset feed
36	2A258	£1.50	PEG, pedestal locating	1	
37	2A259	£1.94	PLATE, pedestal locating	1	
38	12H3960	£3.20	SHIM, pedestal tensioning	2	centre pedestals only
39a	11G62Z	£14.95	ROCKER SHAFT, bare	1	
39c	11G62K	£79.96	ROCKER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, recon*	1	direct oil feed, 1964-74
39d	11G62J	£79.96	ROCKER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, recon* (Includes 34-37 & 40-47).	1	offset oil feed, 1975 on
40	12H3377	£11.95	ROCKER ARM, (with bush)	8	
41	1G2295	£1.45	BUSH, rocker arm	8	machine after fitting to 40
42	12H3376	£1.36	SCREW, adjusting	8	
43	51K1178	£0.30	LOCK-NUT, for adjusting screw	8	
44	6K871	£1.66	SPRING, spacing	3	
45	044630	£Call	WASHER, spring	2	
46	PWZ110	£0.40	WASHER, flat	2	
47	GHF502	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	2	
48	12B1339	£1.15	GUIDE, exhaust valve	4	
49	12H2222	£1.85	GUIDE, inlet	4	
50	1K372	£0.80	CIRCLIP, collet, (type A only)	8	
51a	1K800	£3.80	COLLET, (split collets/pairs)	8	
52a	12H992	£2.35	COLLAR, top	8	type A circlip type
53a	AEK113	£0.25	'O' RING, valve stem, (original)	8	1964-67
	12B2104	£0.55	'O' RING, valve stem, (improved)	8	18GB To 18GD
54a	12B1344	£1.85	VALVE SPRING, inner	8	(double valve springs)
55a	1H1111	£0.70	VALVE SPRING, outer	8	
	12H176K	£17.92	VALVE SPRING SET	1	
56a	1H1321	£1.40	COLLAR, lower	8	
51b	AHU1709A	£1.15	COLLET, (split collets/single)	16	
52b	TMG10716	£4.96	COLLAR, top	8	
53b	AEK113	£0.25	'O' RING, valve stem, (original)	8	type B,
	12B2104	£0.55	'O' RING, valve stem, (improved)	8	1967-71
54b	12H176	£1.75	VALVE SPRING, inner	8	18GD To 18V engine
55b	12H1679	£2.20	VALVE SPRING, outer	8	(double valve springs)
	12H176K	£17.92	VALVE SPRING SET	1	
56b	1H1321	£1.40	COLLAR, lower	8	
51c	AHU1709A	£1.15	COLLET, (split collets/single)	16	
52c	12H3353	£7.15	COLLAR, top	8	type B,
53c	AEK113	£0.25	'O' RING, valve stem, (original)	8	1971 on
	12B2104	£0.55	'O' RING, valve stem, (improved)	8	18V engines on
55c	12H3352	£1.75	VALVE SPRING, (single spring)	8	(single valve springs)
	12H3352K	£12.76	VALVE SPRING SET	1	
56c	12H3354	£4.45	COLLAR, lower	8	
57a	12H435	£7.75	VALVE, Inlet, (1.562-1.567" dia)	4	type A , To 18GD 835
57b	12H4211	£4.55	VALVE, Inlet, (1.562-1.567" dia)	4	type B, 18GD 836 To 18V
57c	12H2520	£6.25	VALVE, Inlet, (1.625-1.630" dia)	4	type B, 18V 101 To 18V797
57d	12H4211	£4.55	VALVE, Inlet, (1.562-1.567" dia)	4	type B, 18V 797 on, 1975 on
58	12H436	£6.95	VALVE, Exhaust, (1.343-1.348" dia)	4	type A, use with 57a, 1964-67
59	CAM1717	£5.45	VALVE, Exhaust, (1.343-1.348" dia)	4	type B, 18GD 836 on, 1967 on
62	AJM377	£12.76	HEAD GASKET, (standard)	1	
63	51K281	£3.50	STUD, Long, (cylinder head)	4	
64	51K282	£2.20	STUD, short, (cylinder head)	7	
	51K281SET	£30.95	STUD KIT, (cylinder head)	1	includes 11 studs
65	12H2178	£0.25	WASHER, flat	11	
66	51K1193	£0.95	NUT, cylinder head	11	
	51K1193B	£1.66	IMPROVED NUT, (cylinder head)	11	do not use washer
67	GEG602Z	£2.35	GASKET, manifold	1	
68	FHS2513	£0.76	STUD, outer	2/6	quantity increases
69	FHS2515	£0.90	STUD, inner	4	from 18V on
70	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
71	1G2418	£1.20	WASHER, flat	4	
72	GHF261	£0.46	NUT, brass	6	
73	12H3868	£0.35	GASKET, heater tap	1	
74	1G1282	£9.95	PLATE, blanking	1	when heater not fitted
75	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
76	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW	2	
77	GTR101	£4.96	THERMAL TRANSMITTER	1	1976 on
79	AJM1163	£22.96	GASKET SET, cylinder head	1	with composite head gasket
	AJM1163Z	£13.80	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	with fibre head gasket
	GEG1163C	£20.40	GASKET SET, cylinder head, alternative	1	with copper head gasket



Oil Cooler & Fittings (All Models)

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AR09807	£65.95	OIL COOLER, 10 Row	1	1962-63, To GHN3 47111
	ARA221	£47.95	OIL COOLER, 13 Row	1	1963-74, GHN3 47112 on chrome bumper
2	AR09807	£65.95	OIL COOLER, 10 Row	1	1975-80, rubber bumper
3	AHH8192	£17.35	HOSE, standard, oil cooler	2	18G-18GB 3 synchro
	AHH8192SS	£32.65	HOSE, oil cooler, stainless steel	2	
4	AHH8300	£Call	CLIP, pipe	1	1962-67
5	AHH6864	£Call	STRAP, support	1	
6	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	1	
7	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
8	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	
9	AHH8536	£14.30	HOSE, standard, cooler to filter	1	4 synchro, 1967-74 chrome bumper
	AHH8536SS	£25.50	HOSE, stainless, cooler to filter	1	
10	AHH8537	£16.36	HOSE, standard, cooler to block	1	1974-76
	AHH8537SS	£30.60	HOSE, stainless, cooler to block	1	
11	BHH1609	£16.90	HOSE, standard, cooler to filter	1	rubber bumper
	BHH1610SS	£31.60	HOSE, stainless, cooler to filter	1	
12a	BHH1610	£14.95	HOSE, standard, cooler to block	1	rubber bumper
	BHH1610SS	£31.60	HOSE, stainless, cooler to block	1	
12b	BHH1610	£14.95	HOSE, standard, cooler to engine	2	1976 on
	BHH1610SS	£31.60	HOSE, stainless, cooler to engine	2	
13	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, oil cooler mounting	4	
14	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
15	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
16	AHH6701	£3.16	ADAPTOR, to filter	1	
17	6K431B	£0.55	WASHER, adaptor	1	
18	1H922	£14.26	BLOCK, adaptor	1	
19	6K501	£0.40	WASHER, sealing	1	
20	AHA8401	£0.95	GROMMET, (rubber)	2	
21	AHH6865	£0.95	STRAP, (rubber)	3/2	qty. reduced from
22	PMZ314	£0.40	SCREW	3/2	
23	AHH6866	£1.10	PLATE, (from 1967)	6/4	GHN/D4 138401
24	WL700101	£0.10	NUT	3/2	
26	AHH6866K	£3.76	STRAP KIT, (hose)	3/2	includes 21,22, 23, 24



Engine Mountings

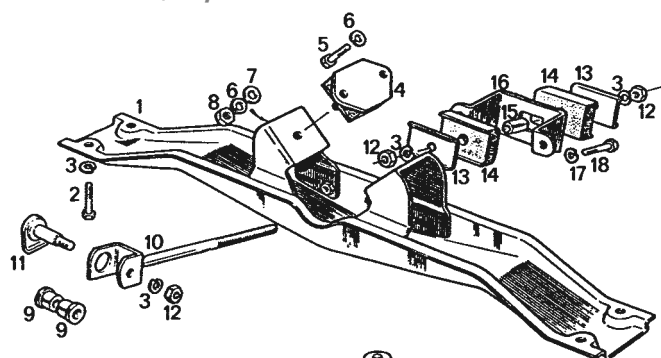
Chrome Bumper Models 1962-74

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHH1351	£5.86	RUBBER, RH	1	engine mounting
	MGS10763R	£9.80	RUBBER, RH, uprated	1	
2	BHH1352	£5.86	RUBBER, LH	1	
	MGS10763L	£9.80	RUBBER, LH, uprated	1	
3	AHH5065	£10.75	BRACKET, RH	1	
4	AHH5066	£10.75	BRACKET, LH	1	
5	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, RH, mounting bracket	2	
6	SF605081	£0.35	SCREW, LH, mounting bracket	2	
7	SH606071	£0.46	SCREW, bracket to block	2	
8	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
9	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW, mounting to chassis	8	
10	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	16	
11	LNZ105	£0.50	NUT, (self locking)	4	
12	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	12	
13	AHH6992	£4.07	SPACER, LH	1	
14a	AHH7890	£11.95	RESTRAINT BRACKET	2/1	not 3 synchro roadster: qty. decreases after GHN/D5 258000
14b	BHH1490	£Call	RESTRAINT BRACKET, LH	1	(From GHN/D5 258000 replacing 1 of 14A)

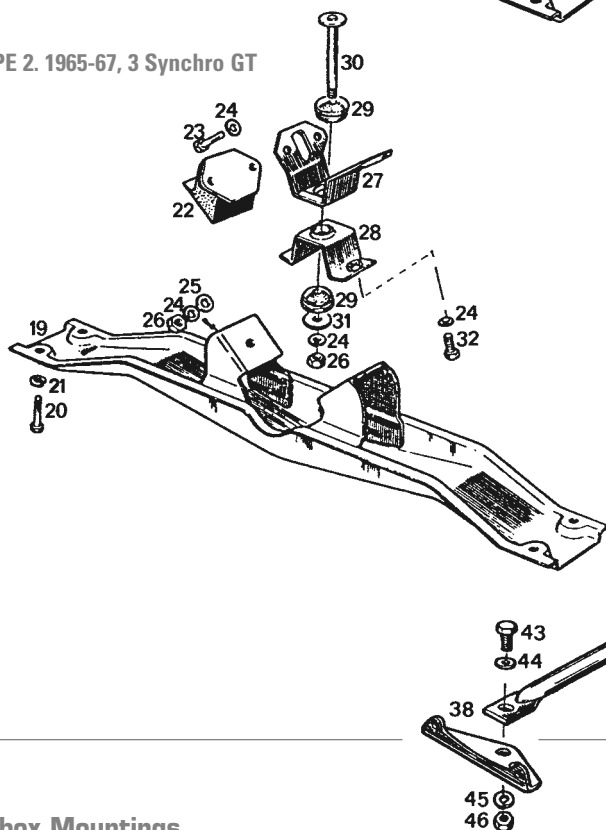
Rubber Bumper Models 1974 on

15	BHH1621	£6.50	RUBBER	2	engine mounting
16	BHH1619	£6.46	BRACKET, RH	1	
	BHH1620	£6.46	BRACKET, LH	1	
17	BHH1528	£1.66	SPACER	a/r	
18	BHH1618	£Call	PLATE, locating	2	
19	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW	4	
20	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, mounting bracket	4	
21	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
22	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	8	
23	SH606061	£0.40	SCREW, mounting bracket	2	
24	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
25	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	2	

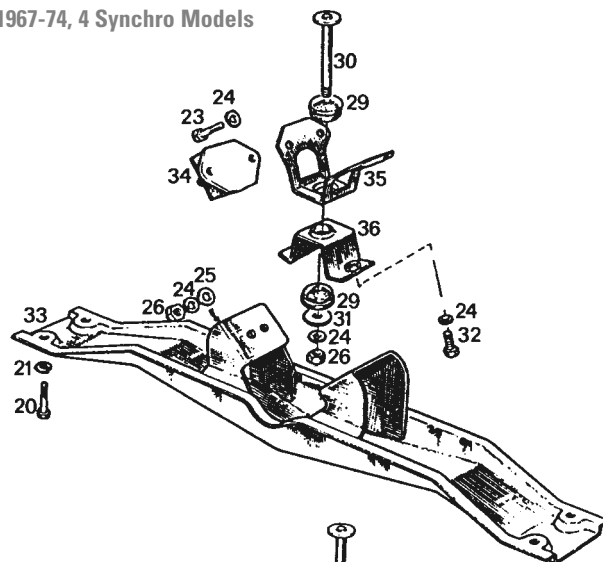
TYPE 1. 1962-67, 3 Synchro Roadster



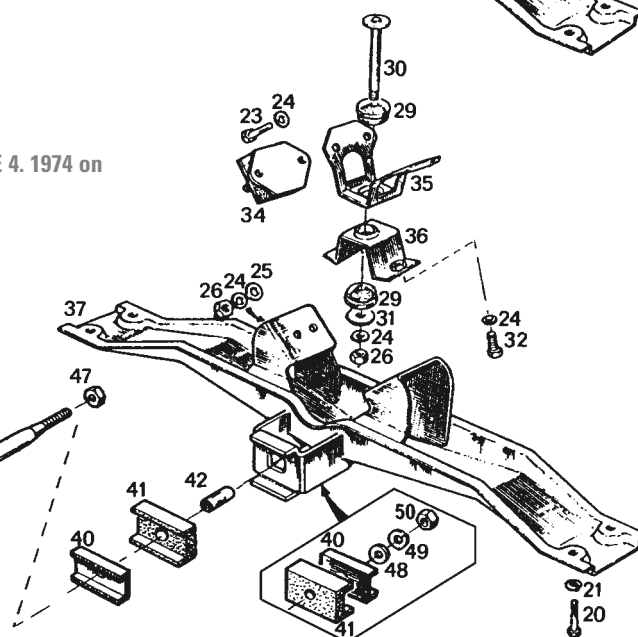
TYPE 2. 1965-67, 3 Synchro GT



TYPE 3. 1967-74, 4 Synchro Models



TYPE 4. 1974 on



Gearbox Mountings

TYPE 1. 3 Synchro Roadster 1962-67

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 AHH6134	£Call	CROSSMEMBER	1	
2 SH606071	£0.46	SCREW, locating	4	
3 GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	7	
4 GEX7453	£2.95	RUBBER	2	
5 SH505051	£0.30	SCREW	4	
6 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
7 GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
8 GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
9 1B8347	£1.25	BUSH	2	
10 AHH6056	£18.70	STAY ROD	1	
11 1G9384	£18.95	STAY PIN	1	
12 GHF202	£0.10	NUT	3	
13 1G8782	£3.60	BUFFER PLATE	2	
14 1G8781	£0.95	RUBBER, buffer	2	
15 1G8775	£2.30	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
16 AHH6298	£24.95	BRACKET	1	
17 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
18 SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	2	

TYPE 2. 3 Synchro GT 1965-67

19 AHH6134	£Call	CROSSMEMBER	1	
20 SH606071	£0.46	SCREW	4	
21 GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
22 GEX7422	£3.80	RUBBER	2	
23 SH505061	£0.35	SCREW	4	
24 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	9	
25 GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
26 GHF201	£0.10	NUT	3	
27 AHH7852	£Call	BRACKET, upper	1	

28 AHH7853	£29.95	BRACKET, lower	1	
29 AHH7854	£1.45	BUSH, vertical	2	
30 AHH7855	£6.65	PIN, vertical	1	
31 GHF315	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1	
32 GHF120	£0.16	SCREW	2	

TYPE 3. 4 Synchro Models 1967-74

To GHD5 347129/GHN5 341294

As TYPE 2 But with the following changes.

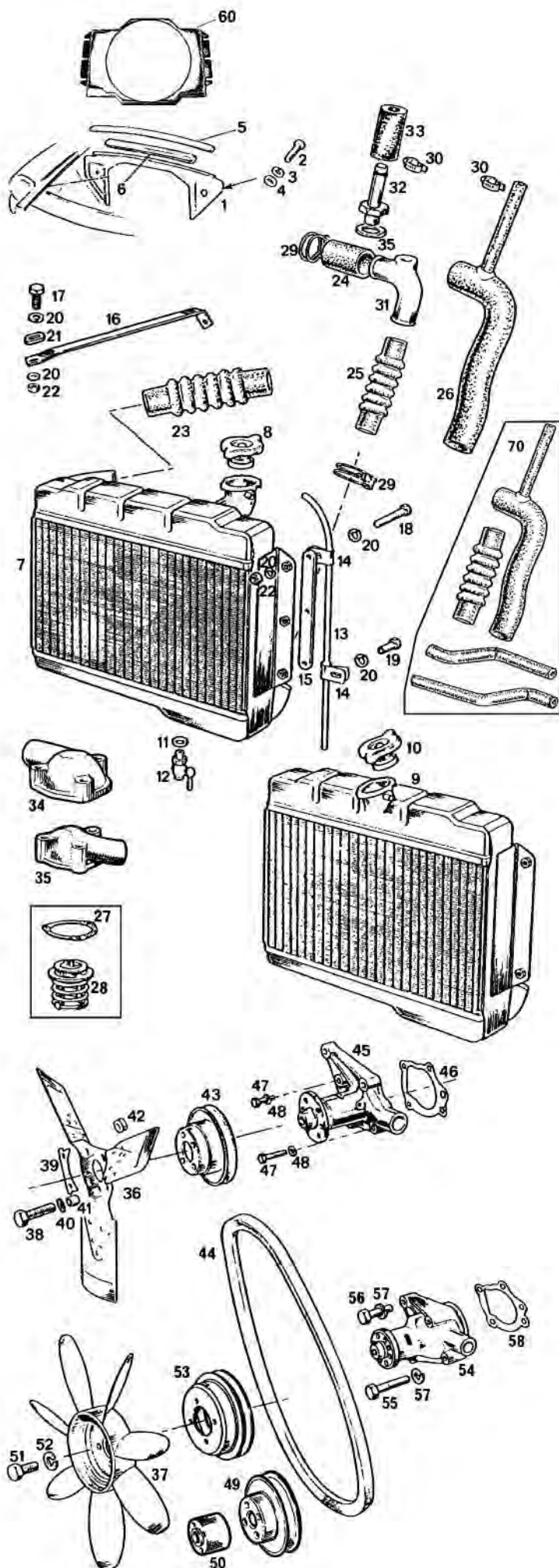
33 AHH8430	£Call	CROSSMEMBER	1	replaces 19
34 GEX7453	£2.95	RUBBER	2	replaces 22
35 AHH8431	£31.94	BRACKET, upper	1	replaces 27
36 AHH8432	£29.95	BRACKET, lower	1	replaces 28

TYPE 4. 1974 on

All Models From GHD5 341730/GHN5 341295

As Type 3 But with these additional items.

37 BHH1543	£Call	CROSSMEMBER	1	replaces 33
38 BHH1542	£Call	TIE-BAR, bracket	1	
39 BHH1540	£Call	TIE-BAR, engine	1	
40 1G8782	£3.60	PLATE, buffer	2	
41 1G8781	£0.95	RUBBER, buffer	2	
42 1G8775	£2.30	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
43 SH605101	£0.55	BOLT, tie-bar	1	
44 GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1	
45 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
46 LNZ105	£0.50	NUT, (self locking)	1	
47 GHF202	£0.10	NUT	2	
48 GHF302	£0.18	WASHER, plain	1	
49 GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
50 LNZ106	£1.10	NUT, (self locking)	1	



Mechanical Fan Cooling System 1962-76

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	HZA2327	£51.12	MOUNTING, diaphragm	1	
2	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW, diaphragm mounting	8	
3	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
4	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	8	
5	AHH7205	£7.96	SEAL, diaphragm to bonnet	1	
6	AHH8887	£1.96	SEAL, diaphragm to radiator	1	1967-76
NI	RMK103	£11.95	FITTING KIT, radiator	1	all models
7	ARH260	£184.96	RADIATOR	1	1962-67
8	GRC112	£4.25	PRESSURE CAP, (7 psi)	1	
9a	NRP1142	£131.95	RADIATOR	1	1967-75, NLA Use 9b & 10b
10a	GRC130	£4.25	PRESSURE CAP, (10 psi)	1	use with 9a
9b	ARC82	£Call	RADIATOR, standard	1	1975-76, GHN5 386601 on
	NRP1142SE	£263.95	RADIATOR, Hi-Flow, (exchange)	1	
10b	GRC180	£4.25	PRESSURE CAP, (13 psi)	1	use with 9b
11	ARH517	£0.25	SEAL, drain tap	1	if fitted
12a	061864	£8.45	DRAIN TAP, (original)	1	
12b	132565	£10.45	DRAIN PLUG, (replacement)	1	
13	ARA922	£1.96	HOSE, overflow	1	
14	PCR611	£1.10	CLIP, overflow	2	
15	AHH6320	£0.95	PACKING STRIP	4/2	quantity reduced, 1967 on
16a	AHH6321	£2.15	STAY, radiator, RH	1	
16b	AHH6322	£2.15	STAY, radiator, LH	1	
17	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, stay to wing	2	
18	SH605101	£0.55	SCREW, stay to radiator	2	
19	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW, lower radiator	4/2	quantity reduced, 1975 on
20	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	12/10	
21	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
22	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	4	
23	GRH305X	£5.40	HOSE, rad' to thermostat housing	1	
	GRH305SIL	£15.95	HOSE, rad' to thermostat housing	1	silicone
24	FMK8859	£3.95	HOSE, pump to elbow	1	To GHN/D5 258000
25	GRH305X	£5.40	HOSE, elbow to radiator	1	1962-71
	GRH305SIL	£15.95	HOSE, elbow to radiator, silicone	1	
26	GRH498	£9.95	HOSE, pump to radiator	1	1971-74, GHN/D5
	GRH498K	£20.40	HOSE, pump to radiator, kevlar	1	258001 on, 1971-76
	GRH498X	£31.94	HOSE, pump to radiator, silicone	1	
27	GTG101	£0.25	GASKET, thermostat housing, cork	1	standard material
	GTG101X	£0.95	GASKET, thermostat housing, Klingersil	1	uprated material
28	GTS102	£4.85	THERMOSTAT, (165°F - 74°C)	1	
	GTS104	£3.95	THERMOSTAT, (180°F - 82°C)	1	
	GTS106	£4.50	THERMOSTAT, (190°F - 88°C)	1	
29	CS4025	£1.20	HOSE CLIP, wire	6/4	quantity reduced
	GHC11040	£2.00	HOSE CLIP, band	6/4	GHN/D5 258001 on
30	GHC11022	£2.00	HOSE CLIP, band	2/1	1971-76
	CS4013	£1.30	HOSE CLIP, wire	2/1	
31	ACH5031	£20.95	ELBOW	1	
32	AMK8847	£9.55	ADAPTOR, elbow	1	
32a	232043A	£0.65	SEALING WASHER	1	
33	AHH8761	£Call	HOSE, heater return to elbow	1	original shape
	GRH903	£3.55	HOSE, heater return to elbow	1	alternatives
	GRH903X	£6.95	HOSE, heater return to elbow, silicone	1	
34	12H797	£13.80	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1962-67
35	12H2556Z	£21.20	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1967-76
36	12H1058	£46.96	FAN, 3 blade metal	1	1962-67
37	AHH6999Z	£27.95	FAN, 7 blade plastic	1	
38	GHF101	£0.16	SCREW	4	
39	12H1388	£0.46	LOCK TAB	2	
40	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	use with metal
41	12H1062	£0.95	SPACER TUBE	4	fans
42	12H1060	£0.38	GROMMET	4	
43	12B174	£Call	PULLEY, water pump, (standard)	1	
	12B174A	£49.96	PULLEY, water pump, (aluminium)	1	alternative
44	GCB10900	£4.15	DRIVE BELT, cogged	1	
45	GWP115	£42.95	WATER PUMP	1	1962-64, 18G & 18GA
	GWP114	£26.95	WATER PUMP	1	1964-71, 18GB-18GG
46	12H814	£1.25	GASKET, water pump	1	1962-64, 18G & 18GA
	JAM2036	£0.50	GASKET, water pump	1	1964-71, 18GB-18GG
47	BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, long	2	
	BH605101	£0.50	BOLT, short	2	
48	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
70	GRH305SK	£64.96	SILICONE HOSE SET (Includes: top, bottom and 2 heater hoses).	1	chrome bumper

18V on Fan, Water Pump & Pulley 1971-76

36	12H1058	£46.96	FAN, 3 blade metal	1	
37	12H4744	£47.95	FAN, 7 blade plastic	1	From GHN5 345391
39	12H1388	£0.46	LOCK TAB	2	
40	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	use with metal
41	12H1062	£0.95	SPACER TUBE	4	fans
42	12H1060	£0.38	GROMMET	4	
44	GCB10900	£4.15	FAN BELT, cogged	1	chrome bumper

GCB10950	£6.55	FAN BELT	1	rubber bumper
49 12H3696	£Call	PULLEY	1	chrome bumper
50 12H3910	£21.95	SPACER	1	metal fan
51 GHF118	£0.35	BOLT	4	
BH604151	£0.60	BOLT	4	plastic fan
52 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
53 CHM56	£Call	PULLEY	1	rubber bumper
54 GWP130	£29.95	WATER PUMP, with gasket (3.26" from pulley flange front face to block face).	1	
55 BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, long	1	18V engines
56 GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, short	3	1970 on
57 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
58 JAM2036	£0.50	GASKET, water pump	1	

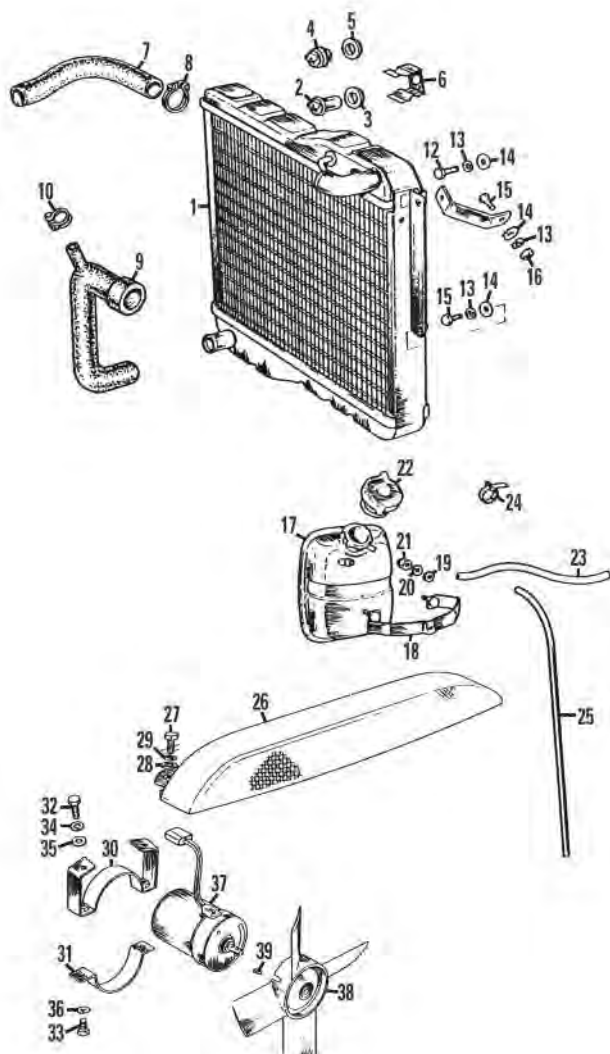
Note: There was an alternative water pump used on US & Canada specification models, 1968-71 which also featured a smog pump. This water pump has thicker bolt bosses to allow clearance for the smog pump brackets. If required please order parts listed below:

GWP117	£32.95	WATER PUMP, with gasket (3.26" from pulley flange front face to block face).	1	
BH605161	£0.55	BOLT, pump to block, 2"	1	
BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, pump to block, 1 3/4"	1	US & Canada
SH605101	£0.55	SCREW, pump to block, 1 1/4"	1	specification 1972-74
GHF104	£0.34	SCREW, pump to block, 1 1/2"	1	
GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
JAM2036	£0.50	GASKET, water pump	1	

Fan Shroud (Air Flow Improver) 1962-67

This shroud is suitable for 1962-67 models, it will significantly improve your fan efficiency and air flow by 'forcing & directing' air through the radiator (rather than around it) - especially useful if you have modified your engine and increased power output. This well made shroud attaches to your existing radiator mountings.

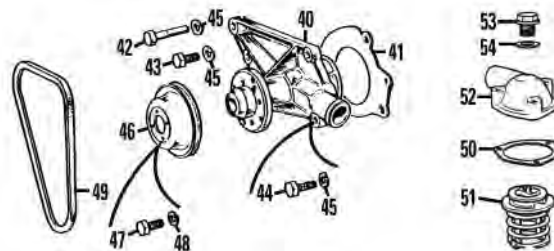
60 459-685	£70.96	FAN SHROUD	1
------------	--------	------------	---



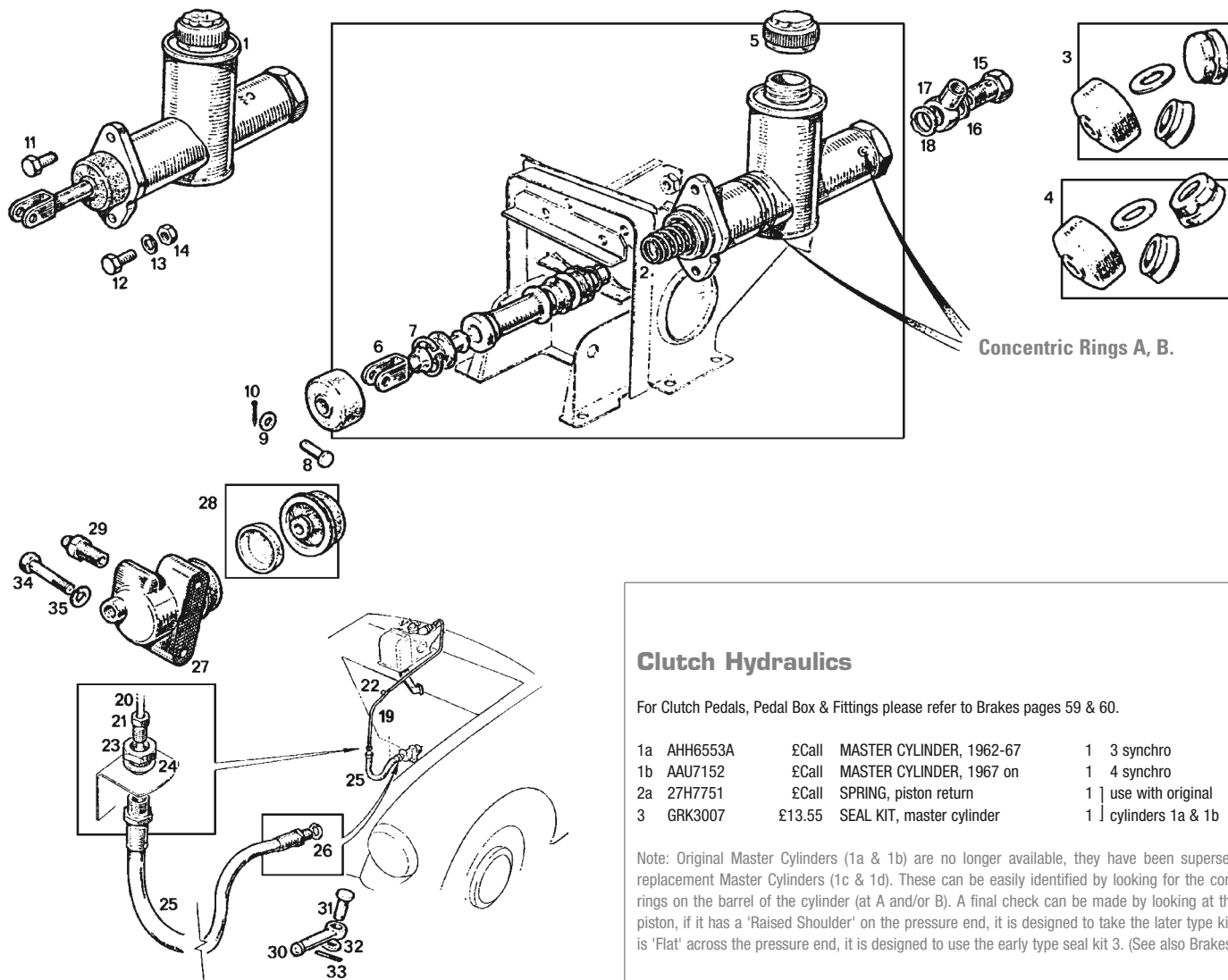
Note: For radiator air ducts please refer to page 114.

Electric Fan Cooling System 1976 on

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1a	NRP1154	£135.95	RADIATOR, standard	1	
	NRP1153SE	£265.96	RADIATOR, Hi-Flow, (exchange)	1	
NI	RMK104	£5.40	FITTING KIT, radiator	1	all models
2	URP1126	£13.90	SWITCH, radiator fan	1	To GHN/D5 511290
3	URP1027	£1.06	SEALING RING, switch	1	1976-79, use with 1a
4	KTP9003	£24.95	SWITCH, radiator fan	1	GHN/D5 511291 on
5	KTP9005	£0.95	SEALING RING, switch	1	1979 on, use with 1b
6	KTP9006	£2.95	CLIP	1	
7	GRH592	£6.35	TOP HOSE	1	
	GRH592X	£15.95	TOP HOSE, silicone	1	
8	CS4025	£1.20	HOSE CLIP, wire type	4	alternative
	GHC11040	£2.00	HOSE CLIP, band type	4	
9	GRH641	£11.95	BOTTOM HOSE	1	
	GRH641X	£31.94	BOTTOM HOSE, silicone	1	
10	CS4013	£1.30	HOSE CLIP, wire type	1	alternative
	GHC11022	£2.00	HOSE CLIP, band type	1	
11	BHH1052	£2.95	BRACKET, radiator support, RH	1	
	BHH1304	£3.76	BRACKET, radiator support, LH	1	
12	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, top mounting	2	
13	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
14	PWZ305	£0.35	WASHER, flat	6	
15	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW	4	
16	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
17	ARH250	£65.95	EXPANSION TANK	1	
18	BHH2132	£15.25	STRAP, expansion tank	1	
19	PWZ305	£0.35	WASHER, flat	2	
20	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
21	GHF222	£0.35	NUT, nyloc	2	
22	GRC1110	£4.25	PRESSURE CAP, (15 psi)	1	
23	GRH1005M	£6.76	HOSE, expansion tank	1	sold/metre
24	GHC11016	£1.70	CLIP	2	
25	GRH1001M	£3.35	OVER-FLOW HOSE	1	sold/metre
26	BHH1305	£29.95	FAN GUARD, 1976 on	1	
27	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, fan guard	2	
28	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
29	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
30	BHH1028	£14.26	BRACKET, RH, fan motor	1	
31	BHH1029	£4.20	CLAMP, fan motor bracket	1	
32	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, short	2	
33	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, long	2	
34	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
35	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
36	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
37	BHA5256	£63.20	MOTOR, fan, original	1	
	BHA5256Z	£34.96	MOTOR, fan, alternative	1	
38	13H8238	£39.95	FAN	1	
39	37H8572	£1.36	GRUB SCREW, fan	1	



40	GWP130	£29.95	WATER PUMP, with gasket (3.26" from pulley flange front face to block face).	1	
41	JAM2036	£0.50	GASKET, water pump	1	
42	BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, intermediate	2	
43	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, short	1	
44	BH605161	£0.55	BOLT, long	1	
45	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
46	CHM56	£Call	PULLEY, water pump	1	
	CHM56A	£56.10	PULLEY, water pump, (aluminium)	1	performance part
47	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW, pulley to pump	4	
48	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
49	GCB10950	£6.55	FAN BELT, water Pump	1	
50	GTG101	£0.25	GASKET, thermostat housing, cork	1	standard material
	GTG101X	£0.95	GASKET, thermostat housing, Klingersil	1	uprated material
51	GTS102	£4.85	THERMOSTAT, (165°F - 74°C)	1	hot climate
	GTS104	£3.95	THERMOSTAT, (180°F - 82°C)	1	normal
	GTS106	£4.50	THERMOSTAT, (190°F - 88°C)	1	cold climate
52	CAM1577	£29.53	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1976 on
53	ARA2634	£3.25	PLUG, thermostat housing	1	plastic
	KTP9401	£4.96	PLUG, thermostat housing	1	brass
54	TRS1418	£0.35	SEAL, rubber	1	
55	CHS2515	£0.95	STUD, thermostat housing	3	
56	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3	
57	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, plain	3	



Clutch & Brake Fluids

When did you last change your Clutch/Brake fluid?

DOT3 fluid ought to be completely discarded, DOT4 ('GBF4') should be installed and replaced every 2 years, as recommended by manufacturers. An alternative, especially if you are replacing master cylinders, brake calipers and/or wheel cylinders, is to thoroughly flush out the pipes and install Silicone fluid (DOT5 'ABF'), which is 'Non-Hygroscopic', so it doesn't promote rust problems in the hydraulic system. The bonus is that it won't damage paint work.

When silicone is in use it will provide years of trouble free braking and an end to the monotonous and expensive pastime of repairing or replacing worn or leaking hydraulic components. Racing Fluid (DOT5.1 'GBF5') really is the ultimate in brake fluid. Its anti-boil properties mean that even when the brakes get hot the fluid will remain efficient, rather than boiling locally (such as in the calipers) into useless vapour. Ideal on the race track or when the brakes are used to their limits. Due to its high 'Hygroscopic' nature, DOT5.1 Racing fluid should be replaced annually otherwise the quality and effectiveness will be drastically reduced.

Brake/Clutch Fluid (DOT4 Specification)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
NI	GBF4102	£5.20	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT4	a/r	500ml
NI	GBF4103	£10.20	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT4	a/r	1 litre
NI	GBF4104	£39.95	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT4	a/r	5 litre

Silicone Brake/Clutch Fluid (DOT5 Specification)

NI	ABF3	£17.45	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5	a/r	silicone, 500ml
NI	ABF4	£29.75	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5	a/r	silicone, 1 litre

Racing Brake/Clutch Fluid (DOT5.1 Specification)

NI	GBF5102	£6.95	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5.1	a/r	racing, 500ml
NI	GBF5103	£12.95	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5.1	a/r	racing, 1 litre

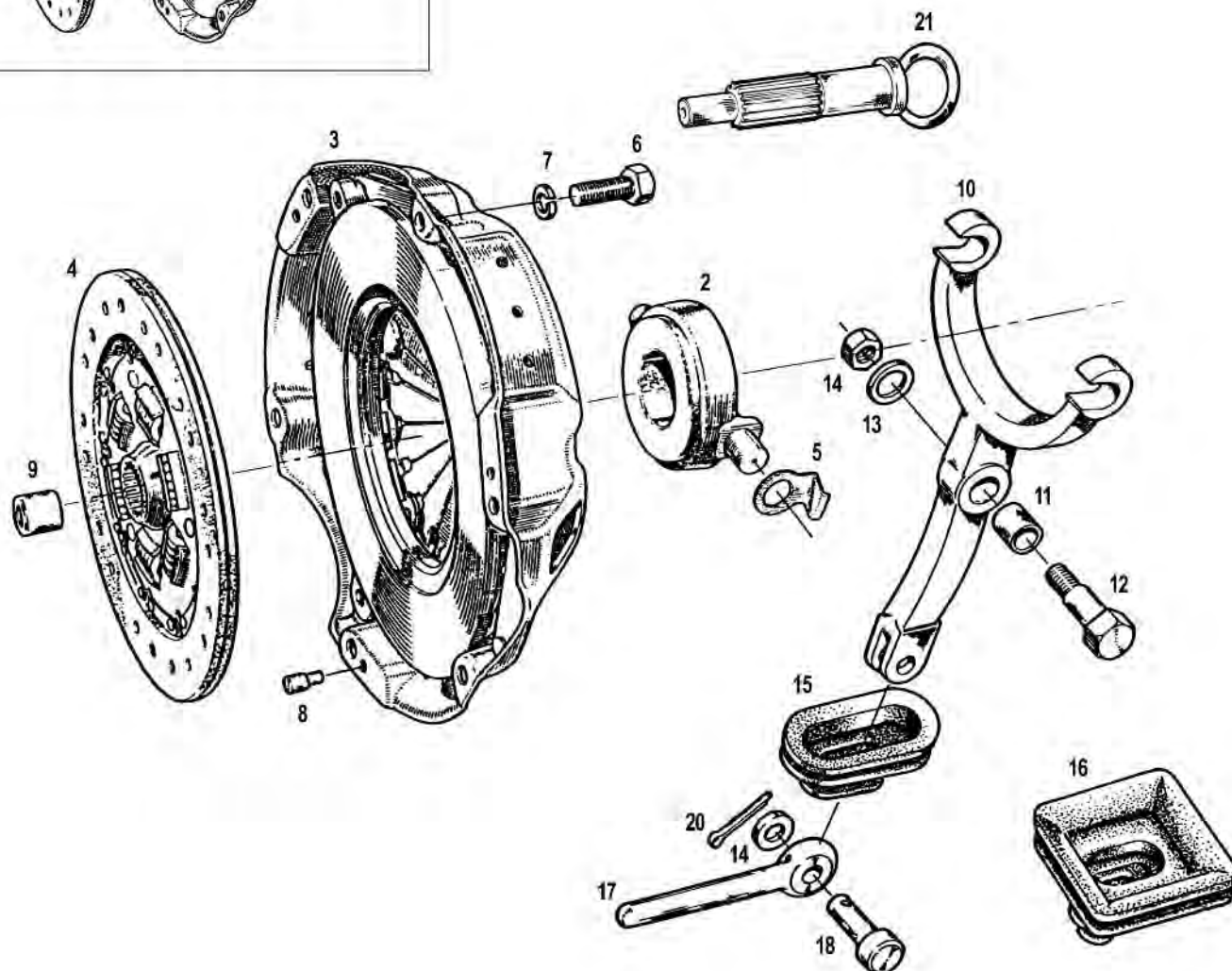
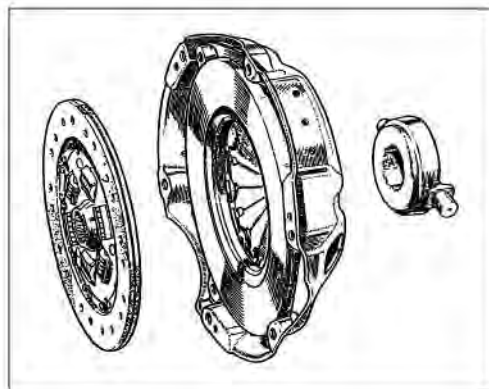
Clutch Hydraulics

For Clutch Pedals, Pedal Box & Fittings please refer to Brakes pages 59 & 60.

1a	AHH6553A	£Call	MASTER CYLINDER, 1962-67	1	3 synchro
1b	AAU7152	£Call	MASTER CYLINDER, 1967 on	1	4 synchro
2a	27H7751	£Call	SPRING, piston return	1	use with original
3	GRK3007	£13.55	SEAL KIT, master cylinder	1	cylinders 1a & 1b

Note: Original Master Cylinders (1a & 1b) are no longer available, they have been superseded by replacement Master Cylinders (1c & 1d). These can be easily identified by looking for the concentric rings on the barrel of the cylinder (at A and/or B). A final check can be made by looking at the main piston, if it has a 'Raised Shoulder' on the pressure end, it is designed to take the later type seal kit 4. If it is 'Flat' across the pressure end, it is designed to use the early type seal kit 3. (See also Brakes).

1c	AHH6553	£67.96	MASTER CYLINDER, 1962-67	1	3 synchro
1d	GMC1007	£67.96	MASTER CYLINDER, 1967 on	1	4 synchro
	GMC1007Z	£53.95	MASTER CYLINDER, 1967 on, aftermarket	1	
2b	542483	£1.66	SPRING, piston return	1	use with replacement
4	GRK3004Z	£4.15	SEAL KIT, master cylinder	1	cylinders 1c & 1d
5	513123A	£4.45	FILLER CAP, plastic	1	
6	17H7985	£11.99	PUSH ROD	1	
7	17H7560	£0.95	CIRCLIP	1	
8	CLZ514	£0.65	CLEVIS PIN	1	
9	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
10	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	1	
11a	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, upper, 1962-67	1	3 synchro
11b	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, upper, 1967 on	1	4 synchro
12	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, lower	2	
13	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
14	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
15	C5192A	£4.96	BANJO BOLT	1	
16	3H550	£0.46	WASHER, large, (banjo)	1	
17	BHA4310	£8.35	CONNECTOR, (banjo)	1	
18	233220A	£0.50	WASHER, Small, (banjo)	1	
19	AHH6362C	£13.85	CLUTCH PIPE, (with connectors)	1	
20	37H7148M	£6.20	PIPE, (per metre)	a/r	
21	BCA4370	£1.27	TUBE NUT	2	
22	PCR411	£0.96	CLIP, pipe retaining	a/r	
23	2K8686	£0.90	'LOCK NUT'	1	
24	WE600101	£0.30	WASHER, shakeproof	1	
25	GVP1001	£8.95	HOSE, (standard)	1	
	GVP1001Z	£7.66	HOSE, (aftermarket)	1	alternatives
	TT3041	£36.95	HOSE, (braided, stainless steel)	1	
26	3H550	£0.46	WASHER, sealing	1	
27	GSY106	£49.96	SLAVE CYLINDER	1	
	GSY106Z	£33.95	SLAVE CYLINDER	1	aftermarket
28	GRK4016Z	£3.10	SEAL KIT, slave cylinder	1	
29	606733A	£2.15	BLEED SCREW	1	
30	13H21	£4.96	PUSH ROD	1	
31	2K5622	£1.36	CLEVIS PIN	1	
32	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
33	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	1	
34	BH506161	£1.20	SCREW, slave cylinder	2	
35	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	



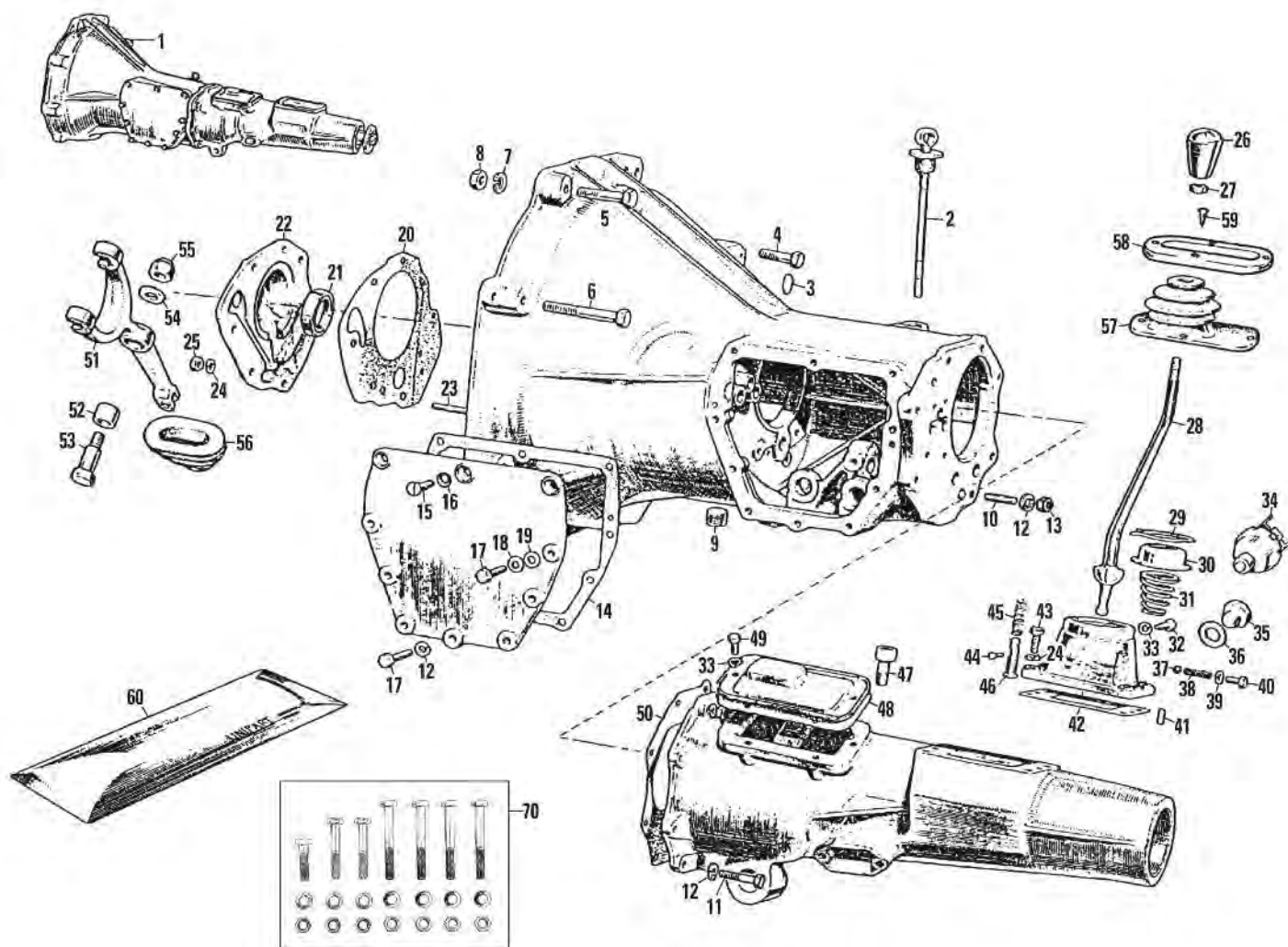
Clutch Drive Components

Note: For Clutch Pedals, Pedal Box & Fittings please refer to Brakes pages 59 & 60.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GCK109	£79.25	CLUTCH KIT, 3 piece, OE spec (Includes items: 2 - carbon type, 3 & 4).	1	
	GCK109Z	£64.96	CLUTCH KIT, 3 piece, aftermarket (Includes items: 2 - carbon type, 3 & 4).	1	
2	GRB106	£13.25	RELEASE BEARING, carbon type	1	
	GRB106B	£29.95	RELEASE BEARING, roller type	1	
3	GCC118	£52.96	CLUTCH COVER	1	
4	GCP116	£30.16	CLUTCH PLATE	1	
5	22B66	£1.40	CLIP, release bearing to fork	2	
6	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, clutch cover	6	
7	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
8	1G2984	£1.75	DOWEL, clutch cover	3	
9	1G765	£1.90	SPIGOT BUSH	1	3 main bearing, 1962-64 18G-18GA
	12H1630	£4.96	SPIGOT BUSH, 1 1/2" long	1	5 main bearing, 1964-71
	22H1416	£3.30	SPIGOT BUSH, 1" long	1	5 main bearing, 1972 on

Note: For 5 main bearing engines please check the length of the spigot bush before ordering.

	STN71X	£24.95	SPIGOT BUSH	1	
			(Allows the fitting of 3 synchro gearbox to 5 main bearing engine).		
10	22B56	£85.96	CLUTCH FORK	1	3 main synchro, 1962-67
	22B56R	£30.00	CLUTCH FORK, recon/exchange	1	
	22H1056SR	£30.00	CLUTCH FORK, recon/exchange	1	4 main synchro, 1967 on
11	11G3195	£1.45	BUSH, clutch fork	1	
12	11G3196	£4.15	BOLT, clutch fork	1	
13	12H2178	£0.25	WASHER, flat	1	
14	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc	1	
15	22H1337	£3.50	GAITER, clutch fork, oval	1	chrome bumper, 1962-74
16	22H1693	£12.30	GAITER, clutch fork, square	1	rubber bumper, 1975 on
17	13H21	£4.96	PUSH ROD	1	
18	2K5622	£1.36	CLEVIS PIN	1	
19	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, Flat	1	
20	GHF503	£0.17	SPLIT PIN	1	
21	GAC5057	£4.96	TOOL, clutch alignment	1	3 main bearing, 1962-64
	GAC5058	£4.66	TOOL, clutch alignment	1	5 main bearing, 1964 on



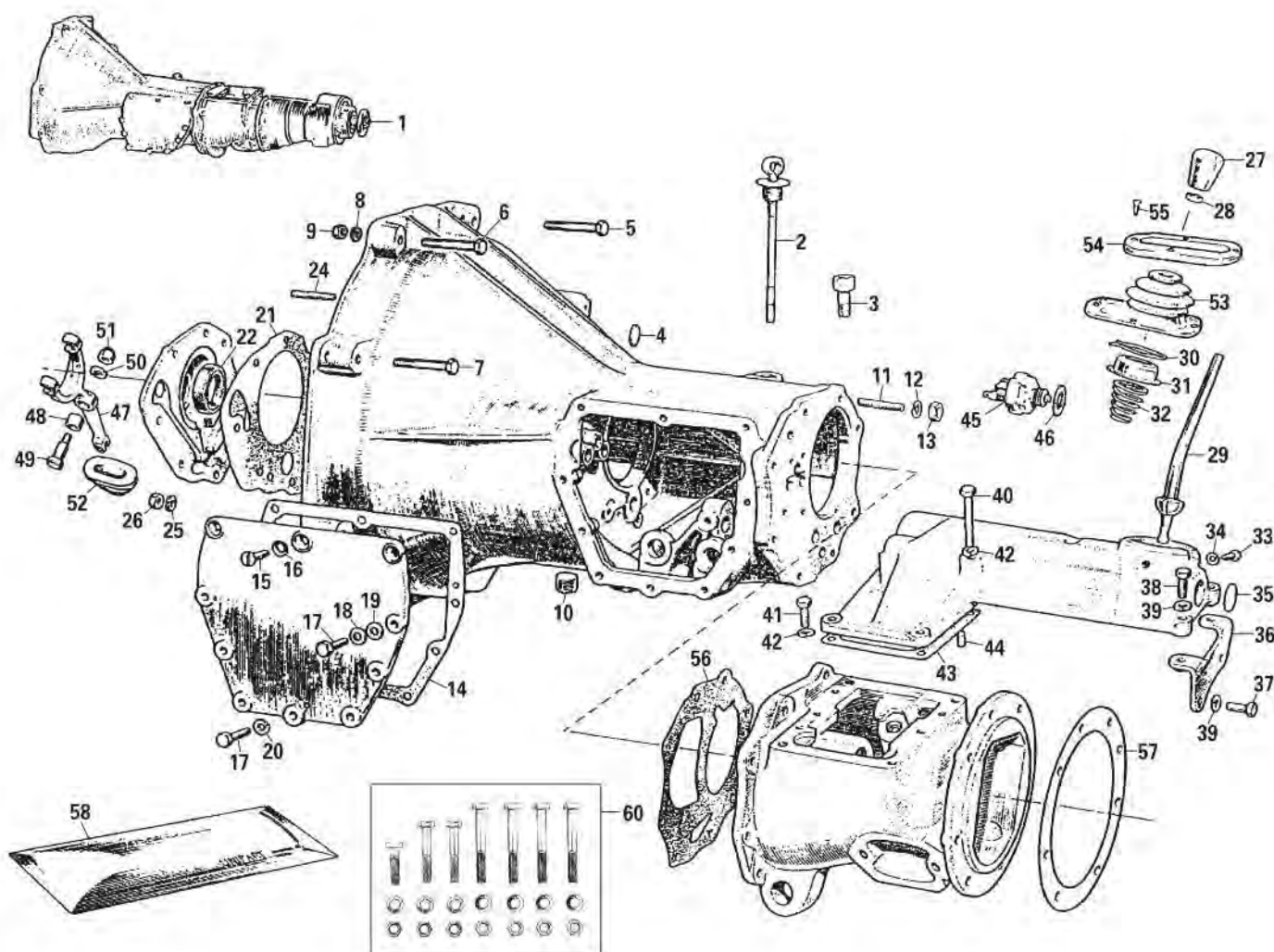
Gearbox, Casing & Gear Change

(3 Synchro Models) 1962-67

Non Overdrive Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22H211R	£725.95	GEARBOX, 1962-65	1	18G-18GA
	22H841E	£729.95	GEARBOX, 1965-66	1	18GB-18GB 74719
	22H538R	£729.95	GEARBOX, 1966 on	1	18GB-18GB 74720 on
2	1G3802	£Call	DIPSTICK	1	
3	ACA4010	£Call	CORE PLUG	1	
4	BH605101	£0.50	BOLT, gearbox mounting	1	short
5	BH605151	£0.95	BOLT, gearbox mounting	2	intermediate
6	BH605201	£0.74	BOLT, gearbox mounting	4	long
7	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	7	
8	FNZ505	£0.50	NUT, high tensile	7	
9	2K5830	£7.45	PLUG, filler and drain	1	
	2K5830X	£13.96	PLUG, filler and drain	1	magnetic
10	CHS2513	£0.95	STUD	2	
11	SH505101	£0.35	SCREW	6	UNC thread
12	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
13	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
14	1G3658	£0.66	GASKET, side cover	1	
15	53K162	£1.45	SCREW, (countersunk)	3	
16	6K9012	£0.40	WASHER, (shakeproof)	3	
17	GHF163	£0.25	SCREW	7	
18	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	fitted to rear screw
19	2K4958	£0.16	WASHER, fibre	1	
20	1G3666	£0.56	GASKET, front cover	1	
21	88G545	£2.15	OIL SEAL, front	1	
22	48G266	£Call	FRONT COVER	1	
23	53K2172	£Call	STUD, front cover	7	
24	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	11	
25	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	7	
26	1G3706	£8.94	GEAR LEVER KNOB	1	

27	FNP205	£1.10	LOCK NUT	1
28	22H152	£67.96	GEAR LEVER	1
29	1H3087	£5.95	CIRCLIP	1
30	1G3927	£14.95	COVER	1
31	11G3144	£13.96	SPRING	1
32	1H3101	£Call	SCREW, locating	2
33	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8
34	BAU1074A	£8.95	SWITCH, reverse light	1
	BAU1074Z	£9.55	SWITCH, reverse light, aftermarket	1
35	1H3026	£Call	PLUG, blanking	1
36	1B3664	£0.25	GASKET	1
37	BLS110	£0.25	BALL	1
38	22A75	£1.15	SPRING, reverse plunger detent	1
39	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1
40	SH606031	£2.40	BOLT	1
41	AEG3101	£0.65	DOWEL	2
42	1G3711	£0.36	GASKET, remote	1
43	SH505061	£0.35	SCREW	4
44	2A3378	£Call	PIN, reverse plunger	1
45	1G3863	£2.40	SPRING	1
46	1G3707	£Call	PLUNGER, reverse	1
47	21H6060	£3.25	BREATHER	1
48	1G3810	£0.50	GASKET, top cover	1
49	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	6
50	1G3712	£0.60	GASKET, tail shaft	1
51	22B56	£85.96	CLUTCH LEVER	1
52	11G3195	£1.45	BUSH, clutch lever	1
53	11G3196	£4.15	BOLT, clutch lever	1
54	12H2178	£0.25	WASHER, flat	1
55	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc	1
56	22H1337	£3.50	GAITER, clutch lever	1
57	AHH7170	£8.80	GAITER, gear lever	1
58	AHH6486	£10.66	RETAINER, gaiter	1
59	AD610063	£1.06	SCREW	4
60	BGK101	£2.40	GASKET SET, gearbox overhaul	1
70	MBK101	£6.74	BOLT KIT, gearbox mounting	1 contains 4, 5, 6, 7



Gearbox, Casing & Gear Change

(3 Synchro Models) 1962-67

Overdrive Models

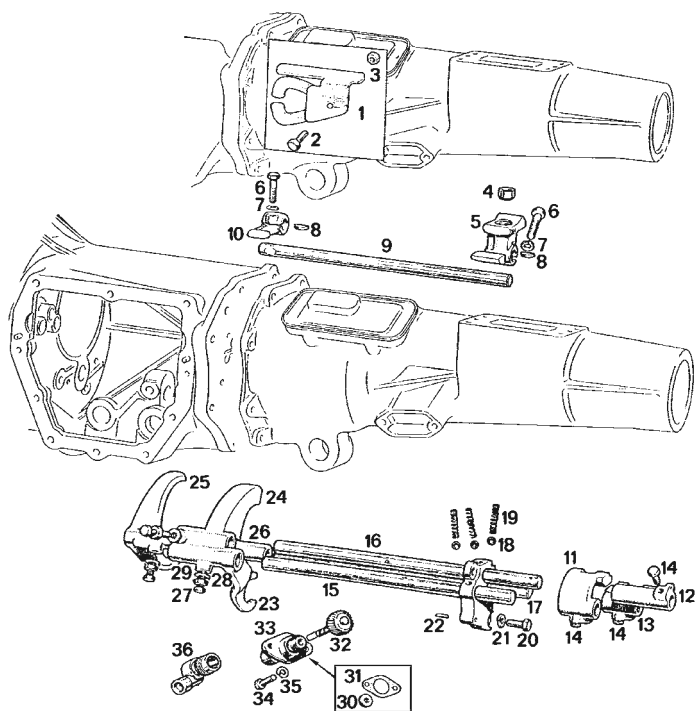
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22H209R	£729.95	GEARBOX, 1962-65	1	18G-18GA
	22H842E	£725.95	GEARBOX, 1965-66	1	18GB-18GD 74528
	22H539R	£729.95	GEARBOX, 1966 on	1	18GB 74529 on
2	1G3802	£Call	DIPSTICK	1	
3	21H6060	£3.25	BREATHER	1	
4	ACA4010	£Call	CORE PLUG	1	
5	BH605101	£0.50	BOLT	1	short
6	BH605151	£0.95	BOLT	2	intermediate
7	BH605201	£0.74	BOLT	4	long
8	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	7	
9	FNZ505	£0.50	NUT, (high tensile)	7	
10	2K5830	£7.45	PLUG, filler and drain	1	
	2K5830X	£13.96	PLUG, filler and drain	1	magnetic
11	TE505111	£0.95	STUD	8	
12	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
13	FNZ505	£0.50	NUT, (high tensile)	8	
14	1G3658	£0.66	GASKET, (side cover)	1	
15	53K162	£1.45	SCREW, (countersunk)	3	
16	6K9012	£0.40	WASHER, shakeproof	3	
17	GHF163	£0.25	SCREW	7	
18	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	fitted to rear screw
19	2K4958	£0.16	WASHER, fibre	1	
20	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
21	1G3666	£0.56	GASKET, front cover	1	
22	88G545	£2.15	OIL SEAL, front	1	
23	48G266	£Call	FRONT COVER	1	
24	53K2172	£Call	STUD, front cover	7	
25	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	7	
26	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	7	

27	1G3706	£8.94	GEAR LEVER KNOB	1
28	FN205	£1.10	LOCK NUT	1
29	22H251	£68.95	GEAR LEVER	1
30	1H3087	£5.95	CIRCLIP	1
31	1G3927	£14.95	COVER	1
32	11G3144	£13.96	SPRING	1
33	1H3101	£Call	SCREW	2
34	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2
35	ACA4010	£Call	CORE PLUG	2
36	22H206	£Call	BRACKET	1
37	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2
38	GHF101	£0.16	SCREW	2
39	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4
40	BH505201	£0.80	BOLT, long	2
41	GHF163	£0.25	SCREW, short	4
42	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6
43	22H168	£0.77	GASKET, (remote)	1
44	AEG3101	£0.65	DOWEL	2
45	BAU1074A	£8.95	SWITCH, (overdrive & reverse)	1/2
	BAU1074Z	£9.55	SWITCH, aftermarket alternative	a/r
46	1B3664	£0.25	GASKET	a/r
NI	1H3026	£Call	PLUG, blanking	1
NI	1B3664	£0.25	GASKET	1
47	22B56	£85.96	CLUTCH LEVER	1
48	11G3195	£1.45	BUSH, clutch lever	1
49	11G3196	£4.15	BOLT, clutch lever	1
50	12H2178	£0.25	WASHER, flat	1
51	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc	1
52	22H1337	£3.50	GAITER, clutch lever	1
53	AHH7170	£8.80	GAITER, gear lever	1
54	AHH6486	£10.66	RETAINER, gaiter	1
55	AD610063	£1.06	SCREW	4
56	1G3712	£0.60	GASKET, rear adaptor	1
57	37H1901	£1.15	GASKET, overdrive	1
58	BGK102	£4.85	GASKET, set gearbox	1
60	MBK101	£6.74	BOLT KIT, gearbox mounting	1

reverse lights fitted
From 18GBRUH 54406
use when reverse
light switch not fitted

contains 4, 5, 6, 7

Non-Overdrive Models



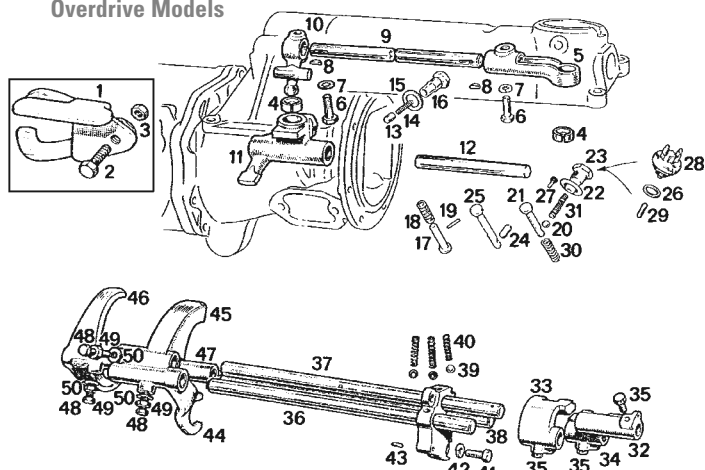
Gear Change Selector Rods

(3 Synchro Models)

Non Overdrive Models

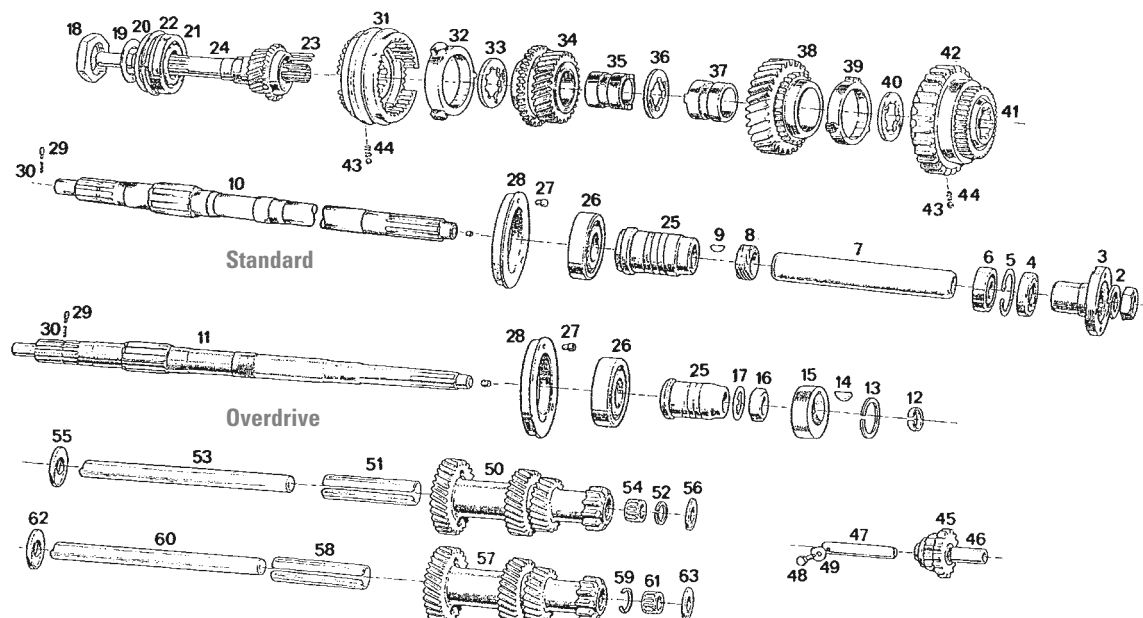
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22H746	£Call	INTERLOCK ARM	1	
2	GHF105	£0.20	SCREW	1	
3	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	1	
4	22H15	£3.76	BUSH, gear lever	1	
5	88G253	£Call	SELECTION LEVER, rear	1	
6	22H949	£Call	SCREW	2	
7	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
8	WKN404	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY	2	
9	1H3368	£Call	SELECTOR SHAFT	1	
10	88G254	£Call	SELECTOR LEVER, front	1	
11	11G3131	£Call	SELECTOR, (reverse)	1	
12	11G3132	£Call	SELECTOR, (1st & 2nd gear)	1	
13	11G3133	£Call	SELECTOR, (3rd & 4th gear)	1	
14	1G3708	£0.85	SCREW	3	
15	11G3137	£6.16	SELECTOR ROD, (reverse)	1	
16	11G3079	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, (1st & 2nd gear)	1	
17	11G3140	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, (3rd & 4th gear)	1	
18	BLS110	£0.25	BALL	3	
19	22A75	£1.15	SPRING	3	
20	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW, block locating	2	
21	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
22	AEG3108	£Call	DOWEL	2	
23	11G3134Z	£Call	SELECTOR FORK, (reverse)	1	
24	11G3135Z	£Call	SELECTOR FORK, (1st & 2nd gear)	1	
25	1H3257	£Call	SELECTOR FORK, (3rd & 4th gear)	1	
26	1H3258	£Call	DISTANCE PIECE, selector fork	1	
27a	2A3492	£3.25	SCREW	3	replaced by 27b & 28b use together
28a	FNZ504	£1.20	LOCK NUT	3	
27b	2A3492	£3.25	SCREW	3	
28b	JN2107	£0.16	LOCK NUT	3	
29	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, star	3	
30	NKC105A	£3.25	SEAL, pinion	1	
31	22H903B	£1.25	GASKET, pinion	1	
32	22H1420	£Call	PINION, speedo	1	
33	22H29	£Call	BEARING, pinion	1	
34	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2	
35	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, star	2	
36	120694	£39.95	ANGLE DRIVE	1	

Overdrive Models



Overdrive Models

1	22H158	£Call	INTERLOCK ARM	1	
2	GHF105	£0.20	SCREW	1	
3	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	1	
4	22H15	£3.76	BUSH, selector lever	2	
5	22H252	£Call	SELECTOR LEVER, rear	1	
6	22H175	£Call	SCREW, lever	2	
7	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
8	WKN404	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY	2	
9	22H431	£Call	SELECTOR LEVER SHAFT	1	
10	22H173	£Call	SELECTOR LEVER, front	1	
11	22H254	£Call	SELECTOR LEVER, intermediate	1	
12	22H255	£Call	SELECTOR LEVER SHAFT	1	
13	22H176	£Call	PLUNGER	1	
14	22H177	£Call	SPRING	1	
15	AEG3122	£1.15	WASHER	1	
16	22H178	£Call	CAP	1	
17	22H203	£Call	PLUNGER, overdrive Inhibitor	1	
18	22H204	£Call	SPRING, plunger	1	
19	22H205	£Call	PIN	1	
20	BLS110	£0.25	BALL, (detent)	1	To 18GB RUH 54405
21	22H163	£Call	PLUNGER, reverse selector	1	
22	6K638	£0.22	WASHER, sealing	1	
23	22B594	£Call	PLUG	1	
24	2A3108	£Call	PLUNGER DETENT	1	
25	22H1031	£Call	PLUNGER REVERSE SELECTOR	1	18GB RUH 54406 on with reverse lights
26	1B3664	£0.25	SEALING RING	a/r	
27	22H1033	£Call	PLUG, retaining	1	
28	BAU1074A	£8.95	SWITCH, reverse light	1	
29	22H576	£Call	PEG, reverse plunger	1	
30	1G3863	£2.40	SPRING, plunger	1	
31	22A75	£1.15	SPRING, (detent)	1	
32	11G3131	£Call	SELECTOR, (reverse)	1	
33	11G3132	£Call	SELECTOR, (1st & 2nd gear)	1	
34	11G3133	£Call	SELECTOR, (3rd & 4th gear)	1	
35	1G3708	£0.85	LOCATING SCREW	3	
36	11G3137	£6.16	SELECTOR ROD, (reverse)	1	
37	11G3079	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, (1st & 2nd gear)	1	
38	11G3140	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, (3rd & 4th gear)	1	
39	BLS110	£0.25	BALL	3	
40	22A75	£1.15	SPRING	3	
41	SH604071	£0.30	BLOCK LOCATING SCREW	2	
42	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER SPRING	2	
43	AEG3108	£Call	LOCATING DOWEL	2	
44	11G3134Z	£Call	SELECTOR FORK, (reverse)	1	
45	11G3135Z	£Call	SELECTOR FORK, (1st & 2nd gear)	1	
46	1H3257	£Call	SELECTOR FORK, (3rd & 4th gear)	1	
47	1H3258	£Call	DISTANCE PIECE, selector fork	1	
48a	2A3492	£3.25	SCREW	3	replaced by 48b & 49b use together
49a	FNZ504	£1.20	LOCK NUT	3	
48b	2A3492	£3.25	SCREW	3	
49b	JN2107	£0.16	LOCK NUT	3	
50	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, star	3	



Gearbox Internals

(3 Synchro Models)

Non Overdrive Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BTB753	£3.80	NUT, mainshaft	1	
2	WL600121	£0.46	WASHER, spring	1	
3	1H3304	£Call	FLANGE	1	
4	1H3275Z	£5.45	OIL SEAL, rear	1	
5	CCN240	£Call	CIRCLIP	1	
6	104433	£18.95	BEARING, rear	1	
7	AEH3242	£Call	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
8	1H3369	£17.60	GEAR, speedometer	1	
9	WKN304	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY	1	
10	1H3277	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	

Speedo Drive Gear

30	NKC105A	£3.25	SEAL, pinion	1	
31	22H903B	£1.25	GASKET, pinion	1	
32	22H1420	£Call	SPEEDO PINION	1	
33	22H29	£Call	BEARING, pinion	1	
34	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2	
35	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, star	2	
36	120694	£39.95	ANGLE DRIVE	1	

Overdrive Models

11	22H226	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	
12	22H193	£10.75	CLIP, mainshaft	1	
13	22H228	£2.40	SPRING RING	1	
14	WKN304	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY	1	
15	22H190	£15.25	CAM, pump operating	1	
16	11G3225	£Call	NUT, distance piece	1	
17	11G3226	£Call	WASHER LOCK	1	

All Models

18	1G3584	£8.10	NUT, retaining	1	lefthand thread
19	1A3717	£2.10	WASHER, lock	1	
20	6K907	£Call	SHIM, (end float), (0.002")	a/r	
	6K908	£Call	SHIM, (end float), (0.004")	a/r	
21	6K885	£19.15	BEARING, input shaft	1	
22	6K886	£Call	SPRING RING	1	
23	8G2404	£0.60	ROLLER, (individual)	18	
24	22H56	£Call	INPUT SHAFT, (0.62" dia. spigot)	1	1962-64 18G-18GA
	22H843SH	£55.80	INPUT SHAFT, (0.85" dia. spigot)	1	1965-67 18GB on
25	11G3223	£Call	DISTANCE PIECE	1	
26	503791	£16.30	BEARING, rear	1	
27	1G3530	£Call	PEG, bearing	1	
28	1G3586	£Call	HOUSING, bearing	1	
29	1G3268	£Call	PEG	1	

30	2K8960	£Call	SPRING, (locating peg)	1	
31	48G438	£Call	SYNCHRO, (3rd & 4th)	1	
32	11G3022	£19.96	BAULK RING, (3rd & 4th)	2	
33	11G3127	£4.03	THRUST WASHER, (0.157")	1	selective
	11G3128	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.159")	1	
	11G3129	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.161")	1	
34	1G3594	£Call	3RD GEAR	1	
35	11G3029	£20.40	BUSH, (3rd gear)	1	
36	1G3331	£4.39	THRUST WASHER, (Interlock)	1	
37	11G3028	£23.45	BUSH, (2nd gear)	1	To 18GB 31002
38a	11G3064	£Call	2nd GEAR*	1	
39a	11G3063	£20.26	BAULK RING, (2nd gear)	1	18GB 31003 on
38b	22H230	£54.05	2nd GEAR	1	
39b	22H249	£45.90	BAULK RING, (steel), (2nd gear)	1	
40	1G3492	£Call	THRUST WASHER 0.190"	1	
41	48G422	£154.96	1st GEAR, (with 2nd gear synchro)	1	
42	22H906	£Call	1st GEAR, (outer ring only)	1	
43	BLS109	£0.25	BALL	6	
44	6K884	£0.65	SPRING	6	
45	22H83	£19.34	REVERSE GEAR	1	
46	11G3092	£Call	BUSH, reverse gear	1	
47	88G258	£Call	SHAFT, reverse	1	
48	1G3581	£1.25	SCREW	1	
49	AEC340	£Call	WASHER, lock	1	

Laygear - To 18GB UH 74719

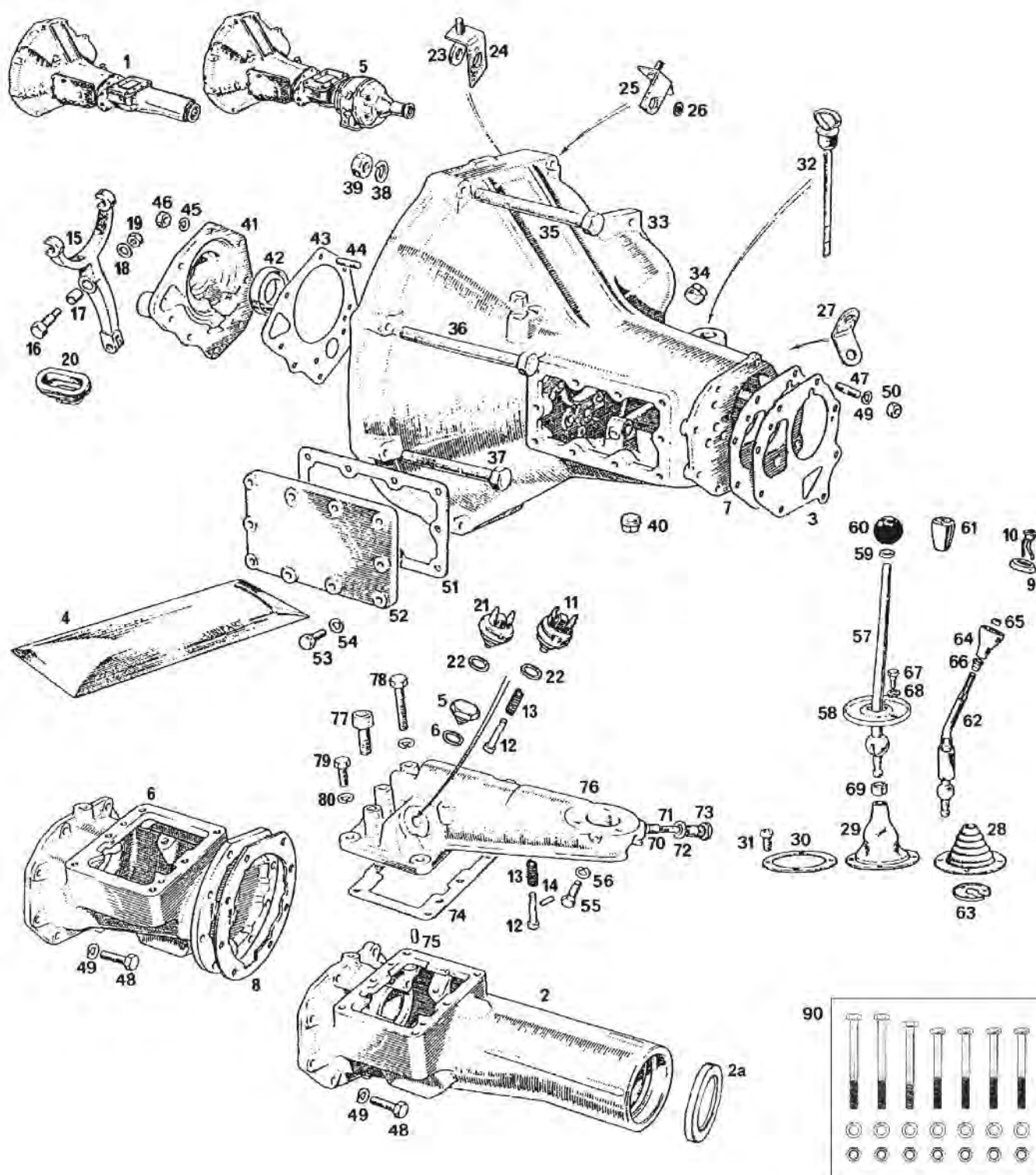
(Supported On 3 Bearings)

50	22H54	£154.96	LAYGEAR, (22H54 marking)	1	
51	11G3026	£17.26	SPACER TUBE	1	
52	11G3027	£0.35	CIRCLIP	4	
53	1H3305	£18.76	LAYSHAFT, (0.645" dia.)	1	
54	AAU3052	£7.96	BEARING, needle roller	3	
55	1G3576	£6.56	THRUST WASHER, (0.154-6")	1	front
56	1G3577	£7.96	THRUST WASHER, (0.154-6")	1	selective rear
	1G3578	£6.68	THRUST WASHER, (0.157-8")	1	
	1G3579	£7.96	THRUST WASHER, (0.160-1")	1	
	1G3580	£7.96	THRUST WASHER, (0.163-4")	1	

Laygear - From 18GB UH 74720

(Supported On 4 Bearings)

57	22H931	£Call	LAYGEAR, (22H931 marking)	1	
	22H1301	£158.95	LAYGEAR, (22H1301 marking)	1	aftermarket
58	22H672	£Call	SPACER TUBE	1	fits 22H931
	22H1282	£21.95	SPACER TUBE	1	fits 22H1301
59	11G3027	£0.35	CIRCLIP	1	
60	88G400	£Call	LAYSHAFT, (0.668" dia.)	1	
	88G400Z	£20.40	LAYSHAFT, (0.668" dia.)	1	aftermarket
61	22H471	£8.11	BEARING, (layshaft)	4	
62	22H466	£6.85	THRUST WASHER, (0.154-6")	1	front
63	22H467	£6.07	THRUST WASHER, (0.154-6")	1	selective rear
	22H468	£3.83	THRUST WASHER, (0.157-9")	1	
	22H469	£3.83	THRUST WASHER, (0.160-1")	1	
	22H470	£6.07	THRUST WASHER, (0.163-4")	1	



Gearbox Casing & Gear Change

(All 4 Synchro Models)

Non-Overdrive Gearbox

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22H1053R	£559.96	GEARBOX	1	1967 on, chrome bumper
2	22B368	£Call	REAR HOUSING	1	
2a	13H9213	£4.60	OIL SEAL, rear housing, non-overdrive	1	
3	GUG705705GM	£0.85	GASKET, rear housing	1	
4a	BGK103	£3.65	GASKET SET, gearbox	1	

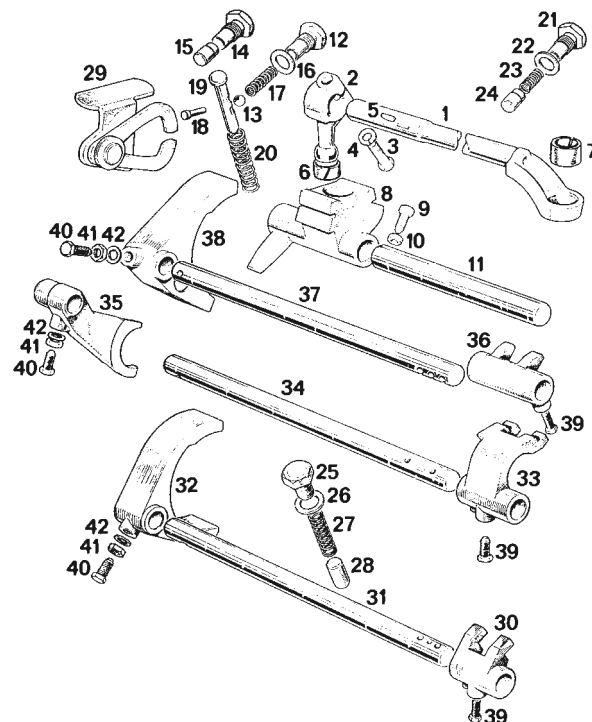
Overdrive Type Gearbox

4b	BGK104	£5.95	GASKET SET, gearbox	1	
5a	22H1052R	£559.96	GEARBOX	1	1967-74, chrome bumper
5b	BHM5019R	£549.95	GEARBOX	1	1974 on, rubber bumper
6	22B589	£Call	ADAPTOR HOUSING	1	
7	22B404	£1.20	GASKET, adaptor to gearbox	1	
8	37H1901	£1.15	GASKET, adaptor to o/drive	1	
9	AAU8099A	£6.16	CAP, gear knob, (top)	1	GHN5 410001 on 1 1976 on
10	520999A	£14.50	SWITCH, (o/drive), gear lever	1	
11	BAU1074A	£8.95	INHIBITOR SWITCH	1/2	
12	22B406	£Call	PLUNGER	1	
13	22B204	£Call	SPRING, plunger	1	

14	22H576	£Call	PIN, plunger	1
15	22H1056SR	£30.00	LEVER, clutch withdrawal	1
16	11G3196	£4.15	PIVOT BOLT	1
17	11G3195	£1.45	BUSH	1
18	12H2178	£0.25	FLAT WASHER	1
19	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc	1
20	22H1337	£3.50	GAITER, clutch fork	1 1967-74
	22H1693	£12.30	GAITER, clutch fork	1 1975 on

All Models

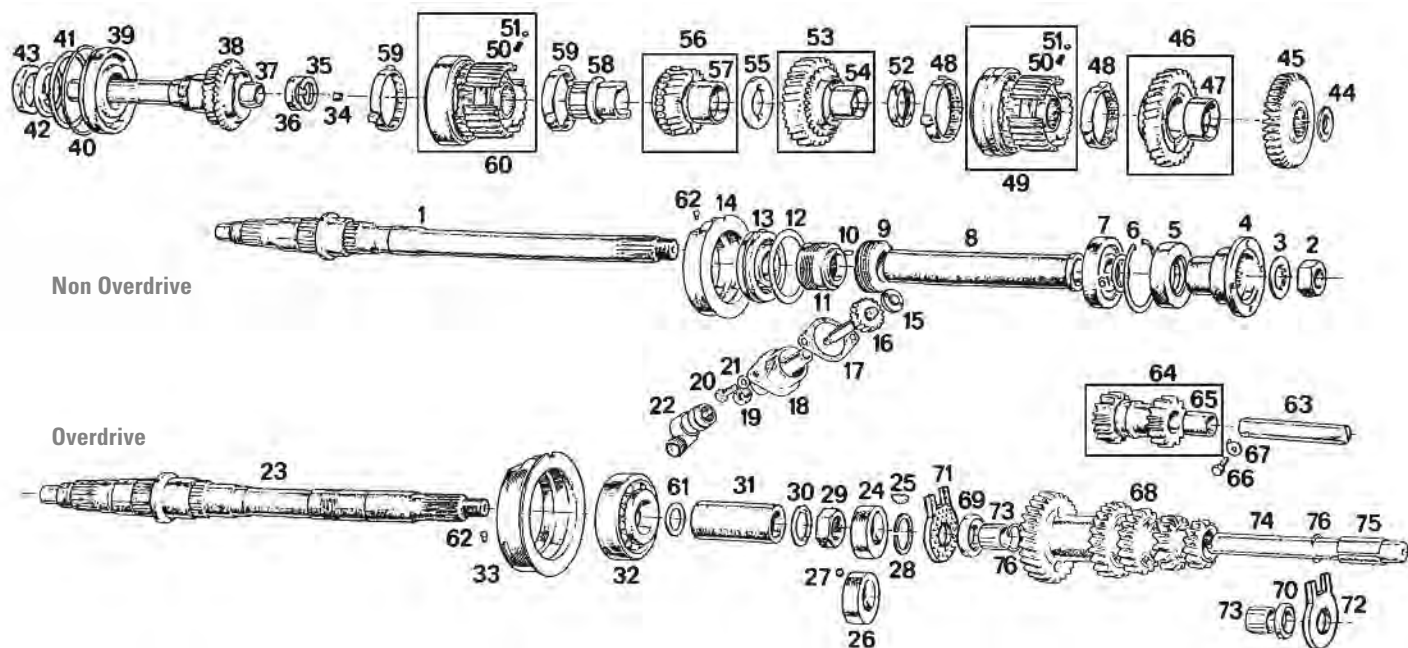
21	BAU1074A	£8.95	SWITCH, reverse light	1
22	1B3664	£0.25	SEALING RING, spacing	a/r
23	22H1302	£Call	SPACER	1
24	22H1303	£Call	BRACKET	1
25	22B512	£Call	BRACKET	1 by starter motor
26	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER FLAT	1
27	AHC579K	£5.86	BRACKET, (on extension RH)	1
28	BHH2049	£4.96	GROMMET, gear lever	1 1967-70
29	BHH2072	£14.95	GAITER, gear lever	1 1971 on, inc: grommet 28
30	AHC187	£7.10	BEZEL, chrome	1 1967-76
	BHH1986	£7.90	BEZEL, black	1 1976 on
31	SG604083	£0.95	SCREW, chrome, (short)	1
	SG604103	£1.15	SCREW, chrome, (long)	3
NI	CGS102	£3.74	SCREW KIT, chrome	1 includes 4 screws
32	22B549	£Call	DIPSTICK	1 chrome bumper
33	22H1054	£Call	CASING, gearbox	1 1967-74
	22H1463	£Call	CASING, gearbox	1 rubber bumper
34	2K5830	£7.45	PLUG, filler and drain	1 1975 on
	2K5830X	£13.96	PLUG, filler and drain, magnetic	1
35	BH605261	£1.25	BOLT, gearbox to back plate	2 long
36	BH605241	£0.65	BOLT, gearbox to back plate	1 intermediate
37	BH605221	£0.60	BOLT, gearbox to back plate	4 short
38	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	7
39	FNZ505	£0.50	NUT, (high tensile)	7
40	2K5830	£7.45	PLUG, filler and drain	1
	2K5830X	£13.96	PLUG, filler and drain, magnetic	1
41	22H1055	£Call	FRONT COVER	1
42	88G545	£2.15	OIL SEAL, front cover	1
43	GUG705707GM	£0.65	GASKET, front cover	1
44	TE505111	£0.95	STUD, front cover	8
45	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER SPRING	8
46	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	8
47	CHS2512	£2.90	STUD	3
48	SH505101	£0.35	SCREW, (coarse thread)	5
49	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8
50	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	3
51	22B319	£0.79	GASKET, side cover	1
52	22B309	£Call	SIDE COVER	1
53	GHF163	£0.25	SCREW	10
54	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	10
55	1H3101	£Call	SCREW	2/1 qty. reduced, 1976 on
56	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2/1 GHN5 410001 on
57	22B419	£55.96	GEAR LEVER, straight	1
58	22B524	£Call	RETAINER, gear lever	1 1967-76
59	54K1723	£0.85	NUT, gear lever	1 round, 1967-72
60	1B3736	£4.80	KNOB, gear lever	1 cylindrical, 1972-76
61	BHH788	£Call	KNOB, gear lever	1
62	DAM3079	£55.96	GEAR LEVER, cranked	1 GHN5 410001 on
63	DAM2576	£Call	RETAINER, gear lever	1 1976 on
64	DAM2174	£54.95	KNOB, gear lever	1
65	C30623	£2.90	NUT, gear knob inner, slotted	1
66	C30505A	£7.45	NUT, gear knob outer, chrome	1
67	22B525	£1.66	BOLT, shouldered	3
68	AJD7731	£0.40	WASHER, spring	3
69	22H15	£3.76	BUSH, gear lever	1
70	22A84	£1.40	PLUNGER, anti rattle	1
71	AEG3123	£0.46	SPRING, anti rattle	1
72	AEG3122	£1.15	WASHER, sealing	1
73	22A85	£Call	PLUG, retaining	1
74	22B372	£0.48	GASKET, remote housing	1
75	AEG3101	£0.65	DOWEL, remote housing	2
76	22B522	£Call	HOUSING, remote	1
77	21H6060	£3.25	BREATHER	1
78	BH505181	£0.65	BOLT, (coarse thread)	4
79	GHF163	£0.25	SCREW, (coarse thread)	2
80	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6
85	1H3026	£Call	BLANKING PLUG	1 use when reverse light
86	1B3664	£0.25	GASKET	1 not fitted
90	MBK102	£6.95	BOLT KIT, (gearbox to engine)	1 incs. bolts, nuts, washers



Gear Change Selector Rods

(All 4 Synchro Models)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22B416	£Call	SHAFT, remote control	1	
2	88G465	£Call	LEVER, remote control	1	
3	22B418	£Call	BOLT, locking	1	
4	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
5	WKN404	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY	1	
6	22B295	£2.40	BUSH, selector, front	1	
7	22H15	£3.76	BUSH, selector, rear	1	
8	22B386	£3.76	SELECTOR LEVER	1	
9	SH604111	£0.90	SCREW	1	
10	JN2107	£0.16	LOCK NUT	1	
11	22B390	£Call	SHAFT, selector lever	1	
12	22B594	£Call	PLUG, retaining	1	18GD only
13	BLS110	£0.25	BALL, (detent)	1	1967-68
14	22B612	£Call	PLUG, retaining	1	18GH on
15	BLS110	£0.25	PLUNGER, (detent)	1	1968 on
16	6K638	£0.22	WASHER	1	
17	22A75	£1.15	SPRING	1	
18	22H576	£Call	PIN	1	
19	22B396	£Call	PLUNGER, reverse selector	1	
20	1G3863	£2.40	SPRING, reverse selector	1	
21	22A85	£Call	RETAINING CAP	1	
22	AEG3122	£1.15	WASHER, sealing	1	
23	AEG3123	£0.46	SPRING, dampening	1	
24	22A84	£1.40	PLUNGER, dampening	1	
25	6K643	£Call	PLUG	3	
26	2K4956	£0.20	WASHER, sealing	3	
27	22G327	£Call	SPRING, (detent)	3	
28	22B408	£3.95	PLUNGER, (fork rod)	3	
29	22B591	£Call	ARM, (interlocking)	1	
30	22B380	£11.95	SELECTOR, 3rd & 4th	1	
31	22B377	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, 3rd & 4th	1	
32	22B285	£79.96	FORK, 3rd & 4th	1	
33	22B378	£Call	SELECTOR, reverse	1	
34	22B376	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, reverse	1	
35	22B283	£Call	FORK, reverse	1	
36	22B379	£Call	SELECTOR, 1st & 2nd	1	
37	22B375	£Call	SELECTOR ROD, 1st & 2nd	1	
38	22B284	£96.95	FORK, 1st & 2nd	1	
39	1G3708	£0.85	SCREW, locating rear	3	
40	2A3492	£3.25	SCREW, locating front	3	
41	JN2107	£0.16	NUT, locking	3	
42	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, shakeproof	3	



Gearbox Internals

(All 4 Synchro Models)

Non-Overdrive Gearbox

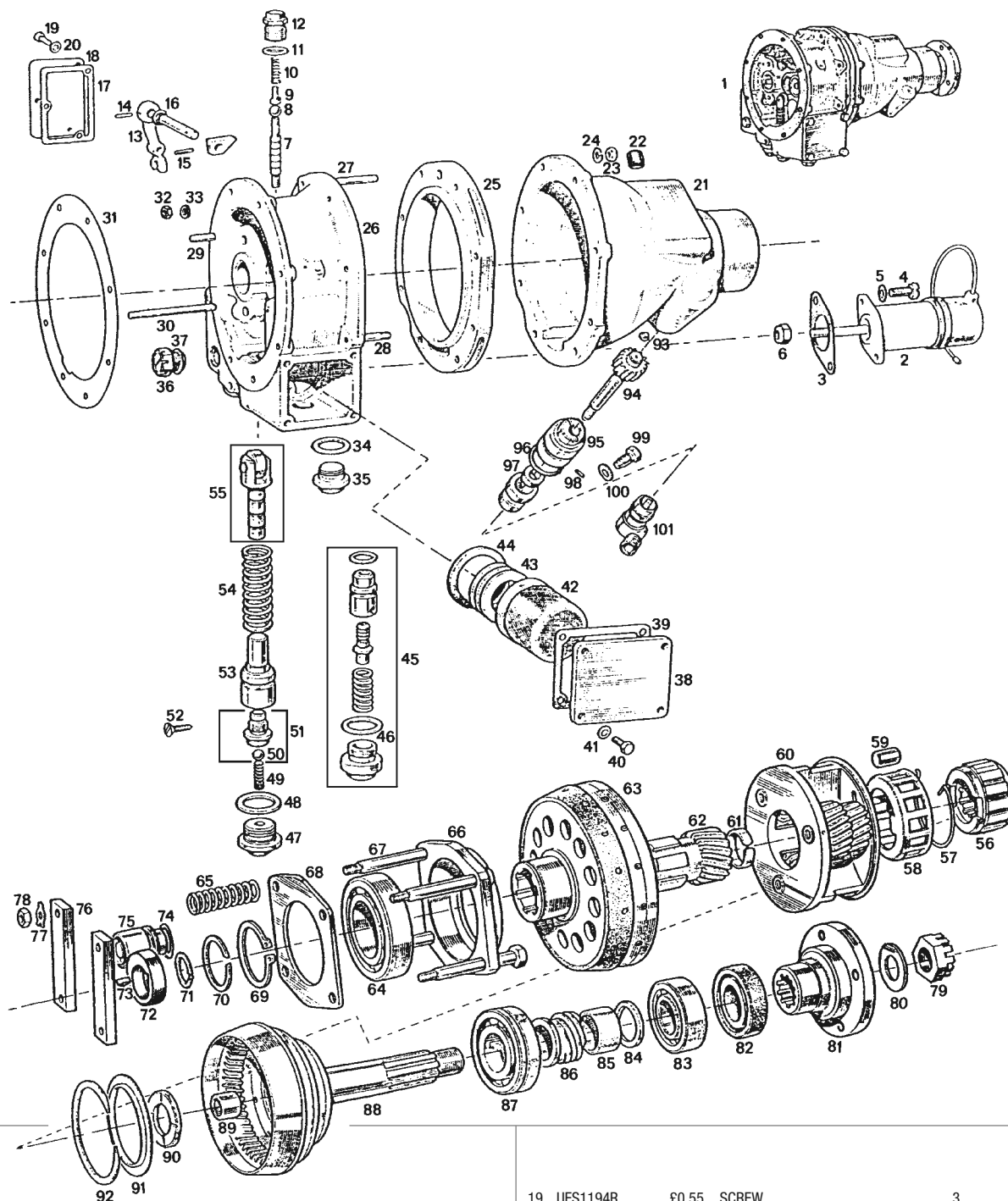
Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22B373	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	
2	22B269	£5.45	NUT, mainshaft	1	
3	22B270	£3.95	WASHER, locking	1	
4	22H1106	£Call	DRIVE FLANGE	1	
5	13H9213	£4.60	OIL SEAL, drive flange	1	
6	22B299	£Call	CIRCLIP, (0.096"-0.098")	1	selective
	22B300	£Call	CIRCLIP, (0.098"-0.100")	1	
	22B463	£Call	CIRCLIP, (0.100"-0.102")	1	
7	503791	£16.30	BEARING, rear extension	1	
8	22H1285	£Call	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
9	22B468	£Call	SPEEDO GEAR, (metal), 10 Teeth	1	chrome bumper
	22B649	£Call	SPEEDO GEAR, (plastic), 10 Teeth	1	
	DAM686	£Call	SPEEDO GEAR, (black), 9 Teeth	1	rubber bumper
10	WKN304	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY, speedo gear	1	
11	22B467	£Call	SPACER, speedo gear	1	
12	22B317	£Call	SHIM, (0.002")	a/r	selective
	22B318	£Call	SHIM, (0.005")	a/r	
13	22B313	£9.35	MAIN BEARING	1	
14	22B551	£Call	HOUSING, main bearing	1	
15	1A3073	£Call	THRUST, speedo pinion	1	
16	22B654	£Call	SPEEDO PINION, (26 teeth)	1	chrome bumper
	DAM687	£Call	SPEEDO PINION	1	
17	22H903B	£1.25	GASKET, speedo pinion	1	
18	22H29	£Call	BUSH, speedo pinion	1	
19	NKC105A	£3.25	OIL SEAL	1	
20	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2	
21	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, shakeproof	2	
22	120694	£39.95	ANGLE DRIVE	1	
23a	8G3032	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	with Key-way type
24	37H1909	£Call	CAM, oil pump	1	
25	37H1910	£0.25	WOODRUFF KEY	1	pump cam (early spec)
				1	
23b	8G3032	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	with ball located
26	22B611	£49.96	CAM, oil pump	1	
27	BLS106	£0.16	BALL, locating	1	pump cam (late spec)
28	37H1911	£3.95	CIRCLIP	1	
29	22B515	£Call	NUT, main shaft	1	
30	22B516	£Call	WASHER, locking	1	
31	22B425	£Call	DISTANCE PIECE	1	
32	22H283	£Call	MAIN BEARING	1	
33	22B588	£Call	HOUSING, main bearing	1	

Overdrive Type Gearbox

23a	8G3032	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	with Key-way type
24	37H1909	£Call	CAM, oil pump	1	
25	37H1910	£0.25	WOODRUFF KEY	1	pump cam (early spec)
				1	
23b	8G3032	£Call	MAINSHAFT	1	with ball located
26	22B611	£49.96	CAM, oil pump	1	
27	BLS106	£0.16	BALL, locating	1	pump cam (late spec)
28	37H1911	£3.95	CIRCLIP	1	
29	22B515	£Call	NUT, main shaft	1	
30	22B516	£Call	WASHER, locking	1	
31	22B425	£Call	DISTANCE PIECE	1	
32	22H283	£Call	MAIN BEARING	1	
33	22B588	£Call	HOUSING, main bearing	1	

All Models

34	1A1964	£2.40	OIL RESTRICTOR	1	
35	22H773	£1.75	WASHER, locking	1	
36	22H772	£Call	NUT, main shaft	1	
37	22H774	£6.76	NEEDLE ROLLER, (1st/3rd)	1	
38	22B556	£Call	INPUT SHAFT	1	
39	6K830	£14.75	BEARING, input shaft	1	
40	6K780	£Call	SPRING RING	1	
41	6K778	£0.76	SHIM, (0.002")	a/r	selective
	6K779	£0.76	SHIM, (0.005")	a/r	
42	22H798	£1.96	WASHER, locking	1	
43	22B356	£Call	NUT	1	lefthand thread
44	DAM2147	£Call	SPACER SHIM, (0.115")	1	
	DAM1742	£7.75	SPACER SHIM, (0.118")	1	selective
45	DAM1740	£60.00	GEAR, reverse	1	
46	DAM6226	£61.96	1st GEAR, (with bush)	1	
47	22H281	£Call	BUSH, 1st gear	1	
48	22H1028	£20.40	BAULK RING, 1st & 2nd gear	2	
49	DAM4104	£156.95	SYNCHRO, 1st & 2nd gear	1	
50	22H827	£0.76	SPRING, synchro	6	
51	BLS109	£0.25	BALL, synchro	6	
52	22H276	£Call	THRUST WASHER, 2nd gear	1	
53	DAM6228	£114.95	2nd GEAR, (with bush)	1	
54	22H274	£12.90	BUSH, 2nd gear	1	
55	22H1034	£6.46	WASHER, Interlocking	1	
56	DAM6230A	£64.96	3rd GEAR, (with bush)	1	
57	22H281	£Call	BUSH, 3rd gear	1	
58	22H1062	£32.95	SLEEVE, mainshaft	1	
59	22H1028	£20.40	BAULK RING, 3rd & 4th gear	2	
60	22H1168	£205.50	SYNCHRO, 3rd & 4th gear	1	
61	22B464	£3.25	SHIM, (0.002")	a/r	selective
	22B465	£3.25	SHIM, (0.005")	a/r	
	22B466	£3.25	SHIM, (0.010")	a/r	
62	22B552	£Call	PEG	1	
63	88G467	£Call	SHAFT, reverse	1	
64	22H308	£269.95	REVERSE GEAR, (with bush)	1	
65	22H310	£1.90	BUSH, reverse gear	1	
66	1G3581	£1.25	SCREW, locking	1	
67	AEC340	£0.65	LOCK TAB	1	
68	22B557	£118.96	LAYGEAR	1	
69	22B301	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.154-6")	1	front
70	22B302	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.154-6")	1	
	22B303	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.157-8")	1	selective rear
	22B304	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.160-1")	1	
	22B305	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.163-4")	1	chrome bumper only
	22B691	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.123-5")	1	
	22B692	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.133-5")	1	front
	22B693	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.130-2")	1	
	22B694	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.126-8")	1	selective rear
	22B695	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.123-5")	1	
	22B696	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (0.120-2")	1	rubber bumper only
	73	AHU1041A	£9.35	NEEDLE ROLLER, layshaft	
	74	22B280	£35.60	LAYSHAFT	1
		22B280Z	£29.95	LAYSHAFT	1
	75	22H478	£Call	DISTANCE TUBE, layshaft	1
	76	22H477	£0.46	SPRING RING	2



Overdrive Units & Components

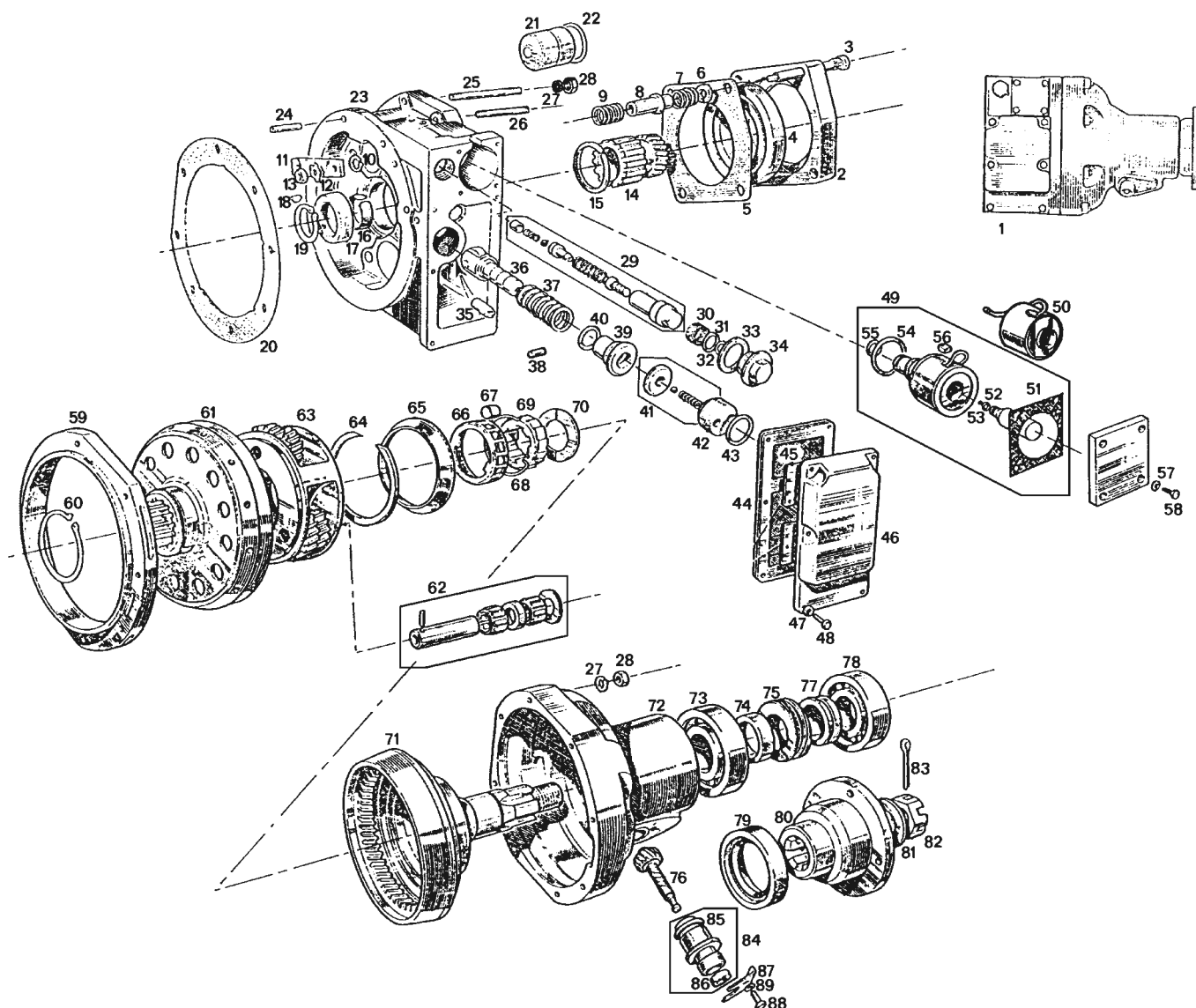
(All 3 Synchro Models)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22H210E	£368.95	OVERDRIVE	1	'D' type
	22H210EX	£Call	OVERDRIVE & SOLENOID	1	
2	010002	£44.95	SOLENOID, overdrive	1	
3	7H8196	£1.40	GASKET	1	
4	UFS1194R	£0.55	SCREW	2	
5	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
6	GHF271	£0.20	NUT, (adjusting)	1	
7	542483	£1.66	VALVE, (operating)	1	
8	BLS109	£0.25	BALL, plunger	1	
9	500591	£11.56	PLUNGER	1	
10	007972	£2.65	SPRING, plunger	1	
11	3H693	£0.85	WASHER	1	
12	506117	£15.30	PLUG	1	
13	7H8184	£Call	LEVER	1	
14	17H8035	£Call	LEVER, (locating pin)	1	
15	17H8036	£Call	CAM, (locating pin)	1	
16	500594	£0.80	'O' RING	1	
17	513204	£0.76	GASKET, side	1	
18	7H8195	£Call	PLATE, side	1	

19	UFS1194R	£0.55	SCREW	3	
20	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, spring	3	
21	17H8019	£Call	REAR CASE	1	
22	502560	£5.95	BREATHER	1	
23	GHF200	£0.10	NUT, rear case	8	
24	17H5673	£Call	WASHER, spring	8	
25	7H8310	£Call	BRAKE RING	1	
26	17H8018	£Call	MAIN CASING	1	
27	7H8284	£Call	STUD	6	main case to rear housing
28	7H8296	£Call	STUD	2	
29	7H8285	£Call	STUD	7	main case to adaptor
30	17H8022	£Call	STUD	1	
31	37H1901	£1.15	GASKET, (o/drive to extension)	1	
32	FNZ504	£1.20	NUT	8	
33	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
34	506118A	£0.85	WASHER, drain plug	1	
35	506114	£7.36	DRAIN PLUG	1	
36	27H2984	£Call	END PLUG	1	
37	AUC2141	£0.35	WASHER, end plug	1	
38	7H8292	£Call	COVER, filter	1	
39	506098	£1.55	GASKET, filter cover	1	
40	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	4	
41	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, star	4	
42	7H8197	£21.40	FILTER	1	
43	513205	£11.35	MAGNET SET	1	
44	7H8299	£Call	PLATE, sealing	1	
45	7H8191	£31.60	RELIEF VALVE KIT	1	

Overdrive Units & Components (Continued)**(All 3 Synchro Models)**

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
46	7H8314	£Call	SEALING RING	1	
47	513206	£7.36	PLUG, (non return valve)	1	
48	506118A	£0.85	WASHER, sealing	2	
49	37H2557	£Call	SPRING	1	
50	BLS107	£0.25	BALL	1	
51	37H2693	£19.20	NON-RETURN VALVE	1	
52	7H8282	£Call	SCREW	1	
53	7H8287	£Call	BODY, plunger	1	
54	500633	£6.95	SPRING, plunger	1	
55	513196	£Call	PLUNGER	1	
56	7H8274	£Call	CLUTCH CENTRE	1	
57	513208	£0.89	SPRING, clutch retaining	1	
58	BAU2061A	£85.96	CLUTCH CAGE	1	
59	506063A	£7.55	CLUTCH ROLLER SET	1	
60	17H8014	£Call	PLANET CARRIER	1	
61	22H193	£10.75	SPRING RING	1	
62	506044	£Call	SUN WHEEL	1	
63	513200E	£107.95	SLIDING MEMBER	1	
64	7H8301	£21.25	BEARING FRONT	1	
65	513199	£Call	CLUTCH SPRING SET	1	
66	7H8283	£Call	HOUSING, bearing	1	
67	7H8198	£Call	BOLT, bearing housing	4	
68	7H8297	£Call	BASE PLATE	1	
69	7H8323	£Call	CIRCLIP	1	
70	506091	£Call	SNAP RING	1	
71	22H228	£2.40	SPRING, (ring)	1	
72	22H190	£15.25	CAM, (pump)	1	
73	WKN304	£0.65	WOODRUFF KEY	1	
74	TRS1114	£0.48	SEAL, (operating piston)	2	
75	7H8290	£Call	OPERATING PISTON	2	
76	7H8286	£Call	BRIDGE BAR	2	
77	JS616A	£0.55	LOCK TAB	4	
78	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	4	
79	BTB753	£3.80	NUT	1	
80	WP24	£0.46	WASHER	1	
81	22H189	£Call	DRIVE FLANGE	1	
82	7H8325	£4.19	OIL SEAL, (drive flange)	1	
83	533360A	£12.20	ANNULUS BEARING REAR	1	
84	17H8024	£Call	SPACER WASHER, (0.105")	1	selective
	17H8025	£Call	SPACER WASHER, (0.100")	1	
	17H8026	£Call	SPACER WASHER, (0.095")	1	
	17H8027	£Call	SPACER WASHER, (0.090")	1	
	27H2893	£Call	SPACER WASHER, (0.085")	1	
85	17H8020	£Call	SPACER TUBE	1	
86	7H8294	£22.40	DRIVE GEAR, speedometer	1	
87	134465	£12.95	ANNULUS BEARING, front	1	
88	7H8194	£Call	ANNULUS	1	
89	506113	£Call	ANNULUS BEARING, inner	1	
90	500613A	£12.80	WASHER, thrust	1	
91	010857	£6.16	WASHER, retaining	1	
92	NKC77A	£5.15	SPRING RING	1	
93	7H8288	£Call	PINION THRUST BUTTON	1	
94	17H8021	£26.50	PINION	1	
95	17H8012	£43.66	BEARING, pinion	1	
96	506115	£0.90	'O' RING SEAL, pinion	1	
97	NKC105A	£3.25	OIL SEAL, pinion	1	
98	17H8034	£Call	PIN	1	
99	7H5894	£Call	SCREW	1	
100	17H5834	£Call	WASHER	1	
101	120694	£39.95	ANGLE DRIVE, pinion	1	

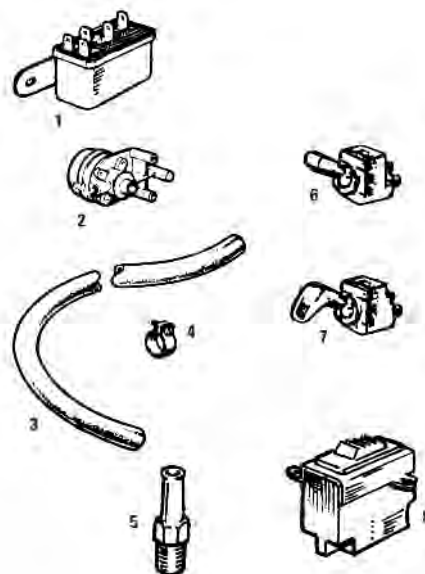


Overdrive Units & Components

(All 4 Synchro Models)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	22H1283R	£372.95	OVERDRIVE	1	chrome bumper model black Laycock nameplate (1967-74, Overdrives have a black identification plate covering the solenoid).
	DAM1362R	£377.95	OVERDRIVE	1	
					rubber bumper model blue Laycock nameplate (1974 on, Overdrives have a blue identification plate covering the solenoid).
2	37H1902	£Call	HOUSING, thrust bearing	1	
3	37H1903	£Call	STUD, housing	4	
4	500640	£28.96	BEARING	1	
5	37H1904	£Call	RETAINER PLATE, bearing	1	
6	37H1926	£Call	WASHER	4	
7	37H3872	£Call	THRUST SPRING, rear	4	
8	37H1927	£Call	THRUST ROD	4	
9	37H1929	£6.16	THRUST SPRING, front	4	
10	37H1930	£2.20	CIRCLIP	4	
11	37H1931	£Call	BRIDGE PIECE	2	
12	7H5863	£Call	LOCK TAB	4	
13	JS616A	£0.55	NUT	4	
14	37H1907	£Call	SUN WHEEL	1	
15	010849	£3.25	SNAP RING	1	
16	37H1951	£Call	SPRING RING, mainshaft	1	
17a	37H1909	£Call	CAM, oil pump	1	for early spec. mainshaft see gearbox internals
18a	37H1910	£0.25	KEY, oil pump cam	1	
17b	22B611	£49.96	CAM, oil pump	1	for late spec. mainshaft see gearbox internals
18b	BLS106	£0.16	BALL, oil pump cam	1	
19	37H1911	£3.95	CIRCLIP	1	
20	37H1901	£1.15	GASKET	1	
21	37H1933	£Call	PISTON	2	
22	513912	£1.00	'O' RING, piston	2	
23	37H1896	£Call	MAIN CASING	1	
24a	37H1897	£3.40	STUD, main case to adaptor	7	long
24b	37H8068	£Call	STUD, main case to adaptor	1	short (by relief valve)
25	37H1898	£Call	STUD, main case to rear case	6	long
26	37H1899	£Call	STUD, main case to rear case	2	short
27	37H1960	£Call	WASHER, spring	16	
28	JS616A	£0.55	NUT	16	
29	37H3462	£55.96	RELIEF VALVE	1	
30	506129S	£5.95	FILTER	1	
31	506129A	£0.46	'O' RING, large	1	
32	37H1924	£0.65	'O' RING, small	1	
33	506118A	£0.85	WASHER	1	
34	37H1925	£2.45	PLUG	1	
35	37H1920	£Call	SUCTION TUBE	1	
36	37H1915	£53.95	PLUNGER, pump	1	
37	37H1916	£Call	SPRING, plump plunger	1	
38	37H1912	£Call	DOWEL	1	
39	37H1913	£29.95	PUMP BODY	1	
40	37H1914	£0.44	'O' RING	1	
41	NKC29A	£21.40	NON-RETURN VALVE	1	
42	NKC26A	£7.85	PLUG, pump	1	
43	NKC101A	£1.00	'O' RING, (plug)	1	
44	37H1942	£5.26	FILTER & GASKET	1	
45	37H1943	£3.95	MAGNET SET	1	
46	37H1944	£Call	SUMP	1	
47	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, shakeproof	6	
48	37H1946	£0.55	SCREW	6	
49	37H1934	£94.96	VALVE KIT, solenoid	1	
50	37H1935	£39.95	COIL, solenoid	1	
51	37H1941	£0.35	GASKET, solenoid	1	
52	37H1939	£0.65	'O' RING, small	1	
53	BLS106	£0.16	BALL	1	
54	NKC99A	£0.92	'O' RING, large	1	
55	NKC102A	£0.68	'O' RING, medium	1	
NI	NKC99S	£1.82	'O' RING KIT, solenoid valve	1	contains 52, 54, 55
56	37H1936	£1.66	SEAL, feed wire	1	
57	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, star	4	
58	53K126	£0.40	SCREW	4	
59	37H1900	£37.50	BRAKE RING	1	
60	37H1906	£1.15	CIRCLIP	1	
61	37H3461E	£112.94	SLIDING MEMBER	1	
62	37H1949	£70.96	BEARING SET, planet	1	
63	37H1950	£Call	CARRIER, planet	1	
64	NKC77A	£5.15	SPRING RING	1	
65	010857	£6.16	OIL THROWER	1	
66	BAU2061A	£85.96	CLUTCH CAGE	1	
67	506063A	£7.55	ROLLER SET, clutch	1	
68	513208	£0.89	CAGE SPRING	1	

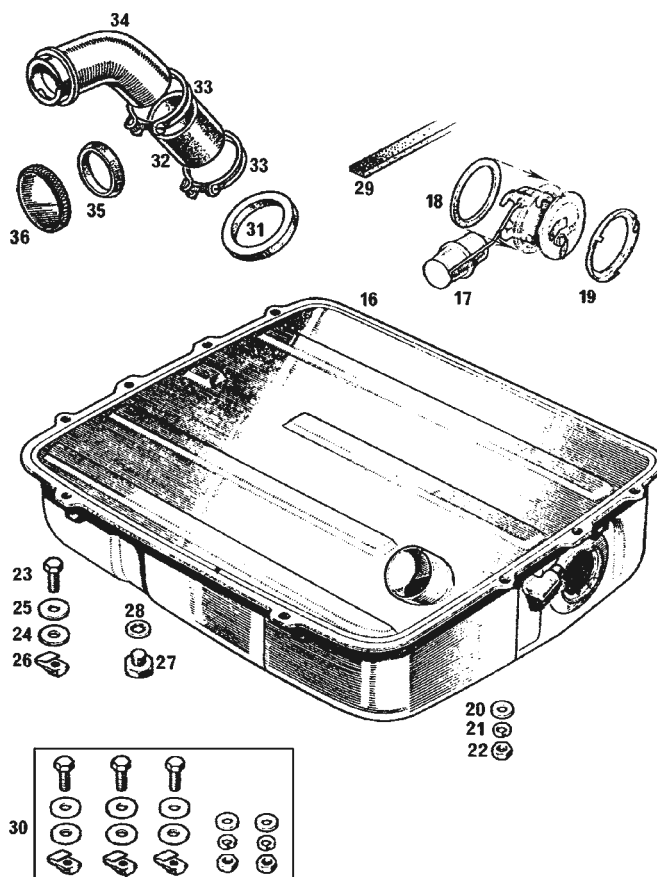
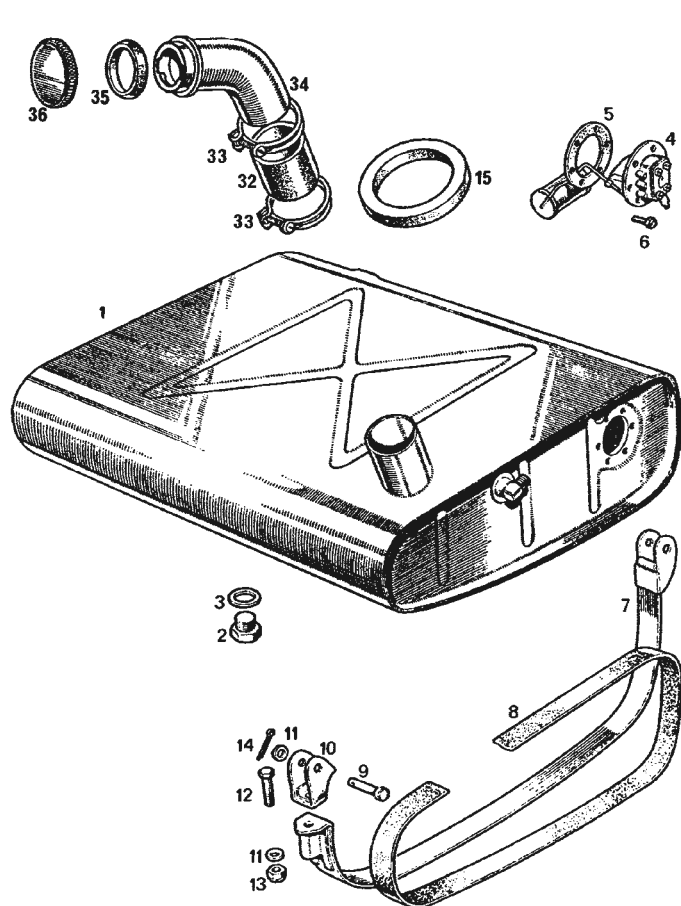
69	BAU2061A	£85.96	INNER MEMBER, clutch	1	
70	500613A	£12.80	THRUST WASHER	1	
71	37H3873	£Call	ANNULUS	1	
72	37H1947	£Call	REAR CASING	1	
73	217325A	£13.96	ANNULUS BEARING, front	1	
74	37H1952	£Call	SPACER	1	
75a	37H3464	£27.55	SPEEDO GEAR, blue	1	chrome bumper 1967-74
76a	37H3463	£18.05	SPEEDO PINION, white, 21 teeth	1	
75b	37H8844	£33.65	SPEEDO GEAR, red	1	rubber bumper models, 1974 on
76b	37H8845	£20.40	SPEEDO PINION, red, 20 teeth	1	
77	37H1953	£Call	SPACER, (0.360")	1	selective
	37H3083	£Call	SPACER, (0.365")	1	
	37H3084	£Call	SPACER, (0.370")	1	
	37H3085	£Call	SPACER, (0.375")	1	
	37H3086	£Call	SPACER, (0.380")	1	
	37H3087	£Call	SPACER, (0.385")	1	
	37H3088	£Call	SPACER, (0.390")	1	
78	SP75G	£15.25	ANNULUS BEARING, rear	1	
79	NKC39A	£3.95	OIL SEAL, rear	1	
80	22H1325	£70.96	REAR FLANGE	1	
81	37H3876	£Call	WASHER	1	
82	NKC81	£4.96	NUT	1	
83	GHF502	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
84	37H1955	£25.50	SPEEDO BEARING	1	
85	NKC101A	£1.00	'O' RING, pinion	1	
86	NKC105A	£3.25	OIL SEAL, pinion	1	
87	37H1957	£6.30	LOCKING PLATE	1	
88	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
89	WE600041	£0.25	WASHER, spring	1	



Overdrive Controls/Electrics

(All Models)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	142169A	£21.50	RELAY, overdrive	1	1962-64
2	BHA4282	£Call	SWITCH, overdrive vacuum	1	
3	AHH6747	£4.96	HOSE, vacuum	1	
4	GGT1113X	£1.15	CLIP	2	
5	AHH6962	£Call	ADAPTOR, manifold	1	
6	RTC430A	£4.96	SWITCH, overdrive, (straight)	1	
7	BHA4513	£13.96	SWITCH, overdrive, (angled)	1	
8	520999A	£14.50	SWITCH, overdrive, (gear knob)	1	



Fuel Tanks & Fittings

Roadster 1962-65

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	ARH176	£329.95	FUEL TANK	1	
2	53K2853	£5.26	DRAIN PLUG	1	
3	ARH1499	£0.46	WASHER, drain plug	1	
4	BHA4292	£49.96	TANK UNIT, (for 'Jaeger' gauge)	1	To GHN3 47462
	BHA4471E	£57.95	TANK UNIT, (for 'Smiths' gauge)	1	GHN3 47463 on
5	2H1082	£0.34	GASKET, tank unit	1	
6	53K165	£0.65	SCREW, tank unit	6	
7	AHH6253	£30.95	STRAP, mounting	2	
8	AHH5115	£4.75	PACKING, tank strap	2	
9	CLZ427	£0.70	CLEVIS PIN	4	
10	AHH6257	£49.96	REAR HANGER	2	
11	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	6	
12	BH604181	£0.52	BOLT	2	
13	LNZ104	£1.30	NUT	2	
14	GHF503	£0.17	SPLIT PIN	2	
15	AHH6280	£Call	SEAL, tank neck	1	

Roadster & GT 1965 on

16	NRP2	£195.00	FUEL TANK, mild steel	1	To GHN/D5 386600
	NRP2Z	£89.95	FUEL TANK, mild steel	1	aftermarket
	NRP1132	£Call	FUEL TANK, mild steel*	1	GHN/D5 386601 To 415000

*Note: Tank NRP1132 is no longer available - however, the earlier NRP2 range of tanks may be fitted on vehicles of this age as long as the earlier filler tube and hose (AHH6281 & BHH191 respectively) are used in conjunction with it.

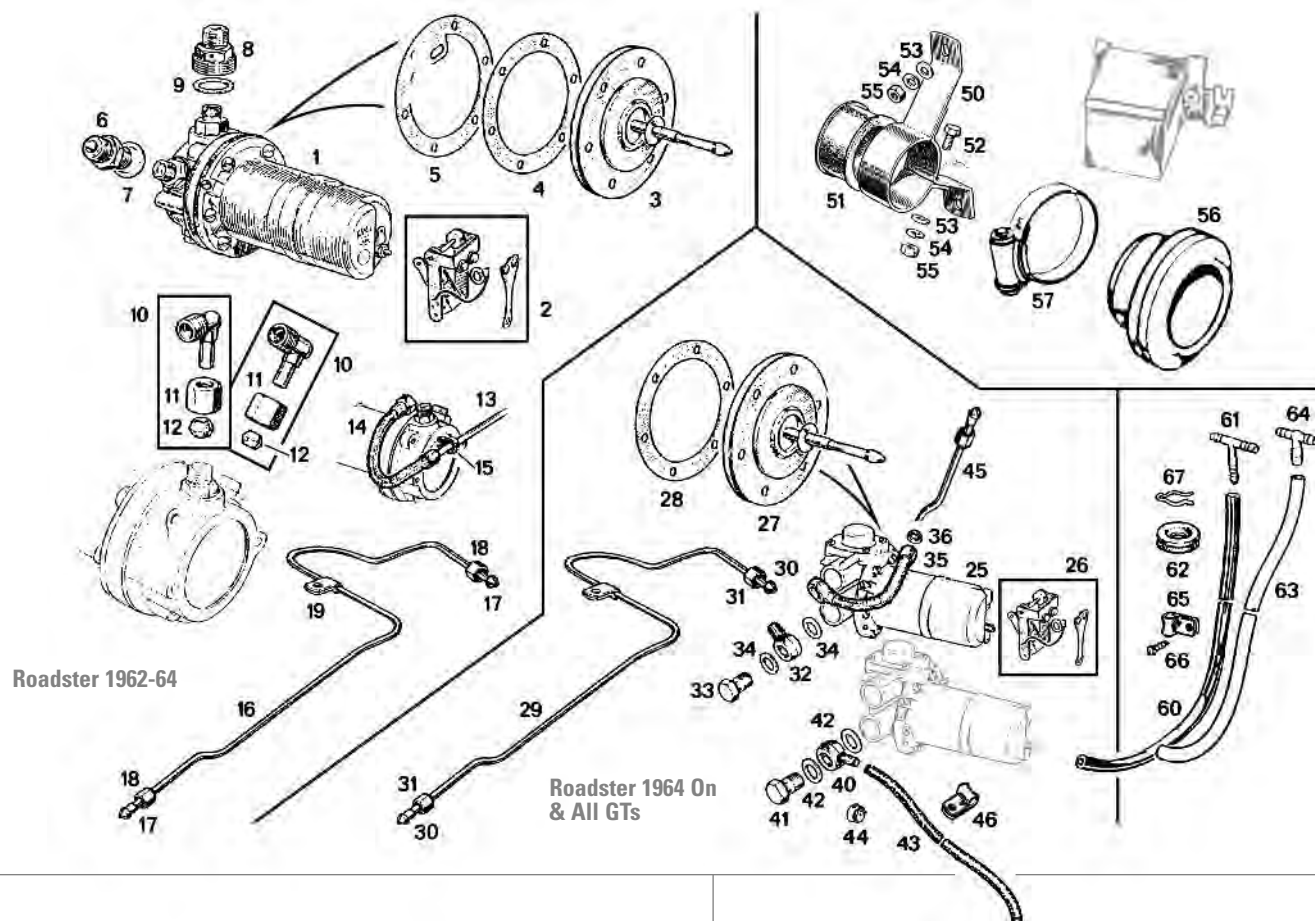
	NRP1174	£195.00	FUEL TANK, mild steel	1	GHN/D5 415001 on
	NRP1174Z	£89.95	FUEL TANK, mild steel	1	repro
17	AHU1027	£16.96	TANK UNIT	1	To GHN/D5 415000
	ADU3218	£18.35	TANK UNIT	1	GHN/D5 415000 on
18	ARA1502	£2.00	SEALING RING, tank unit	1	
19	ARA1501	£0.80	LOCKING RING, tank unit	1	
NI	TSU101	£2.75	LOCK & SEAL RING KIT	1	

20	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
21	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
22	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	4	
23	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW	5	
24	AHH7513	£0.30	WASHER, fibre, large	5	
	2K8944	£0.25	WASHER, fibre, small	1	
25	GHF315	£0.10	WASHER, flat large	5	
	PWZ305	£0.35	WASHER, flat small	1	
26	346071A	£1.40	CAPTIVE NUT	5	
27	ARH672	£2.90	DRAIN PLUG	1	
28	ARA967	£Call	SEALING WASHER	1	NRP2 tank only
29	AHH7386	£0.95	PACKING STRIP	4	
30	MBK121	£8.95	TANK FITTING KIT	1	contains items 20 to 24
31	AHH7388	£0.76	SEAL, tank neck	1	

All Models

32	BHH191	£6.95	FILLER HOSE	1	To GHN/D5 386600
	BHH1886	£Call	FILLER HOSE	1	GHN/D5 386601 To GHD5 451052
	BHH2206	£24.95	FILLER HOSE	1	GHN5 454203/ GHD5 451053 on
33	CS4042	£2.15	CLIP, wire type	2	alternatives
	GHC11080	£2.90	CLIP, band type	2	
34	AHH6281	£49.96	FILLER NECK	1	To GHN/D5 386600
	CHA444	£Call	FILLER NECK	1	GHN/D5 386601 on
35	AHH6268	£1.66	SEAL, filler to body	1	To GHN/D5 392765
	11G2100	£3.80	SEAL, filler to body	1	GHN/D5 392766 To GHD5 451052
35c	BHH2205	£7.55	SEAL, filler to body	1	GHN5 454203/ GHD5451053 on
36	18G8601A	£6.07	FILLER CAP, chrome, vented	1	
	GZC1376	£16.96	FILLER CAP, chrome, vented	1	US spec
	AKF1439	£21.95	LOCKING CAP, 'period', chrome, vented	1	
	GSS154Z	£10.96	LOCKING CAP, stainless, vented	1	
	GSS196A	£23.95	LOCKING CAP, black, vented	1	

Please see the Accessories section for alternative fuel caps.



Fuel Pump & Fittings

Roadster 1962-64: to GHN3 44438 1962-64

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AZX1331	£99.95	FUEL PUMP, dual polarity	1	original
	AZX1332Z	£93.95	FUEL PUMP, dual polarity	1	aftermarket
	AZX1331EN	£107.95	FUEL PUMP, negative earth, electronic	1	
	AZX1332EP	£108.95	FUEL PUMP, positive earth, electronic	1	
2	AUB6106A	£14.95	POINT SET	1	
	EPK12N	£57.95	CONVERSION KIT, electronic points	1	negative earth
	EPK12P	£57.95	CONVERSION KIT, electronic points	1	positive earth
3	WZX1710	£46.96	DIAPHRAGM KIT, fuel pump	1	includes gasket
4	AUB809	£1.30	GASKET, diaphragm	1	
5	AUA4082	£0.95	GASKET, pump base	1	
6	AUA887	£8.56	UNION, inlet	1	
7	AUA1405	£0.85	SEAL, inlet union	1	
8	AUA1422	£12.82	UNION, outlet	1	
9	AUA1442	£0.46	SEAL, outlet union	1	
10	MM375-038	£13.45	ELBOW KIT, fuel pump (Contains: elbow, nut & olive).	2	
11	AAA17	£3.35	NUT, elbow	2	
12	TL8	£1.25	OLIVE	2	
13	AHH6995	£19.96	PIPE, pump to carburettor	1	
14	AHH6996	£Call	HOSE, pump to feed pipe, petroflex	1	
15	GGT1117X	£1.10	CLIP	2	
16	AHH6703	£14.86	PIPE, pump to tank	1	
17	AHH5383A	£1.20	OLIVE	2	
18	AHH5385	£4.49	NUT	2	
19	PCR509	£1.10	CLIP, to boot floor	1	

Roadster 1964 on: from GHN3 44439 & All GTs

25	AZX1307	£101.95	FUEL PUMP, dual polarity	1	original
	AZX1307Z	£65.95	FUEL PUMP, dual polarity	1	aftermarket
	AZX1307EN	£99.95	FUEL PUMP, negative earth, electronic	1	
26	AUB6106A	£14.95	POINT SET	1	
	EPK12N	£57.95	CONVERSION KIT, electronic points	1	negative earth
	WZX1710	£46.96	DIAPHRAGM KIT, fuel pump	1	with gasket
	AUB809	£1.30	GASKET, diaphragm	1	
	AHH6703	£14.86	PIPE, tank to pump	1	
	HFP8	£13.30	PIPE, tank to pump, 14", metal	1	use if earlier tank fitted

Note: HFP8 is for use on 1977-80 rubber bumper cars fitted with an earlier type of fuel tank with a threaded fuel pick-up in the body of the tank not the fuel tank sender unit. This pipe has a nut & olive at one end and is plain for a push on hose at the other.

30	AHH5383A	£1.20	OLIVE	a/r	
31	AHH5385	£4.49	NUT	a/r	
32	AUC1833	£8.60	BANJO, screw-on fitting, pump inlet	1	1964-76
33	AUC2698	£2.95	BANJO BOLT	2	

34	AUC2141	£0.35	WASHER, sealing	4	
	AUB654	£0.58	'O' ring*	2	
35	AHH7371	£11.95	HOSE, pump to carb pipe, petroflex	1	
36	GGT1117X	£1.10	CLIP	a/r	

Note: 1977-80 models have a push-on fuel pick-up incorporated into the tank sender unit (Part No: ADU3218) and use twin push on banjos and plain rubber hose to connect to the fuel pump. The fuel pump is also mounted in a rubber bush through the boot floor.

*Note: Some SU pumps have a recess instead of a flat seating surface on the inlet & outlet ports which needs an 'O' ring. The fibre washer is still used under the banjo bolt head but you only need 2.

40	BHH1940	£5.95	BANJO, push-on fitting, pump inlet	2	1977-80
41	AUC2698	£2.95	BANJO BOLT	2	
42	AUC2141	£0.35	WASHER, sealing	4	
	AUB654	£0.58	'O' ring*	2	
43	149608M	£8.65	HOSE, rubber, per metre (Cut 56cm/22" for tank to pump hose) (Cut 21cm/8" for pump to carb feed pipe)	1	
44	GGT1113X	£1.15	HOSE CLIP	4	

*Note: Some SU pumps have a recess instead of a flat seating surface on the inlet & outlet ports which needs an 'O' ring. The fibre washer is still used under the banjo bolt head but you only need 2.

45	AHH6995	£19.96	PIPE, carb feed	1	
46	PCR509	£1.10	CLIP, to boot floor	1	1962-76
	PCR809	£1.10	CLIP, to boot floor	1	1977-80

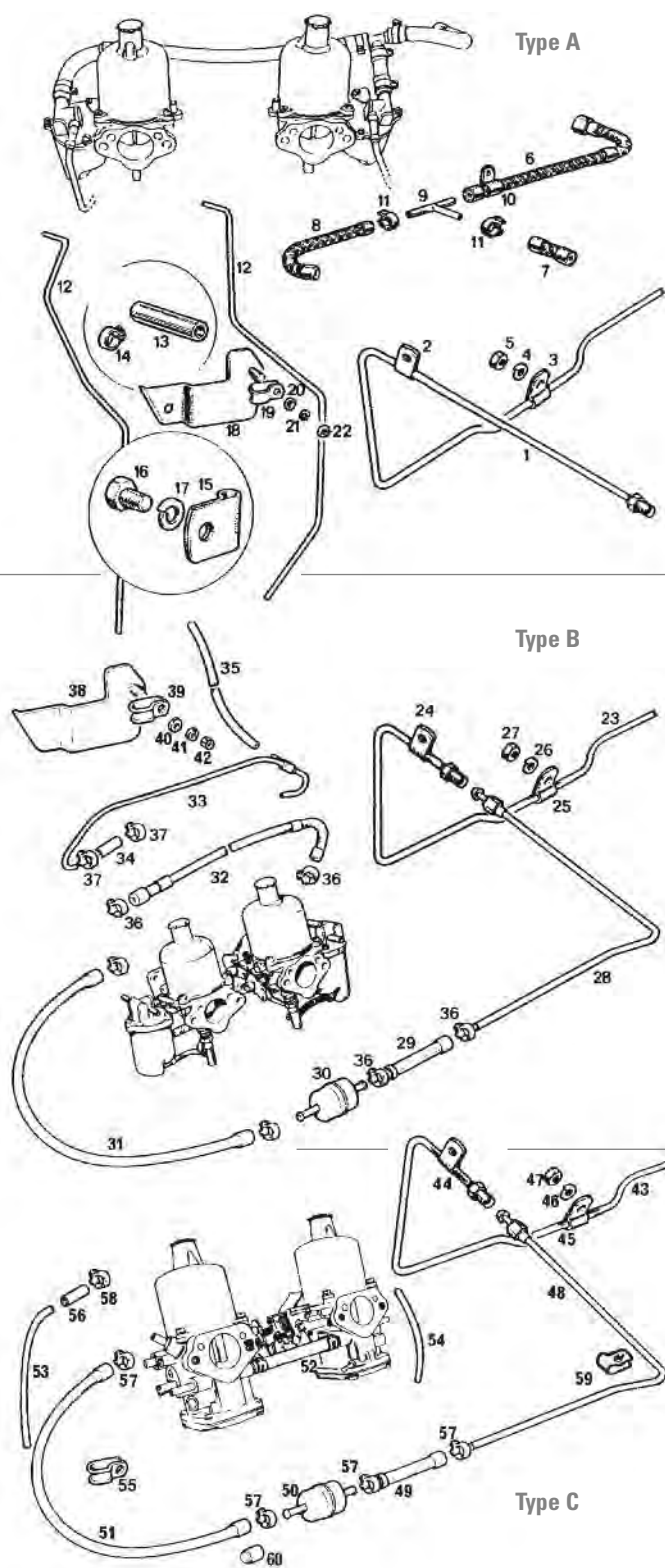
Fuel Pump Mountings

50	AHH6709	£10.55	BRACKET, fuel pump	1	
51	AHH6708	£3.65	MOUNTING, fuel pump, rubber	1	
52	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW, clamping	1	1962-76
53	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
54	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
55	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	3	
56	BHH1635	£7.60	MOUNTING, fuel pump, rubber	1	1977-80
57	GHC11080	£2.90	CLAMP, locating	1	

Note: The 1977-80 MGB was fitted with a pump cover. This does not appear in the original factory parts list and is no longer available.

Fuel Pump Breathers

60	GWV202M	£0.85	BREATHING HOSE, 24", cap	1	per metre, cut to size
61	GWV401	£1.02	'T' PIECE	1	1964-76
62	061917	£1.25	GROMMET	1	
63	GWV201M	£0.95	BREATHING HOSE, 28", body	1	per metre, cut to size
64	GWV404	£1.43	'T' PIECE	1	1977-80
65	PCR407	£0.76	CLIP	1	
66	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	1	
67	BD19573	£Call	CLIP, locating	1	



10	12H1001SS	£2.35	CLIP, Hose Support	2
11	GGT1117X	£1.10	CLIP	5
12	37H7148M	£6.20	OVERFLOW PIPE, (15")	1 sold per metre
13	AHH9950	£0.55	CONNECTOR, overflow	2
14	GGT1113X	£1.15	CLIP	4
15	12H853	£Call	CLIP, retaining	2 To GHN3 34079
16	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW	1 1962-64
17	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1
18	AHH7382	£Call	BRACKET, overflow pipe	1
19	AHH7355	£2.05	CLIP	1 GHN3 34080 on
20	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1 1964-68
21	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1
22	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1

TYPE B 1968-72 HS Carburettors

23	AHH6995	£19.96	PIPE, pump to bulkhead	1
24	CP105081	£1.10	CLIP, pipe to bulkhead	1
25	PCR509	£1.10	CLIP, pipe to floor	3
26	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3
27	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	3
28	BHH135	£Call	PIPE, bulkhead to filter	1
29	GGT101	£1.99	HOSE, pipe to filter	1
30	GFE7004	£3.16	FUEL FILTER	1
	PRO804	£11.32	FUEL FILTER, chrome & glass	1 see Accessories
31	CDU2283M	£8.60	HOSE, filter to front carb	1 sold per metre
32	CDU2283M	£8.60	HOSE, carb to carb	1 sold per metre
33	37H7148M	£6.20	OVERFLOW PIPE, front carburettor	1
34	37H7148M	£6.20	OVERFLOW PIPE, rear carburettor	1
35	AHH9950	£0.55	CONNECTOR, overflow	2
36	GGT1117X	£1.10	CLIP	6
37	GGT1113X	£1.15	CLIP	4
38	AHH7382	£Call	BRACKET, overflow pipe	1
39	AHH7355	£2.05	CLIP, overflow pipe	1
40	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1
41	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1
42	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1

TYPE C 1972 on HIF Carburettors

43	CPP1002	£30.95	PIPE, pump to bulkhead	1
44	CP105081	£1.10	CLIP, pipe to bulkhead	1
45	PCR509	£1.10	CLIP, pipe to floor	3
46	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3
47	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	3
48	BHH135	£Call	PIPE, bulkhead to filter	1
49	GGT101	£1.99	HOSE, pipe to filter	1
50	GFE7004	£3.16	FUEL FILTER	1
	PRO804	£11.32	FUEL FILTER, chrome & glass	1 see Accessories
51	BHH641	£7.09	HOSE, filter to front carburettor	1
52a	BHH642	£1.00	HOSE, carb to carburettor	1 To GHN5 294250 To GHD5 296000
52b	CDU2283M	£8.60	HOSE, carb to carburettor (Sold per metre)	1 GHN5 294251 on GHD5 296001 on
53	37H7148M	£6.20	OVERFLOW PIPE, front carburettor	1
54	37H7148M	£6.20	OVERFLOW PIPE, rear carburettor	1
55	AHH7355	£2.05	CLIP, overflow pipe retaining	1
(Chrome bumper models bolts to control bracket on LH engine mounting. Rubber bumper models bolts to fuel pump blanking plate on engine block).				
56	AHH9950	£0.55	CONNECTOR, overflow	2
57	UKC3793	£0.53	CLIP, green, (3/8" Int. dia)	a/r
	UKC3794	£0.47	CLIP, blue, (7/16" Int. dia)	a/r
	UKC3795	£0.47	CLIP, black, (1/2" Int. dia)	a/r
	GGT1117X	£1.10	CLIP, (use with 52a)	a/r
58	GGT1113X	£1.15	CLIP, overflow pipe to hose	4
59	150930	£0.60	CLIP, pipe to LH bulkhead shelf	1 1976 on
60	GGTEND	£1.20	END CAP, petro-flex hoses	a/r spare cap

Fuel Pipes & Fittings

TYPE A 1962-68 To GHN4 187210, GHD4 187840

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6995	£19.96	PIPE, pump to bulkhead	1	
2	CP105081	£1.10	CLIP, pump to bulkhead	1	
3	PCR509	£1.10	CLIP, pipe to floor	3	
4	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
5	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	3	
6	AHH6707	£7.30	FEED HOSE, to 'T' piece	1	
7	GGT101	£1.99	HOSE, 'T' piece to rear carburettor	1	
8	12H722	£5.95	HOSE, 'T' piece to front carburettor	1	
9	12H889	£7.36	'T' PIECE	1	

Fuel Line Kits

(Contains All Hoses, Connections & Pipes)

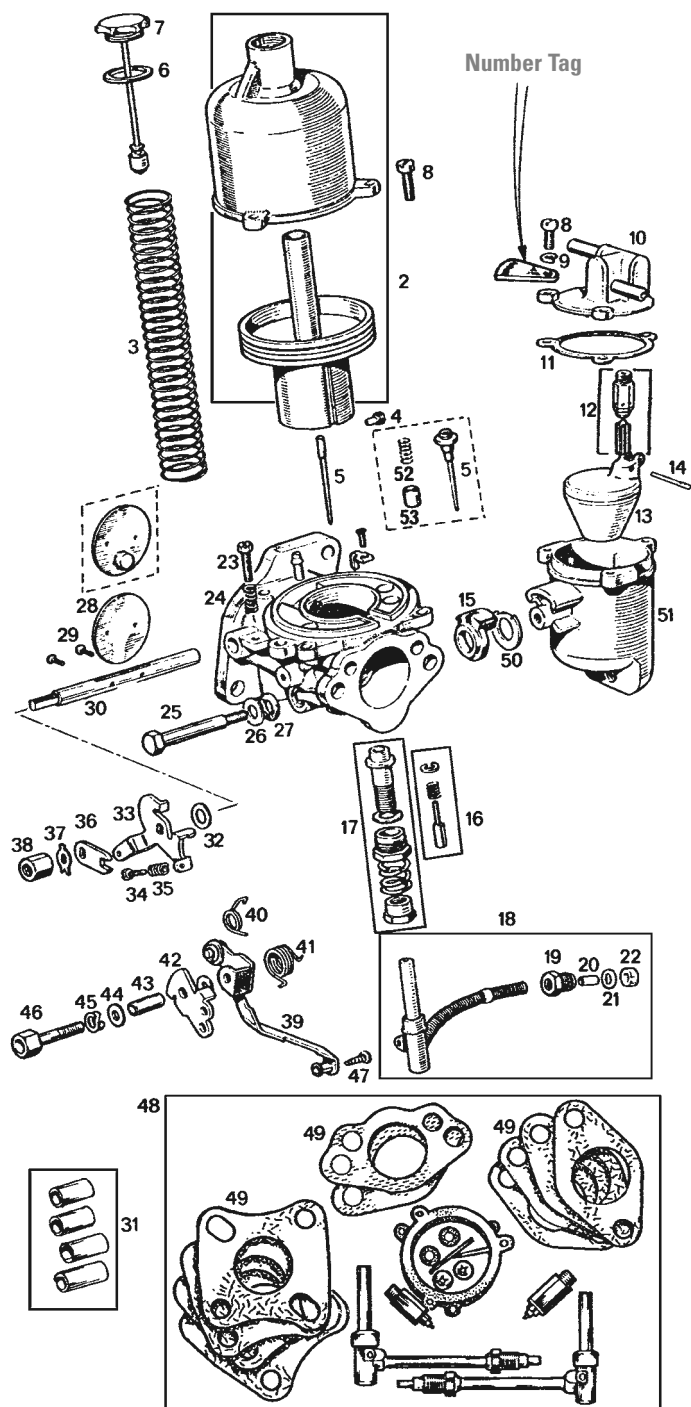
MGB Models

NI	HFFK1	£61.96	FUEL LINE KIT, chrome bumper	1	HS4 Carbs, 1962-73
NI	HFFK3	£68.95	FUEL LINE KIT, chrome/rubber	1	HIF Carbs, 1974-76
NI	HFFK2	£73.96	FUEL LINE KIT, rubber bumper	1	HIF Carbs, 1977 on (Fuel line kits contain all hoses, connections and pipes).

Note: Fuel line kits HFFK3 & HFFK2 are suitable for MGB-V8 models for corresponding bumper type.

MGB GT V8 Models

NI	HFFK3	£68.95	FUEL LINE KIT, chrome bumper	1	
----	-------	--------	------------------------------	---	--



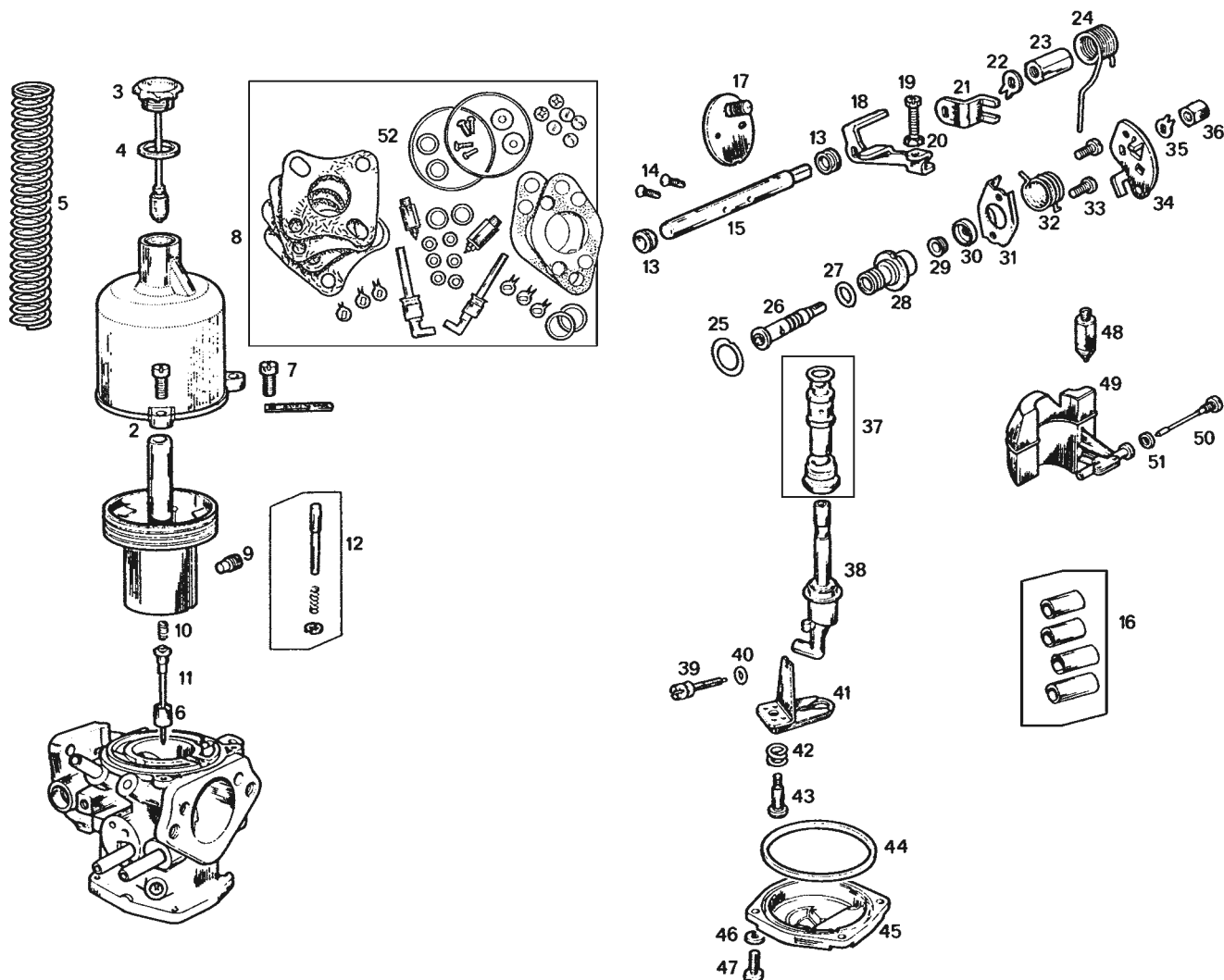
HS4 SU Carburettors 1962-72

Carburettor types AUD52, AUD135, AUD278, AUD325 & AUD492

Number identification tag is a triangular plate attached to one of the three float chamber lid screws.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
	AUD52T	£Call	CARBURETTORS, new, (pair)	1	1962-64, 18G/18GA
	AUD135T	£536.95	CARBURETTORS, new, (pair)	1	1965-66, 18GB
	AUD278N	£536.95	CARBURETTORS, new, (pair)	1	1967-68, 18GG
	AUD325N	£524.95	CARBURETTORS, new, (pair)	1	1969-72, 18V
NI	CRK254	£73.96	REBUILD KIT, (2 carburettors)	1	
			(Kit includes: 2 jets, 2 butterflies, 2 spindles, 4 bushes, 2 float valves & seats, gaskets, screws & locktabs).		
2	AUD9635	£Call	SUCTION CHAMBER	2	AUD52 & AUD135, 278, 325
	LZX1968	£Call	SUCTION CHAMBER	2	AUD492
3	AUC4387	£6.95	SPRING	2	

4	AUC2057	£1.25	SCREW, needle locking	2	AUD52, 135, 278, 325
	AUD4251	£0.76	SCREW, needle locking	2	AUD492
5	AUD1483	£10.30	NEEDLE, (standard mixture), MG	2	AUD52
	AUD1004	£6.30	NEEDLE, (standard mixture), No. 5	2	AUD135
	AUD1530	£6.76	NEEDLE, (standard mixture), FX	2	AUD278, 325
	CUD1018	£8.40	NEEDLE, 'swing type'	2	AUD492
6	AUC2141	£0.35	WASHER	2	
7	AUC8114A	£12.95	DAMPER	1	
8	JZX1394	£0.46	SCREW	12	
9	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	12	
10	AUE279	£31.96	LID, float chamber	1	rear
	AUE278	£31.96	LID, float chamber	1	front
11	AUC8459A	£1.75	GASKET, float chamber	2	
12	WZX1101A	£10.75	NEEDLE VALVE & SEAT KIT	2	
	GAC9201X	£8.95	GROSE JET	2	
			(Superior replacement for original style needle & seat).		
13	WZX1300	£9.50	FLOAT	2	
14	AUC1152	£0.65	HINGE PIN, float	2	
15	AUD2676	£7.45	GROMMET, float mounting	1	rear
	AUD2677	£7.45	GROMMET, float mounting	1	front
16	WZX1107	£5.26	LIFT PIN KIT	2	
17	WZX1341	£11.30	JET BEARING KIT	2	AUD52, 135, 278, 325
	WZX1442	£14.50	JET BEARING KIT	2	AUD492
18	AUD9142A	£19.85	MAIN JET	1	rear
	AUD9141A	£19.85	MAIN JET	1	front
19	AUD2129	£2.15	NUT	2	
20	AUD2195	£0.55	FERRULE	2	
21	AUD2193	£0.25	WASHER	2	
22	AUD2194	£0.90	RUBBER, (gland)	2	
23	AUC3464	£0.97	SCREW, idle	2	
24	AUC2451	£0.85	SPRING	2	
25	AUD2891	£9.20	BOLT, float mounting	2	AUD52, AUD135, 278, 325
	AUD3017	£4.15	BOLT, float mounting	2	AUD265, 492
26	AUC1317	£0.50	WASHER, flat	2	
27	AUC1318	£2.40	WASHER, rubber	2	
28	WZX1323	£10.25	DISC, throttle	2	
29	AUC1358	£2.30	SCREW, disc retaining	4	
30	WZX1177	£16.25	THROTTLE SPINDLE KIT	2	
31	WZX1170X	£10.20	SPINDLE BUSH KIT	1	machine after fitting
32	AUC2625	£0.56	WASHER	2	
33	AUC2787	£Call	RETURN LEVER, throttle	1	rear
	AUC2788	£Call	RETURN LEVER, throttle	1	front
34	AUC3464	£0.97	SCREW, throttle stop	2	
35	AUC2451	£0.85	SPRING	2	
36	JZX1328	£6.95	LEVER, lost motion	2	
37	AUD3323	£0.74	LOCK TAB	2	
38	AUC1424	£2.95	NUT	2	
39	LZX1275	£13.40	LEVER, choke control	1	rear, AUD52, 135
	LZX1274	£14.30	LEVER, choke control	1	front, AUD52, 135
	AUD9090	£Call	LEVER, choke control	1	rear, AUD278
	AUD9657	£Call	LEVER, choke control	1	front, AUD278
	LZX1275	£13.40	LEVER, choke control	1	rear, AUD325
	LZX1274	£14.30	LEVER, choke control	1	front, AUD325
	CUD3073	£Call	LEVER, choke control	1	rear, AUD492
	CUD3072	£Call	LEVER, choke control	1	front, AUD492
40	AUD2049	£1.30	SPRING, cam lever	1	rear
	AUD2432	£2.40	SPRING, cam lever	1	front
41	WZX1336	£8.60	SPRING, choke lever	1	rear
	WZX1335	£8.60	SPRING, choke lever	1	front
42	AUD3347	£7.85	CAM LEVER	1	rear
	AUD3346	£7.85	CAM LEVER	1	front
43	AUC8473	£1.10	TUBE, pivot bolt	2	
44	AUD2433	£0.40	WASHER, flat	2	
45	AUD2429	£0.35	WASHER	2	
46	AUC1426	£8.20	PIVOT BOLT	2	
47	AB606051	£0.25	SCREW, link to jet	2	
48	WZX1859X	£55.96	SERVICE KIT, pair of HS4	1	basic kit
NI	CRK254	£73.96	REPAIR KIT, pair of HS4	1	comprehensive kit for major overhaul
49	AUE811A	£4.25	GASKET PACK	2	
50	AUC1329	£2.30	WASHER, locating	2	
51	AUC1310	£37.96	FLOAT CHAMBER	2	
52	AUD3306	£0.65	SPRING, jet needle	2	
53	AUD4288	£6.85	GUIDE, jet needle	2	



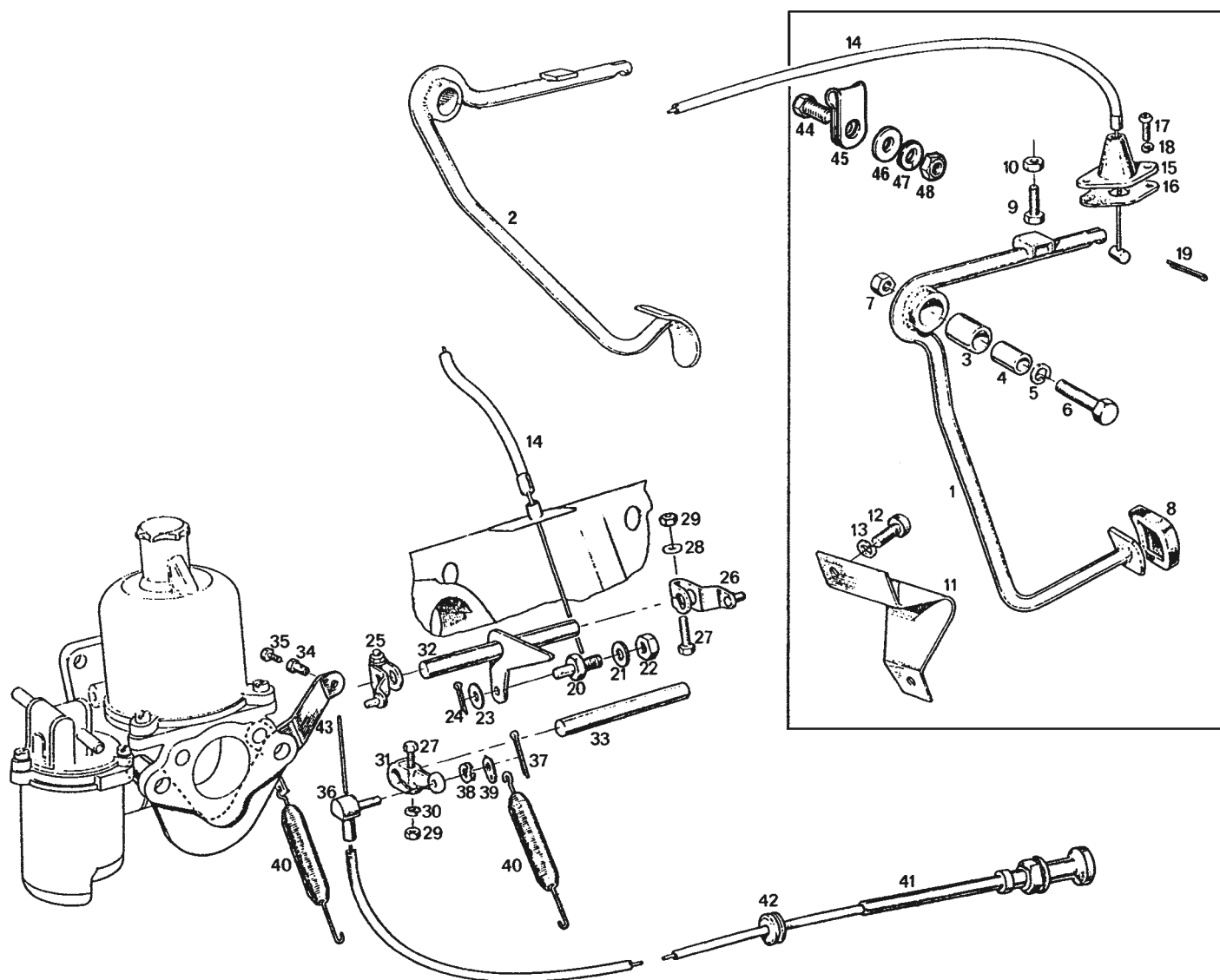
HIF4 SU Carburettors 1972 on

Types AUD434, AUD616 & FZX1001 & FZX1229T

The identification tag carrying the carb number is a rectangular plate attached to one of the three dash pot cover screws on each unit.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AUD434	£Call	CARBURETTORS, (pair)	1	1972
	AUD616	£Call	CARBURETTORS, (pair)	1	1973-74
	FZX1001	£Call	CARBURETTORS, (pair)	1	1974-76
	FZX1229T	£Call	CARBURETTORS, (pair)	1	1976 on
Note: The above listing details the original HIF4 type of carburettors. These are all now replaced with FZX1229T for all 1972 on cars. The specific needle for the application should be purchased separately.					
	FZX1229T	£Call	CARBURETTORS, new, (pair)	1	replaces all types
2	CUD2736	£Call	PISTON	2	
3	AUC8114A	£12.95	DAMPER	2	
4	AUC2141	£0.35	WASHER, fibre	2	
5	AUC4387	£6.95	SPRING, red, piston	2	
6	AUD4287	£Call	GUIDE, needle	2	
7	JZX1394	£0.46	SCREW	6	
8	WZX1850X	£40.96	OVERHAUL KIT	1	
9A	AUD4252	£1.55	SCREW, needle locking	2	AUD434, 616, FZX1001
9b	AUD4251	£0.76	SCREW, needle locking	2	FZX1229T
10	AUD3306	£0.65	SPRING, needle	2	
11	CUD1018	£8.40	NEEDLE 'AAU'	2	AUD434, 616, FZX1001
	CUD1051	£8.40	NEEDLE 'ACD'	2	FZX1229T
12	WZX1104	£4.85	LIFTING PIN KIT	2	
13	AUD3577	£2.80	SEAL, spindle	4	
14	AUC1358	£2.30	SCREW, throttle disc	4	
15	WZX1170	£11.56	THROTTLE SPINDLE KIT	2	
16	WZX1170X	£10.20	SPINDLE BUSH KIT	1	machine after fitting
17	WZX1329	£10.25	THROTTLE DISC KIT	2	
18	AUD3592	£7.15	LEVER, throttle	1	front
	AUD3591	£4.60	LEVER, throttle	1	rear
19	AUC3464	£0.97	SCREW, adjusting, idle/choke	4	
20	AJD8014Z	£0.16	LOCK NUT	4	

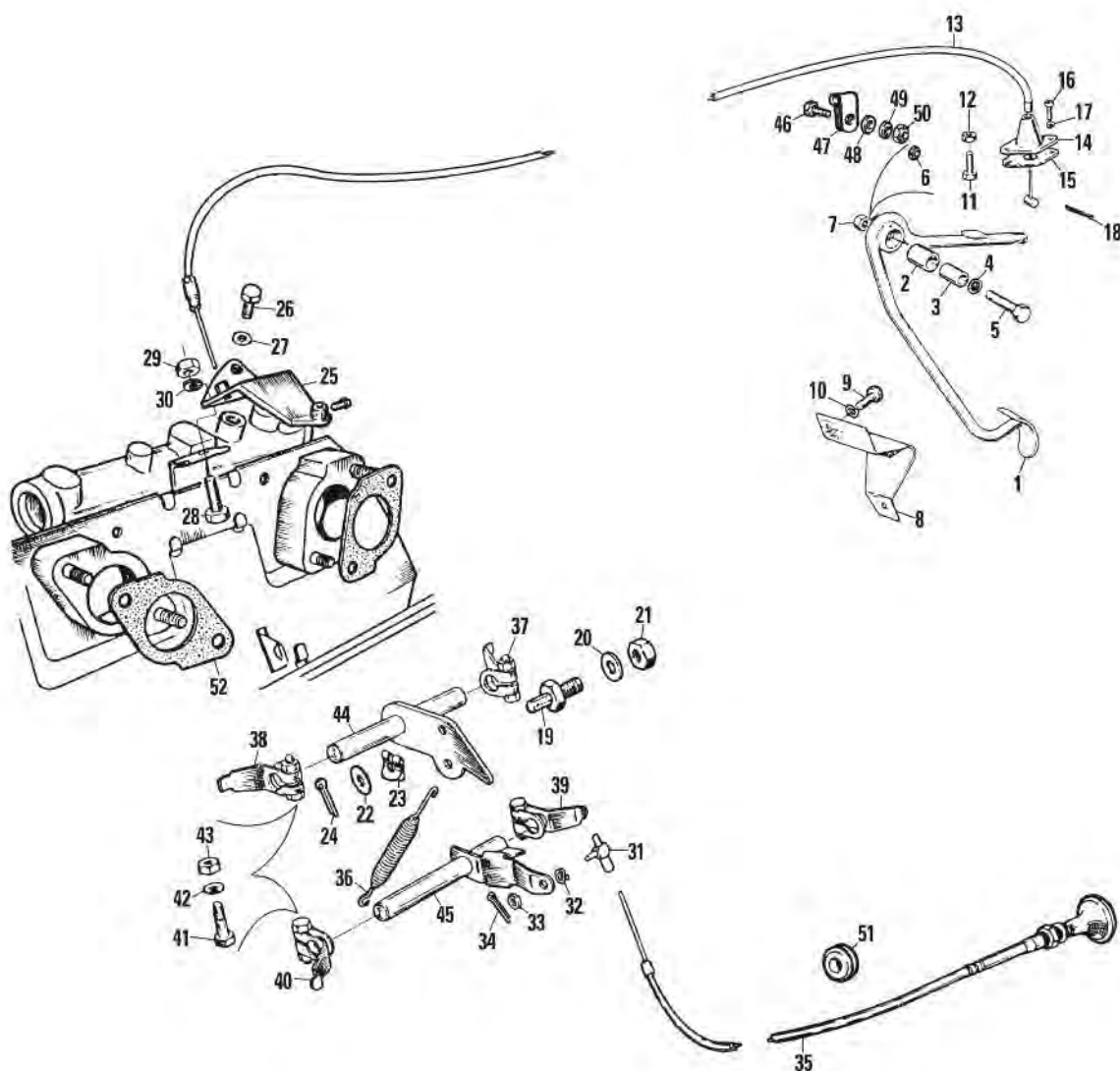
21	AUD3518	£8.40	LEVER, lost motion	2	
22	AUD3323	£0.74	LOCK TAB	2	
23	AUD3471	£Call	NUT, spindle	2	
24	AUD4273	£2.75	SPRING, return	1	front
	AUD4272	£2.45	SPRING, return	1	rear
25	AUD3605	£0.46	GASKET	2	
26	CUD2790	£9.55	SPINDLE, starter valve	2	
27	AUD3602	£0.55	'O' RING	2	
28	AUD4212	£14.50	BODY, valve	2	
29	AUD3577	£2.80	SEAL	2	
30	AUD4217	£Call	SUPPORT, spring	2	
31	AUD3604	£Call	PLATE, (clamp)	1	front
	AUD3603	£Call	PLATE, (clamp)	1	rear
32	AUD3609	£4.30	SPRING, lever return	2	
33	AUD3606	£0.25	SCREW	4	
34	AUD4408	£1.80	CAM LEVER	1	front
	AUD4407	£Call	CAM LEVER	1	rear
35	AUD3323	£0.74	LOCK TAB	2	
36	AUC1424	£2.95	NUT	2	
37	WZX1441	£12.80	JET BEARING KIT	2	
38	WZX1454A	£16.30	JET, main	1	front
	WZX1455A	£17.15	JET, main	1	rear
39	AUD3585	£2.15	SCREW, adjusting	2	
40	AUD3586	£0.90	RING, sealing	2	
41	CUD2399	£19.96	TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR	2	
42	AUD3583	£0.76	SPRING, coil	2	
43	AUD3584	£2.65	SCREW	2	
44	AUD3588A	£1.20	RING, sealing	2	
45	JZX1005	£14.50	COVER, float chamber	2	
46	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
47	AUD3590	£0.70	SCREW	8	
48	WZX1101A	£10.75	NEEDLE VALVE & SEAT KIT	2	
	GAC9202X	£11.35	GROSE JET	2	
(Superior replacement for original style needle & seat).					
49	WZX1510	£15.50	FLOAT	1	front
	WZX1509A	£15.55	FLOAT	1	rear
50	CUD2082	£4.25	SPINDLE, float	2	
51	AUC4127	£0.66	SEAL	2	
52	WZX1505A	£9.65	GASKET PACK	2	



Accelerator & Choke Controls

HS4 Carburettors 18G-18V 1962-73

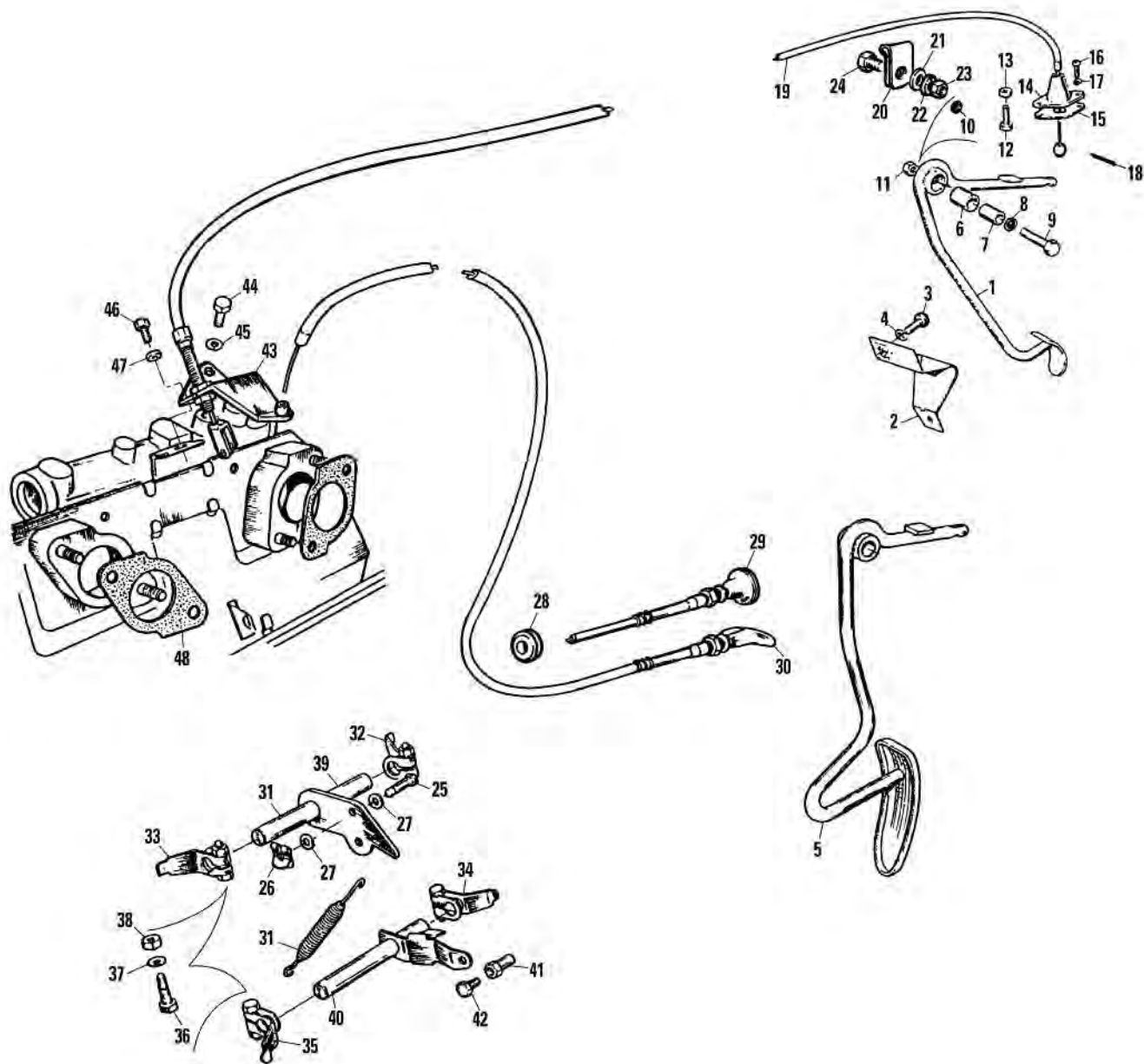
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6051	£Call	PEDAL	1	1962-67, 3 synchro
2	AHC647	£Call	PEDAL	1	1967-73, 4 synchro
3	AHH5301	£2.10	BUSH, pedal	1	
4	AHH6504	£0.72	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
5	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
6	BH605111	£0.50	PIVOT BOLT	1	
7	GHF242	£0.70	NUT, (self locking)	1	
8	GPR105A	£1.66	RUBBER, pedal	1	1962-67, 3 synchro only
9	SH604121	£0.70	SCREW, pedal stop	1	
10	GHF200	£0.10	LOCK NUT	1	
11	AHB7162	£4.96	PEDAL STOP, RHD	1	
	AHH6494	£12.95	PEDAL STOP, LHD	1	
12	SE604051	£0.25	SCREW	2	
13	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
14	AHH8462	£5.95	ACCELERATOR CABLE	1	
15	AHH5308	£3.94	PEDESTAL	1	
16	ACA5073	£0.85	SEAL, pedestal	1	
17	PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW	2	
18	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
19	GHF500	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
20	ACC5062	£1.96	TRUNNION, (cable)	1	
21	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
22	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
23	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
24	GHF500	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
25	AUE586	£2.35	LEVER & PIN, front	2	
26	AUE587	£2.15	LEVER & PIN, rear	2	
27	AUC2694	£0.50	BOLT	5	
28	AUC8396	£0.35	WASHER, flat	4	
29	AJD8012Z	£0.12	NUT	5	
30	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
31	AUE180	£10.38	LEVER, choke	1	
32	12H715	£13.10	LEVER, accelerator	1	
33	AUC1462	£3.25	ROD, choke operating	1	
34	ACH9042	£0.95	PIN, choke	1	
35	53K3503	£0.60	SCREW, choke	1	
36	AHH6734	£8.45	TRUNNION, choke	1	
37	GHF500	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
38	AJD7721	£0.20	WASHER, (double spring coil)	1	
39	12A4	£1.50	WASHER, link	1	
40	AEC2075	£0.95	SPRING, (return)	4	throttle & choke return
41a	AHH6725	£7.25	CHOKE CABLE	1	1962-70, 'C' logo
41b	BHH653	£9.35	CHOKE CABLE	1	1970 on, 'Star' logo
42	RFN303	£0.46	GROMMET	1	
43	AHH6731	£10.25	BRACKET	1	
44	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	1	
45	PCR307	£0.76	CLIP	1	
46	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	
47	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
48	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	



Accelerator & Choke Controls

HIF Carburetors 1973-74 (Chrome Bumper)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHC135	£Call	PEDAL	1	
2	AHH5301	£2.10	BUSH, pedal	1	
3	AHH6504	£0.72	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
4	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1	
5	BH605111	£0.50	PIVOT BOLT	1	
6	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
7	GHF242	£0.70	NUT, (self locking)	1	
8	AHB7162	£4.96	STOP BRACKET	1	
9	SE604051	£0.25	SCREW, stop bracket	1	
10	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
11	SH604121	£0.70	SCREW, pedal stop	1	
12	GHF200	£0.10	LOCK NUT	2	
13	AHH8462	£5.95	ACCELERATOR CABLE	2	
14	AHH5308	£3.94	PEDESTAL	1	
15	ACA5073	£0.85	SEAL, pedestal	1	
16	PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW	1	
17	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
18	GHF500	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
19	ACC5062	£1.96	TRUNNION	2	
20	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
21	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
22	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
23	AWZ104	£0.25	WASHER, 'anti rattle'	1	
24	GHF503	£0.17	SPLIT PIN	1	
25	BHH558	£Call	BRACKET, choke & accelerator	1	
26	SH504041	£0.25	SCREW, (to manifold)	1	
27	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
28	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, (to heatshield)	1	
29	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
30	53K3503	£0.60	SCREW, (choke cable)	2	
31	AHH6734	£8.45	TRUNNION	1	
32	AJD7721	£0.20	WASHER, spring	1	
33	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	
34	GHF500	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
35	BHH651	£13.66	CHOKE CABLE	1	
36	AEC2075	£0.95	SPRING, accelerator	1	
37	AUE496	£4.60	LEVER, rear, accelerator	1	
38	AUE496	£4.60	LEVER, front, accelerator	1	
39	AUE587	£2.15	LEVER, rear, (choke)	1	
40	AUE586	£2.35	LEVER, front, (choke)	1	
41	AUC2694	£0.50	SCREW, (lost motion lever)	1	
42	AUC8396	£0.35	WASHER, flat, (lost motion lever)	1	
43	AJD8012Z	£0.12	NUT, (lost motion lever)	1	
44	BHH631	£11.26	LINK, accelerator	4	
45	BHH633	£Call	LINK, choke	4	
46	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	4	
47	PCR307	£0.76	CLIP	1	
48	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	
49	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
50	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	
51	RFN303	£0.46	GROMMET, (choke cable)	1	
52	AEC2083	£0.46	GASKET, carb mounting	6	

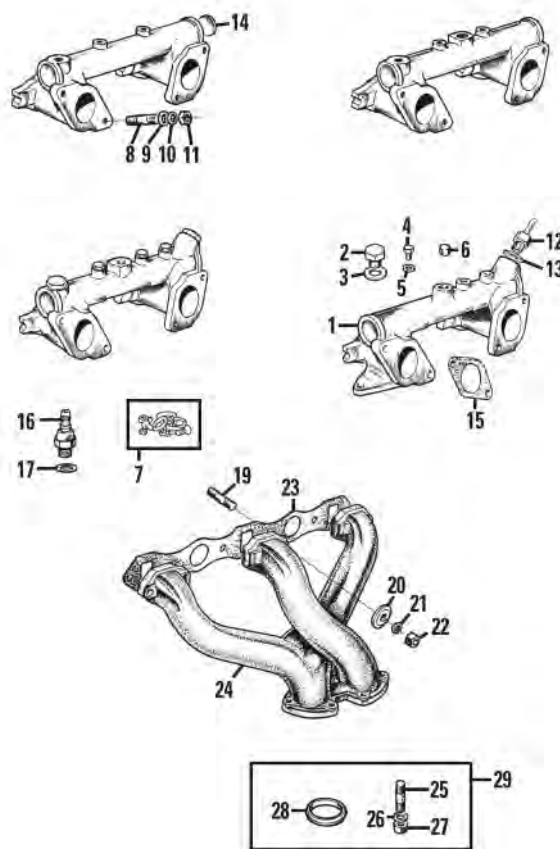
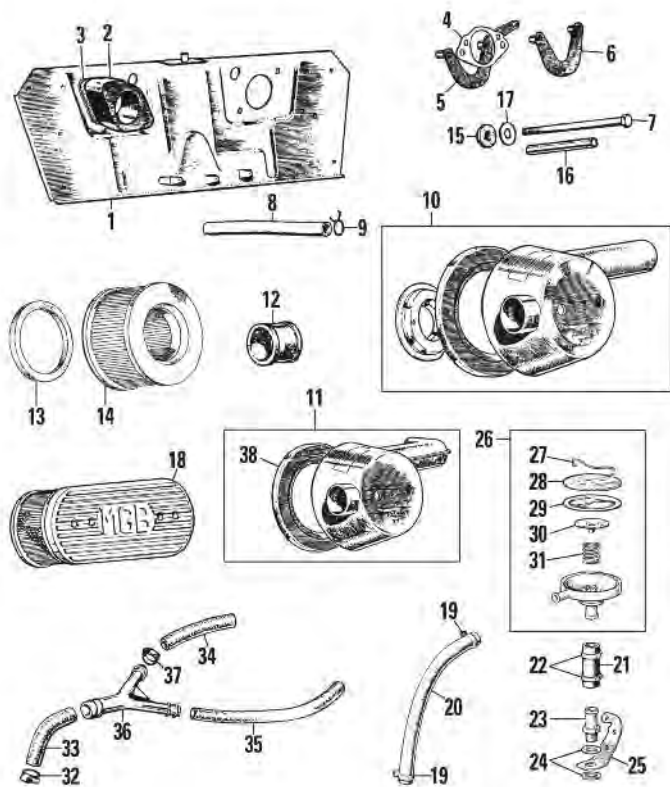


Accelerator & Choke Controls

HIF Carburettors 1975 on (Rubber Bumper)

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 BHH1692	£Call	PEDAL	1	To 76 GHN/D5 410000
2 AHB7162	£4.96	STOP BRACKET	1	
3 SE604051	£0.25	SCREW, bracket	2	
4 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
5 BHH1971	£Call	PEDAL	1	
6 AHH5301	£2.10	BUSH	1	
7 AHH6504	£0.72	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
8 GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1	
9 BH605111	£0.50	PIVOT BOLT	1	
10 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
11 GHF242	£0.70	NUT, (self locking)	1	
12 SH604121	£0.70	SCREW, pedal stop	1	
13 GHF200	£0.10	LOCK NUT	1	
14 AHH5308	£3.94	PEDESTAL	1	
15 ACA5073	£0.85	SEAL, pedestal	1	
16 PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW	2	
17 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
18 GHF500	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	1	
19 BHH1648	£8.95	ACCELERATOR CABLE	1	
20 PCR307	£0.76	CLIP	1	
21 GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	
22 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
23 GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	

24 PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	1	
GHF423	£0.14	SCREW, (self tapping)	1	1978 on
25 BHA5357	£1.75	PIN, (accelerator)	1	
26 BHA5358	£0.65	PIN CLIP, (accelerator)	1	
27 PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
28 RFN403	£1.25	GROMMET, (choke cable)	1	
29 BHH650	£16.96	CHOKE CABLE	1	To 1976
30 BHH2064	£12.25	CHOKE CABLE	1	1976 on
31 AEC2075	£0.95	SPRING, (accelerator)	1	
32 AUE496	£4.60	LEVER, rear, (accelerator)	1	
33 AUE496	£4.60	LEVER, front, (accelerator)	1	
34 AUE587	£2.15	LEVER, (choke), rear	1	
35 AUE586	£2.35	LEVER, (choke), front	1	
36 AUC2694	£0.50	SCREW, lost motion lever	4	
37 AUC8396	£0.35	WASHER, flat, lost motion lever	4	
38 AJD8012Z	£0.12	NUT, lost motion lever	4	
39 BHH631	£11.26	LINK, accelerator	1	
40 BHH633	£Call	LINK, (choke)	1	
41 ACH9042	£0.95	PIN, (choke cable)	1	
42 53K3503	£0.60	SCREW	1	
43 BHH1676	£Call	BRACKET, choke & accelerator	1	
44 SH504041	£0.25	SCREW (to manifold)	1	
45 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
46 SH604041	£0.16	SCREW (to heatshield)	1	
47 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
48 AEC2083	£0.46	GASKET, carb mounting	6	



Engine Breather/Air Filter & Heatshield

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	12H719	£44.95	HEAT SHIELD	1	1963-73, HS type
	12H3607	£44.95	HEAT SHIELD, metal	1	1973-76, HIF type
	CAM1194	£Call	HEAT SHIELD, asbestos, 1976 on	1	GHN/D5 410001 on
2	12H712	£13.85	SPACER BLOCK	2	
3	AEC2083	£0.46	GASKET, spacer	6	
4	12G2125	£0.26	GASKET, carb	2	
5	AHH6731	£10.25	BRACKET, filter, front	1	1962-72, HS type
6	AHH6732	£5.80	BRACKET, filter, rear	1	carburettor only
7	BH605401A	£1.96	BOLT, fine	4	
	BH505361	£0.90	BOLT, coarse	4	1973 on, HIF carburettors
8	149994Z	£6.76	HOSE, (engine to filter)	1	18G engines only
9	ACA5290	£0.90	HOSE CLIP	2	
10	AHH6447	£Call	HOUSING, filter	2	straight air intake
11	BHH547	£Call	HOUSING, filter	2	curved air intake
12	AHH6465	£1.36	COUPLING, filter housing	1	
13	17H2544	£1.00	SEAL, filter housing	2	
14	GFE1003	£4.25	ELEMENT, standard	2	
	KNE240	£45.95	ELEMENT, K&N	a/r	alternative
			(K&N filters to fit the standard filter housings).		
15	108496	£1.06	GROMMET, filter housing	4	
16	17H2542	£2.80	SPACER, filter housing	4	
17	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, flat	4	
18	KNMG240	£117.95	FILTER ASSEMBLY, K&N	1	alternative

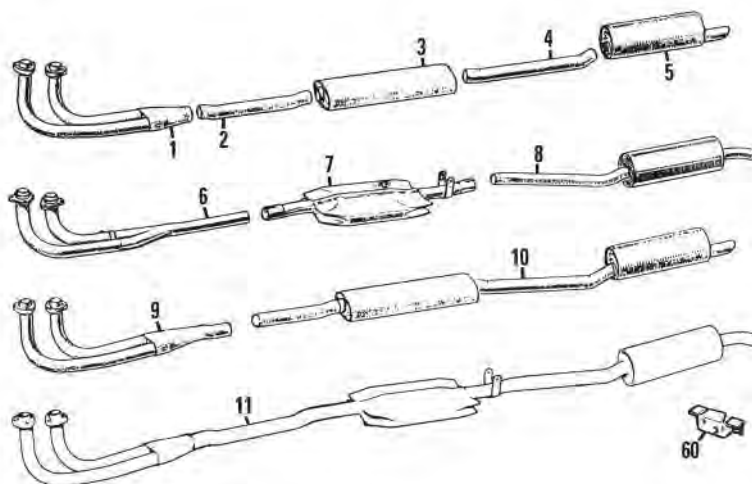
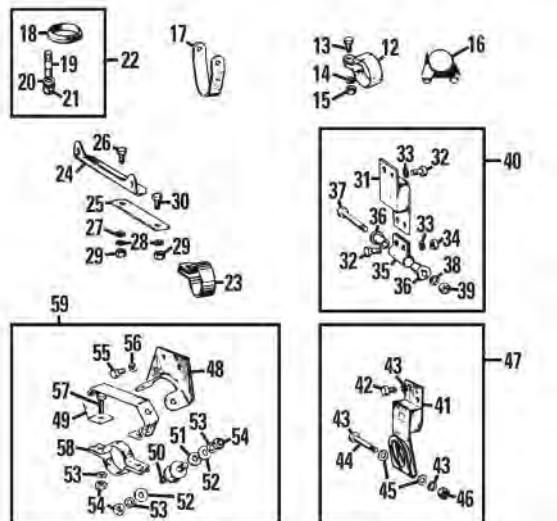
Note: This filter assembly includes 2 filters & cast alloy cover plate. Use original back plates. Please see the Accessories section for more K&N products.

	KNE240	£45.95	ELEMENT, K&N, replacement	a/r	
19	GGT1117X	£1.10	HOSE CLIP	2	18GA-GD, 1962-68
20	BAU5065M	£10.20	HOSE, valve to side chest	1	meter length, cut to fit
21	BAU5065M	£10.20	HOSE, valve to manifold	1	meter length, cut to fit
22	GHC11022	£1.80	HOSE CLIP	2	
23	12H1405	£6.80	ADAPTOR, (hose)	1	18G-GD only
24	232043A	£0.65	WASHER, sealing	2	1962-68
25	12H1406	£Call	BRACKET	1	
26	13H5191	£49.96	VALVE ASSEMBLY, (replacement)	1	
27	27H7760	£1.45	CLIP	1	
28	27H7759	£3.40	PLATE	1	
29	27H7758	£5.40	DIAPHRAGM	1	components of 26 only
30	149342	£3.65	PLUNGER	1	
31	27H7756	£Call	PLUNGER SPRING	1	

32	GHC11022	£1.80	CLIP, (Y piece to engine)	2	
33	CAM1818	£5.95	HOSE, (Y piece to engine)	1	
34	CAM5226	£1.25	HOSE, (Y piece to front carb)	1	
35	CAM5227	£5.15	HOSE, (Y piece to rear carb)	1	
36	12G2134	£2.56	Y PIECE	1	
37	GGT1117X	£1.10	CLIP, (Y piece to carburettor)	4	
38	17H2545	£19.96	BACK PLATE, air filter	2	

Inlet & Exhaust Manifolds

1	CHM171	£Call	MANIFOLD, inlet	1	
2	ADP210	£4.85	PLUG, threaded, large	a/r	
3	232043A	£0.65	WASHER, sealing, large	a/r	
4	12H2572	£0.25	PLUG, threaded, small	a/r	
5	AEC435	£0.46	WASHER, sealing, small	a/r	
6	12G3503	£1.66	PLUG, brass, unthreaded	a/r	
7	GBK0053	£Call	PLUG KIT, for manifold	1	
8	CHS2522	£0.80	STUD, carburettor mounting	4	
9	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
10	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
11	NT605041	£0.16	NUT, thin	4	
12	ADU1402	£15.25	ADAPTOR, one way, servo take off	1	when fitted, 1962-67
13	232043A	£0.65	WASHER, copper	1	alternatives
	1B3664	£0.25	WASHER, fibre	1	
14	2K8159	£0.70	CORE PLUG	2	
15	AEC2083	£0.46	GASKET, carburettor to manifold	6	
16	ADU1402	£15.25	ADAPTOR, one way, servo take off	1	18V on, 1970 on
17	232043A	£0.65	WASHER, copper	1	alternatives
	1B3664	£0.25	WASHER, fibre	1	
19	FHS2515	£0.90	STUD, manifold to head, inner, UNF	4	eng.18G/18GA/18GB
	FHS2513	£0.76	STUD, manifold to head, outer, UNF	2	eng.18G/18GA/18GB
	CHS2513	£0.95	STUD, manifold to head, all, UNC/UNF	6	eng. 18V on
20	1G2418	£1.20	WASHER, chamfered, manifold retaining	4	
21	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
22	GHF261	£0.46	NUT, brass	6	
23	GEG602Z	£2.35	GASKET, manifold to cylinder head	1	
24	12H709R	£82.96	MANIFOLD, exhaust, recon/exchange	1	1962-70
	12H3911R	£69.95	MANIFOLD, exhaust, recon/exchange	1	1970-80
25	CHS2513	£0.95	STUD, downpipe flange	6	
26	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
27	AHH8382	£2.95	NUT, steel, with Helicoil	6	original type
	GHF261	£0.46	NUT, brass	6	alternative
28	GEG753	£1.45	'O' RING, manifold to down pipe	2	
29	GEK1001	£11.95	FITTING KIT, downpipe to manifold	1	
			(Contains items:25,26,27 & 28).		



Exhausts

Chrome bumper model exhausts are available as 5, 3, 2, or 1 piece systems. Rubber bumper model exhausts are available only as 2 piece or 1 piece systems. It may be noted, however, that items 1 to 3 (chrome bumpers) will also fit rubber bumper cars.

5 Piece Mild Steel System (Chrome Bumper Models)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GEX3263	£42.95	DOWN PIPE, mild steel	1	
2	GEX1316	£20.80	LINK PIPE, mild steel, front	1	
3	GEX33448	£36.95	SILENCER, mild steel, front	1	
4	GEX1321	£20.80	LINK PIPE, mild steel, rear	1	
5	GEX3429	£39.95	SILENCER, mild steel, rear	1	

3 Piece Stainless Steel System (Chrome Bumper Models)

6	FSMG19	£92.95	DOWN PIPE, stainless steel	1	
7	FSMG21	£104.95	SILENCER, stainless steel, front	1	
8	FSMG22	£99.95	SILENCER, stainless steel, rear	1	

3 Piece Mild Steel System (Chrome Bumper Models)

6	GEX1778	£47.50	DOWN PIPE, mild steel	1	
7	GEX3393BL	£59.95	SILENCER, mild steel, front	1	
8	ARH283	£89.95	SILENCER, mild steel, rear	1	

2 Piece Stainless Steel Systems (Chrome Bumper Models)

9	FSMG19	£92.95	DOWN PIPE, stainless steel	1	standard
10	FSMG23	£199.96	SILENCER SYSTEM, stainless steel, twin box	1	normal centre box
	FSMG11	£Call	SILENCER SYSTEM, stainless steel, twin box	1	'Bomb' centre box
	FSMG323	£149.95	SILENCER SYSTEM, stainless steel, single box	1	no centre box

2 Piece Stainless Steel Systems (Rubber Bumper Models)

9	FSMG19	£92.95	DOWN PIPE, stainless steel	1	standard
10	FSMG28	£205.96	SILENCER SYSTEM, stainless steel, twin box	1	normal centre box
	FSMG12	£152.95	SILENCER SYSTEM, stainless steel, twin box	1	'Bomb' centre box
	FSMG328	£145.96	SILENCER SYSTEM, stainless steel, single box	1	no centre box

1 Piece Mild Steel Systems (All Models)

11	GEX130Z	£86.95	EXHAUST SYSTEM, mild, steel, aftermarket	1	chrome bumper
	GEX162Z	£86.95	EXHAUST SYSTEM, mild steel, aftermarket	1	rubber bumper

Exhaust Fittings

Pipe Clamps

12	TT9933S	£5.26	EXHAUST CLAMP, band	a/r	
13	BH605101	£0.50	BOLT	a/r	
14	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	a/r	
15	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	a/r	
16	GEX9008	£1.45	EXHAUST CLAMP, U Bolt	a/r	replaces 12-15
17	GEX7191	£3.10	STRAP, centre pipe, mild steel	1	requires
	GEX7191SS	£4.45	STRAP, centre pipe, stainless steel	1	welding

Down Pipe Sealing/Clamp

18	GEG753	£1.45	SEAL, down pipe	2	fit metal uppermost
----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	---------------------

19	CHS2513	£0.95	STUD, down pipe	6	
20	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
21	GHF261	£0.46	NUT, brass, (replacement)	6	alternatives
	AHH8382	£2.95	NUT, Steel, (Helicoil)	6	
22	GEK1001	£11.95	FITTING KIT, down pipe	1	contains 18-21

Front Steady Bracket

23	GEX7074	£3.35	CLIP, down pipe	1	
24	GEX7189	£5.35	BRACKET, transmission, 1962-67	1	3 synchro models
	GEX7190	£3.80	BRACKET, transmission, 1967-74	1	4 synchro models
	BHH1542	£Call	BRACKET, transmission, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper
25	GEX7194	£1.45	STRAP	1	
26	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW	1	
27	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
28	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
29	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
30	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW	1	

Centre Support

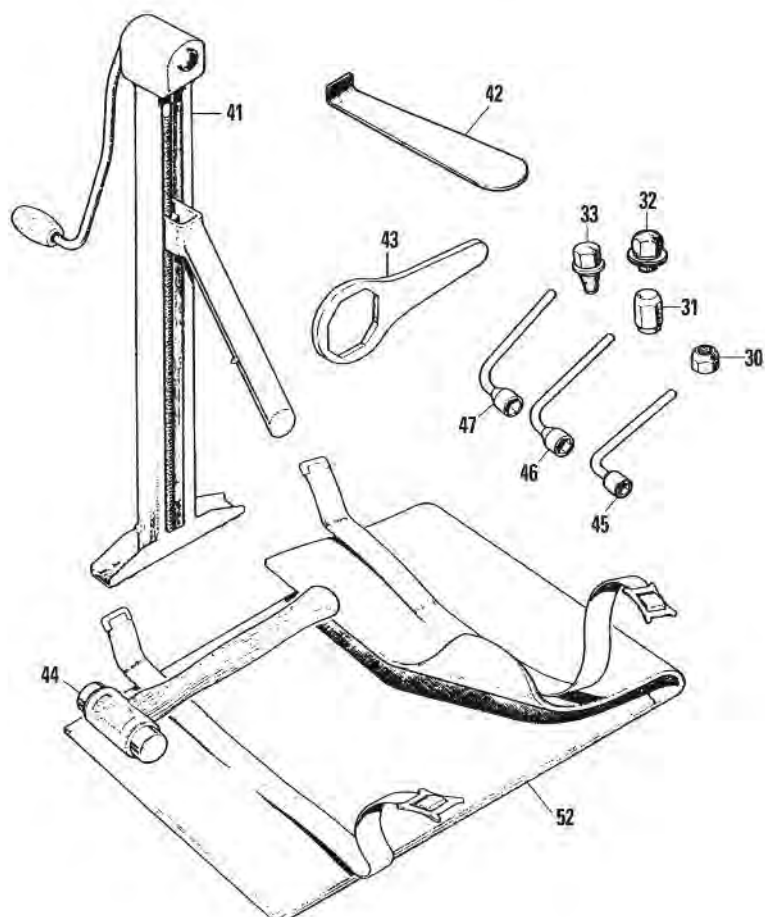
31	GEX7204	£2.35	MOUNTING RUBBER	1	
32	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	4	
33	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
34	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	2	
35	GEX7183	£1.94	MOUNTING BRACKET	1	
36	GEX7182	£3.95	PIVOT BUSH, mounting	2	
37	BH605221	£0.60	BOLT, mounting	1	
38	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
39	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	1	
40	GEK1002	£9.65	MOUNTING KIT	1	contains items 31-39

Rear Support 1962-69

41	GEX7275	£3.78	MOUNTING RUBBER	1	
42	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	2	
43	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
44	BH604221	£1.06	BOLT, mounting clamp	1	
45	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
46	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
47	GEK1003	£5.45	MOUNTING KIT	1	contains items 41-46

Rear Support 1969 On

48	GEX7201	£5.26	MOUNTING BRACKET	1	chrome bumper models
	GEX7442	£4.60	MOUNTING BRACKET	1	rubber bumper models
49	GEX7202	£4.96	STRAP, mounting bracket	1	
50	GEX7493	£1.45	MOUNTING RUBBER	2	
51	AHC442	£0.95	INSULATORS, mounting rubber	4	
52	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, flat	4	
53	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
54	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	6	
55	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	2	
56	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
57	SH605091	£0.55	SCREW	2	
58	GEX7252	£1.15	CLAMP BRACKET, (15/8" dia.)	2	
59	GEK1004	£20.95	MOUNTING KIT	1	chrome bumper
	GEK1005	£21.95	MOUNTING KIT	1	rubber bumper
60	HZA479	£6.16	BRACKET	1	exhaust mounting to body



Road Wheels & Tools

See the Accessories section for alternative road wheels.

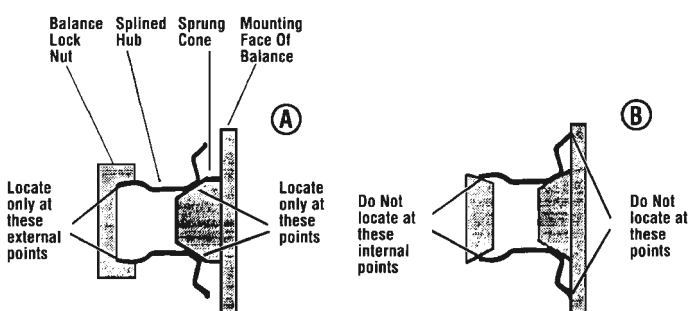
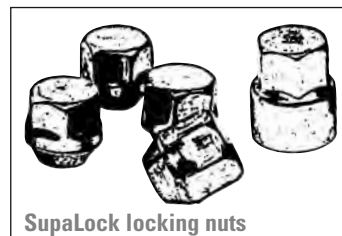
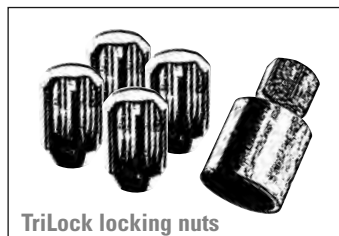
Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6132E	£Call	WHEEL, steel, disc type, 4J	5	Roadster, 1962-69
	AHH8112E	£Call	WHEEL, steel, disc type, 5J	5	GT, 1965-69
2	WWP515	£135.95	WIRE WHEEL, painted, 4.5J	5	60 spoke
	WWC515	£193.96	WIRE WHEEL, chrome, 4.5J	5	
3	WWP714	£171.95	WIRE WHEEL, painted, 5.5J	5	70 spoke
	WWC714	£238.96	WIRE WHEEL, chrome, 5.5J	5	competition
4	BHH2090	£Call	WHEEL, Rostyle, 5J	5	1970 on
	AHH9149	£Call	WHEEL, Rostyle, chrome, 5J	5	
5	GAC8204X	£79.96	WHEEL, Minator 8 spoke alloy, bolt-on	5	silver, 5.5Jx14"
	GAC8214X	£107.95	WHEEL, Minator 8 spoke alloy, bolt-on	5	anthracite, 5.5Jx14"
6	GAC8254X	£179.95	WHEEL, Minator 8 spoke alloy, centre lock	5	silver, 5.5Jx14"
	GAC8255X	£189.95	WHEEL, Minator 8 spoke alloy, centre lock	5	silver, 5.5Jx15"
7	BHH1019	£Call	WHEEL, alloy/chrome, 5.5J	5	MGB GT V8
	BHH1816	£Call	WHEEL, black/gold, 5.5J	5	'Jubilee'
8	BHH2258	£Call	WHEEL, alloy, 'LE', UK, 5.5J	5	light grey finish
	BHH2451	£99.95	WHEEL, alloy, 'LE', USA, 5.5J	5	dark grey/polished
9	AHH6297	£28.96	HUB CAP, plain, chrome	4	use with steel wheels
10	17H2078	£3.65	SPOKE, long/outer, mild steel	a/r	20 per wheel
	27H6824	£6.80	SPOKE, long/outer, chromed stainless	a/r	
11	17H2077	£3.65	SPOKE, short/inner, mild steel	a/r	40 per wheel
	27H6825	£6.80	SPOKE, short/inner, chromed stainless	a/r	
12	7H1709	£0.65	NIPPLE, mild steel	a/r	60 per wheel
	37H3651	£1.55	NIPPLE, chromed stainless	a/r	
15	AHH7317	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, plain, RH	2	1962-65
	AHH7318	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, plain, LH	2	12 TPI = fine thread
	AHH7317A	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, 'MG' motif, RH	2	(12 threads per inch)
	AHH7318A	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, 'MG' motif, LH	2	
	AHA7373	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, plain, RH	2	1965-On
	AHA7374	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, plain, LH	2	8 TPI = coarse thread
	AHA7373A	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, 'MG' motif, RH	2	(8 threads per inch)
	AHA7374A	£22.96	SPINNER, 2-eared, 'MG' motif, LH	2	
17	AHH7315	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, plain, RH	2	1962-65
	AHH7316	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, plain, LH	2	12 TPI = fine thread
	AHH7315A	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, 'MG' motif, RH	2	(12 threads per inch)
	AHH7316A	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, 'MG' motif, LH	2	
	88G606	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, plain, RH	2	1965-On
	88G607	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, plain, LH	2	8 TPI = coarse thread
	88G606A	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, 'MG' motif, RH	2	(8 threads per inch)
	88G607A	£22.96	SPINNER, octagonal, 'MG' motif, LH	2	
18	GAC7045	£335.95	HUB CONVERSION KIT, 2-eared*	1	banjo axle only
	GAC7046	£335.95	HUB CONVERSION KIT, octagonal*	1	
	GAC7032	£335.95	HUB CONVERSION KIT, 2-eared*	1	tube axle only
	GAC7033	£335.95	HUB CONVERSION KIT, octagonal*	1	

*Note: Our Wire Wheel Hub Conversion Kits (18) does not include wheels, but it does contain the following parts to convert a steel wheel car to either wire wheels or centre lock alloys: Kits contain; 4 hubs, 2 grease caps, 8 bolts & washers, 2 lock tabs, 4 spinners, and 1 copper/hide hammer. (Plus 1 wire wheel spanner if applicable). (Check local regulations for use of spinners). Note: Tyre clearance must be checked and the wheel studs may require shortening.

19	AHH9268	£5.15	CENTRE CAP, 'Rostyle' wheel	4	with badge
20	AHH9268B	£1.25	BADGE, centre cap	4	
21	GLZ226Z	£16.45	TRIM RING, chrome	4	Rostyle wheels only
	GLZ226ZX4	£63.95	TRIM RING SET, chrome	1	set of 4
22	BHH1060Z	£Call	CENTRE CAP, alloy, V8 wheel	4	
	BHH1810	£21.95	CENTRE CAP, black/gold, Jubilee wheel	4	
23	AHH9268B	£1.25	BADGE, 'V8' wheel	4	
	AHH9268G	£1.55	BADGE, 'Jubilee' wheel	4	
24	BHH2687	£4.90	BADGE, red/silver 'LE'	4	
25	160053	£2.26	CLIP, retaining, (item 24)	4	
30	BTB354	£1.15	NUT, wheel	16	steel wheel
31	AHH9152	£1.15	NUT, wheel, chrome	16	
	AHH9152SS	£3.50	NUT, wheel, stainless steel	16	
	AHH9152MG	£1.75	NUT, wheel, chrome, 'MG' Logo	16	Rostyle & Minilite wheels
	AHH9152SMG	£3.95	NUT, wheel, stainless steel, 'MG' Logo	16	
	GAC4112X	£53.95	WHEEL NUT SET, stainless steel	1	set of 16 AHH9152SS
32	BHH1087	£3.95	NUT, wheel, chrome	16	V8 & Jubilee
	BHH1087SS	£7.66	NUT, wheel, stainless steel	16	
33	BHH2269	£8.95	NUT, wheel	16	'LE', alloy wheel, OE
	BHH2269CP	£8.95	NUT, wheel, chrome	16	'LE', (alternative)
40	MM385-800	£7.96	SPANNER, spoke adjusting	1	
41	BHA5329	£89.26	JACK, side lift, sill fitting	1	
42	11H1051	£3.95	LEVER, hub cap removal	1	
43	AHH5839	£5.65	SPANNER, octagonal spinner	1	
44	C27290	£22.92	HAMMER, copper/hide	1	
	11B5166	£22.69	HAMMER, copper	1	
45	138514	£12.95	SPANNER, wheel nut	1	steel wheel
46	AHH9153	£14.26	SPANNER, wheel nut	1	Rostyle & Minilite alloy wheel

47	BHH1086	£Call	SPANNER, wheel nut	1	'LE', alloy, V8 & Jubilee
48	AHH6485	£Call	CLAMP, spare wheel	1	steel wheel - Roadster
49	AHH8113	£Call	CLAMP, spare wheel	1	steel wheel - GT
	AHH7043	£13.20	CLAMP, spare wheel	1	wire wheel
50	AHC866	£13.15	CLAMP, spare wheel	1	Rostyle wheel
51	BHH1111	£3.95	CLAMP, spare wheel	1	V8 & Jubilee
	BHH2339	£Call	CLAMP, spare wheel	1	'LE' alloy wheel
52	AHH6540	£24.95	TOOL BAG	1	

Note: For more wheel options please see the Accessories section.



How To Balance Centre Lock Wire Wheels

We show here the advice given to tyre fitters, produced by Motor Wheel Service.

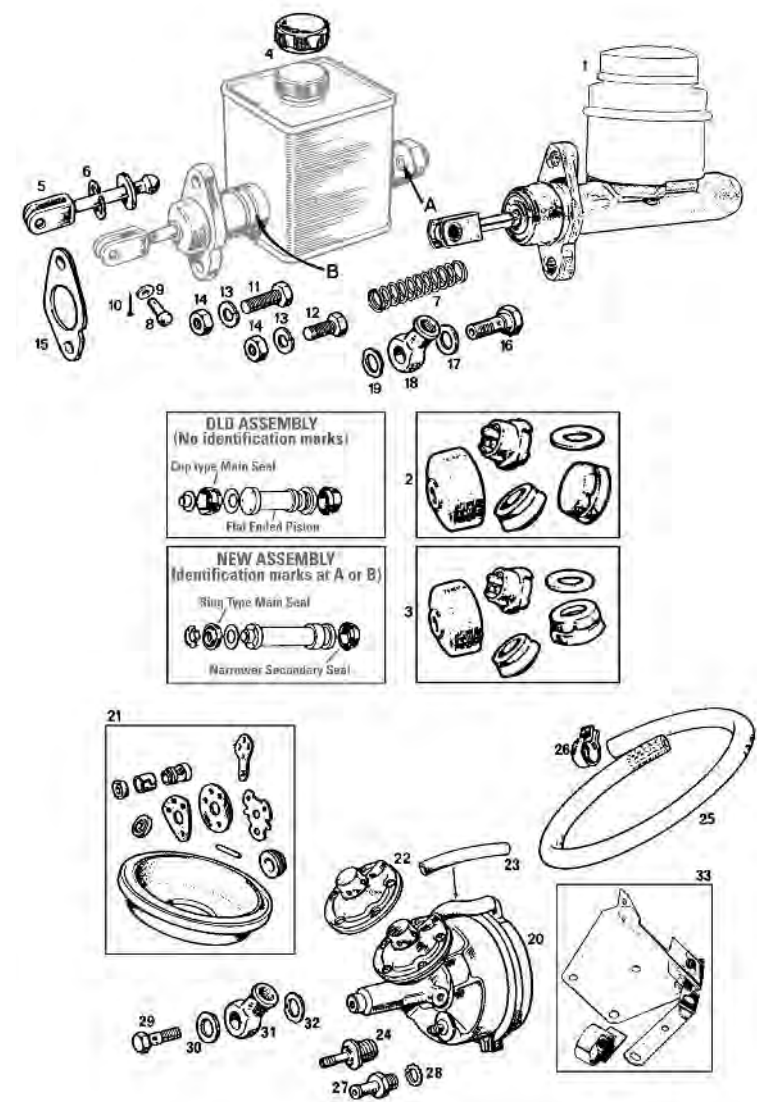
These notes are intended as a guide in helping to solve problems that are commonly encountered when balancing centre lock wire wheels on a electronic balancer. The diagrams show the centre spline of a wire wheel attached to a balancer.

Diagram A: Is the correct method of locating the wheel.

Diagram B: Shows the wrong method and one which gives false readings, giving the appearance of untrue or wheels that require large amounts of weights to balance the wheel.

Points To Check

1. The original high degree of balance may be affected by wheel damage as well as by factors related to the tyres uneven tread wear, cover or tube repairs.
2. If roughness or high speed steering troubles develop, and this cause is not disclosed by mechanical investigation, then the complete tyre & wheel assembly should be checked for balance.
3. It is **IMPERATIVE** that the hubs are located in the balancing machine in exactly the same manner as located on the car, and the factory truing jigs. Alternatively, balance on the vehicle, this operation can only be done on the front wheels.



Brake Master Cylinder

Single Line System

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GMC150	£48.95	MASTER CYLINDER, 3/4", replacement	1	plastic reservoir

Note: The original type metal reservoir master cylinder is no longer available.

2	GRK1026	£6.80	SEAL KIT, original m/cylinder	1	
3	GRK3004Z	£4.15	SEAL KIT, aftermarket m/cylinder	1	

Note: As there have been original and aftermarket master cylinders available for some time both with metal reservoirs, it is important to check the identification of the master cylinder fitted to the car if you wish to rebuild it with a seal kit. The replacement master cylinder can be easily identified by looking for the concentric rings on the barrel of the cylinder (at A and /or at B). A final check can be made by looking at the main piston: If it has 1 cup seal & one ring seal and is flat across the pressure end, it is designed to use the original type seal kit (2). If it has 2 ring seals and a raised shoulder on the pressure end, it is designed to take the later type kit (3).

4	513123A	£4.45	FILLER CAP, (plastic)	1	
5	17H7985	£11.99	PUSH ROD	1	
6	17H7560	£0.95	CIRCLIP	1	
7	27H7751	£Call	SPRING, piston	1	
8	CLZ514	£0.65	CLEVIS PIN	1	
9	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
10	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	1	
11	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, upper mounting	1	
12	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, lower mounting	1	
13	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
14	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
15	AHH8847	£Call	SHIM	a/r	
16	C5192A	£4.96	BANJO BOLT	1	
17	3H550	£0.46	WASHER, copper, (large)	1	
18	7H7851	£7.45	CONNECTOR, banjo	1	
19	233220A	£0.50	WASHER, copper, (small)	1	

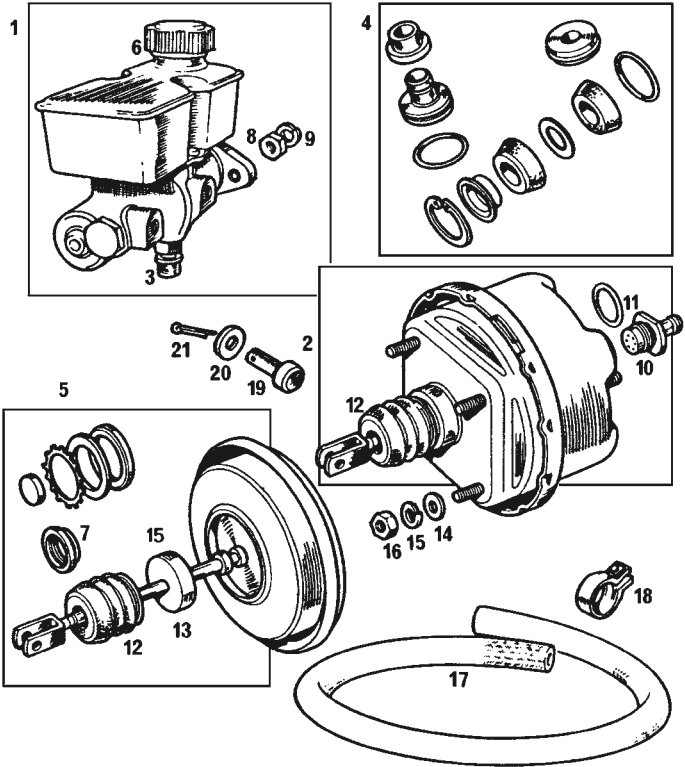
20	GSM125	£189.95	SERVO ASSEMBLY	1	replacement servo only
	GSM125Z	£132.95	SERVO ASSEMBLY, aftermarket	1	replacement servo only
	TT3949	£187.96	SERVO KIT	1	installation kits include
	TT3949Z	£146.95	SERVO KIT, aftermarket	1	servo and pipe work

Note: GSM125 is a replacement servo only for cars with a servo already fitted to the braking system, does not include pipe work. TT3949 is an installation kit to allow the fitting of a servo and includes pipe work.

21	18G8579A	£Call	SEAL KIT, major, 5/8" bore	1	
	18G8579AZ	£13.60	SEAL KIT, major, 5/8" bore	1	aftermarket
	18G8579B	£Call	SEAL KIT, major, 7/8" bore	1	

Note: Before ordering a servo seal kit check the bore diameter of the fluid cylinder, and order accordingly.

22	601907	£24.95	AIR FILTER & COVER	1	
23	27H9321	£Call	HOSE, main piston feed	1	
24	606030A	£19.96	INLET VALVE, servo	1	
25	CRC2131A	£7.40	HOSE, (33"), vacuum supply	1	
26	GGT1116X	£1.20	HOSE CLIP, servo hose	2	
27	ADU1402	£15.25	ADAPTOR, manifold	1	
28	267604A	£2.95	SEALING WASHER	1	
29	C5192A	£4.96	BANJO BOLT	1	
29A	11D5264X	£10.70	BANJO BOLT	1	V8 models
30	3H550	£0.46	WASHER, copper, (large)	1	
31	7H7851	£7.45	BANJO CONNECTOR	1	
32	233220A	£0.50	WASHER, copper, (small)	1	
33	BHH1148K	£42.95	BRACKET KIT, servo mounting	1	stainless steel



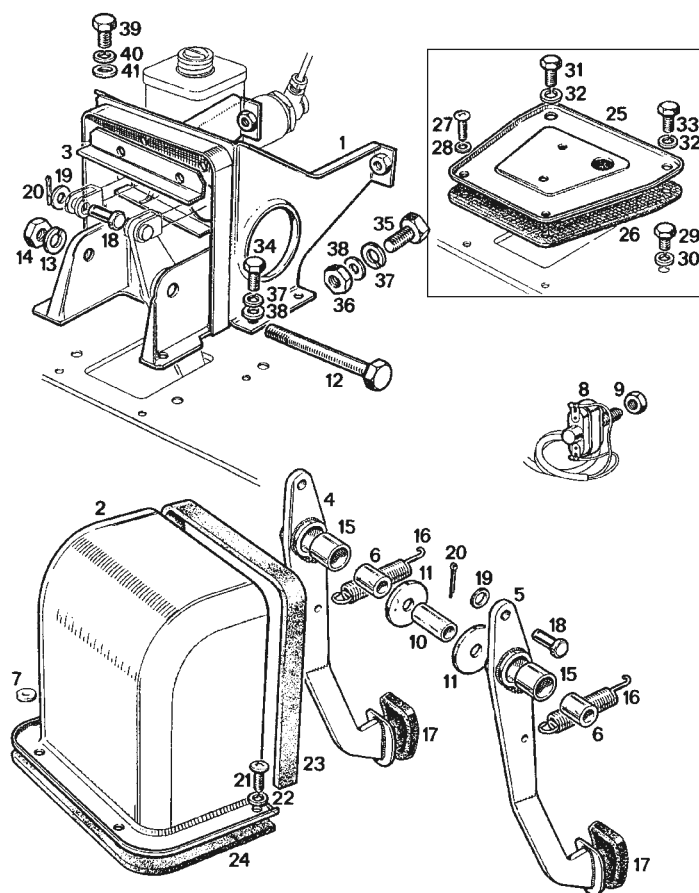
Brake Master Cylinder

Dual Line System

1	GMC164	£139.96	MASTER CYLINDER, OEM	1	
	GMC164Z	£69.95	MASTER CYLINDER, aftermarket	12	
2	BAU1016	£132.95	SERVO ASSEMBLY	1	
3	AAU2454	£14.56	SWITCH, white pressure failure	1	
4	GRK1004	£15.95	SEAL KIT, master cylinder	1	
	GRK1004Z	£10.70	SEAL KIT, master cylinder	1	aftermarket
5	18G9080	£73.96	SEAL KIT, servo	1	
6	513123A	£4.45	FILLER CAP	1	
7	AAU9615A	£Call	SEAL	1	
8	GHF201	£0.10	NUT, cylinder to servo	2	
9	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
10	606030A	£Call	NON-RETURN VALVE	1	
11	BAU1019	£2.95	SEAL non-return valve	1	
12	BAU2197A	£Call	BELLOWS, push rod	1	
13	AAU2445A	£Call	AIR FILTER, servo	1	
14	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	

15	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4
16	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	4
17	CRC2131A	£7.40	HOSE, (vacuum), (24")	1 cut to length
18	GGT1116X	£1.20	HOSE CLIP	2
19	CLZ514	£0.65	CLEVIS PIN	1
20	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1
21	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	1

25	AHH6510	£10.94	BLANKING PLATE	1
26	AHH6511	£1.15	SEAL, blanking plate	1
27	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	2
28	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2
29	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW	1 when fitted
30	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1
31	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1
32	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3
33	SH604031	£0.74	SCREW, blanking	2
34	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	6
35	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW	1
36	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1
37	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	7
38	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	7
39	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW	1
40	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1
41	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1



Clutch & Brake Fluids

When did you last change your Clutch/Brake fluid?

DOT3 fluid ought to be completely discarded, DOT4 ('GBF4') should be installed and replaced every 2 years, as recommended by manufacturers. An alternative, especially if you are replacing master cylinders, brake calipers and/or wheel cylinders, is to thoroughly flush out the pipes and install Silicone fluid (DOT5 'ABF'), which is 'Non-Hygroscopic', so it doesn't promote rust problems in the hydraulic system. The bonus is that it won't damage paint work.

When silicone is in use it will provide years of trouble free braking and an end to the monotonous and expensive pastime of repairing or replacing worn or leaking hydraulic components. Racing Fluid (DOT5.1 'GBF5') really is the ultimate in brake fluid. Its anti-boil properties mean that even when the brakes get hot the fluid will remain efficient, rather than boiling locally (such as in the calipers) into useless vapour. Ideal on the race track or when the brakes are used to their limits. Due to its high 'Hygroscopic' nature, DOT5.1 Racing fluid should be replaced annually otherwise the quality and effectiveness will be drastically reduced.

Brake/Clutch Fluid (DOT4 Specification)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
NI	GBF4102	£5.20	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT4	a/r	500ml
NI	GBF4103	£10.20	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT4	a/r	1 litre
NI	GBF4104	£39.95	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT4	a/r	5 litre

Silicone Brake/Clutch Fluid (DOT5 Specification)

NI	ABF3	£17.45	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5	a/r	silicone, 500ml
NI	ABF4	£29.75	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5	a/r	silicone, 1 litre

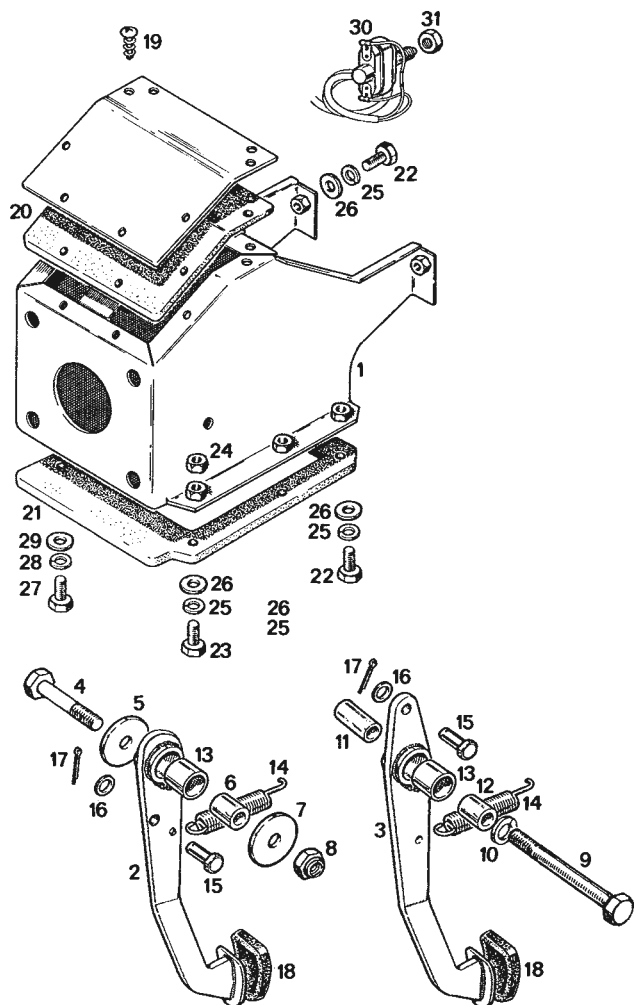
Racing Brake/Clutch Fluid (DOT5.1 Specification)

NI	GBF5102	£6.95	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5.1	a/r	racing, 500ml
NI	GBF5103	£12.95	BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUID, DOT5.1	a/r	racing, 1 litre

Pedal Box Assembly

Single Line System 1962-78

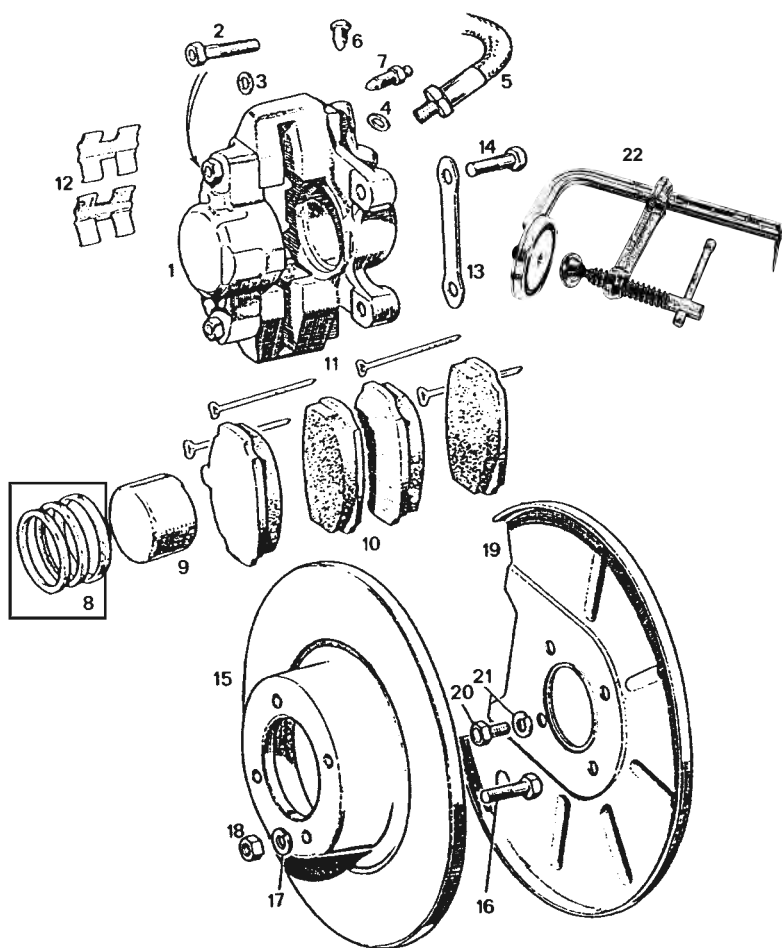
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6065	£Call	PEDAL BOX, 3 synchro models	1	GHN/D3
	AHH8421	£Call	PEDAL BOX, 4 synchro models	1	GHN/D4-5
2	AHH6919	£75.95	COVER, pedal box	1	chrome bumper
	AHH8556	£Call	COVER, pedal box	1	rubber bumper
3	AHH6163	£Call	STIFFENER	1	
4	AHH6153	£Call	BRAKE PEDAL	1	3 synchro models
	AHH8522	£Call	BRAKE PEDAL	1	4 synchro models
5	AHH6154	£Call	CLUTCH PEDAL	1	
6	AHH7201	£2.75	BEARING TUBE	2	
7	AHH8899	£Call	SPACER	1	4 synchro models
8	BHA4675	£11.95	SWITCH, brake light	1	rubber bumper
9	NT606041	£0.40	NUT, locking	1	
10	AHH6063	£3.60	SPACER TUBE	1	
11	PWZ206	£0.40	WASHER, flat	2	
12	BH606321	£1.20	PIVOT BOLT	1	
13	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
14	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	1	
15	AAA4129	£2.70	BUSH, pedal	2	
16	AAA1628	£1.10	SPRING, pedal return	2	
17	AHH5100	£0.95	RUBBER, pedal	2	
18	CLZ514	£0.65	CLEVIS PIN	2	
19	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
20	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	2	
21	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW, long	3	
	PMZ312	£0.35	SCREW, short	1	
22	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
23	AHH6156	£0.55	GASKET, top sealing	1	
24	AHH7052	£0.74	GASKET, bottom sealing	1	



Pedal Box Assembly

Dual Line System 1978 on

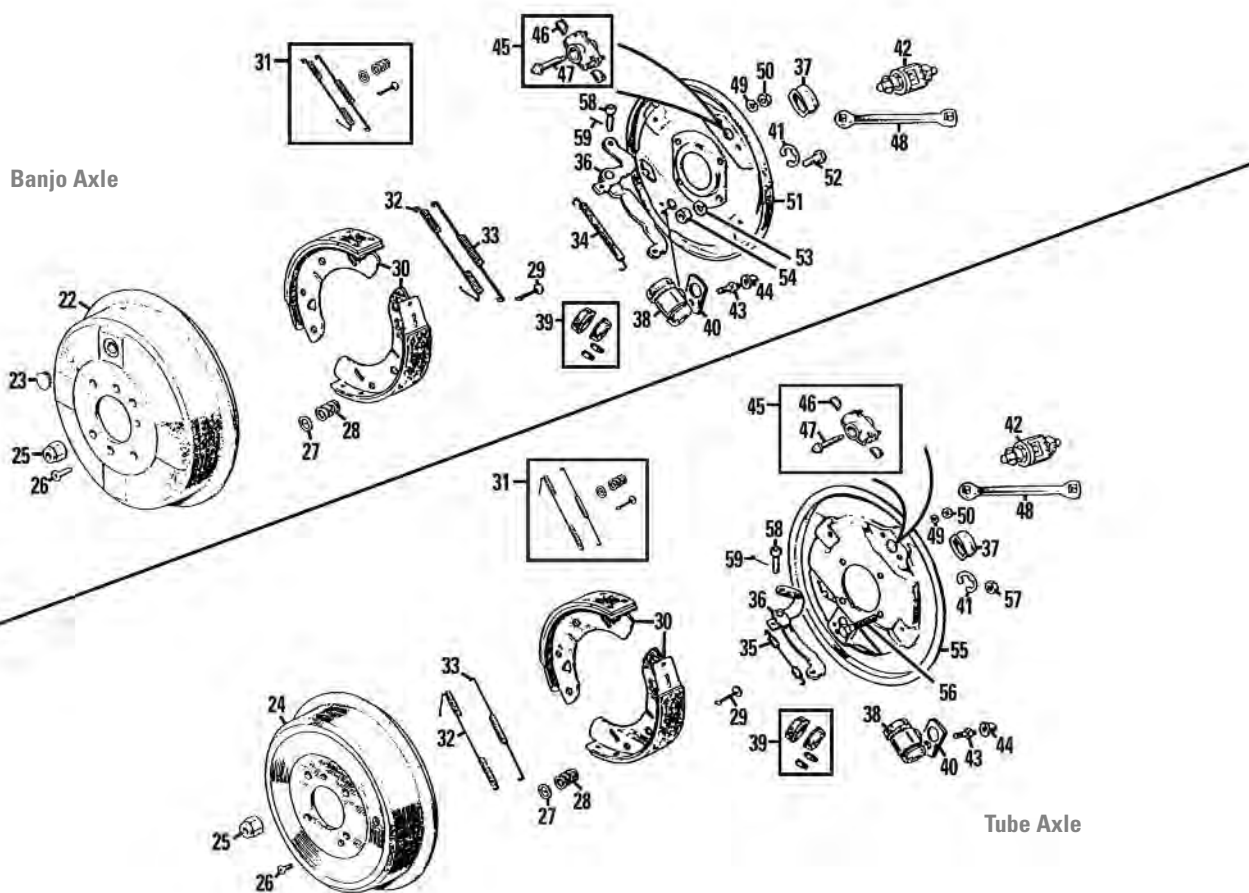
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHH1859	£Call	PEDAL BOX	1	
2	BHH1890	£Call	BRAKE PEDAL	1	
3	BHH1891	£Call	CLUTCH PEDAL	1	
4	BH606141	£0.50	BOLT, brake pedal support	1	
5	PWZ306	£0.25	WASHER, flat	1	
6	BHH1097	£1.80	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
7	PWZ206	£0.40	WASHER, flat	1	
8	LNZ106	£1.10	STIFF NUT	1	
9	BH606161	£0.74	BOLT, clutch support	1	
10	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
11	BHH1098	£Call	SPACER	1	
12	BHH1099	£Call	DISTANCE TUBE	1	
13	BHH1101	£Call	BUSH, pedal	2	
14	AAA1628	£1.10	SPRING, pedal	2	
15	CLZ514	£0.65	CLEVIS PIN	2	
16	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
17	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	2	
18	AHH5100	£0.95	RUBBER, pedal	2	
19	GHF423	£0.14	SCREW, lid	8	
20	BHH1108	£0.95	SEAL, lid	1	
21	BHH1096	£0.85	SEAL, box to bulkhead	1	
22	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW, short, (1/4")	6	
23	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW, long, (1/4")	1	
24	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	3	
25	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	7	
26	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	7	
27	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW, (5/16")	1	
28	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
29	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
30	BHA4675	£11.95	SWITCH, brake light	1	
31	NT606041	£0.40	NUT, adjusting	1	



Front Brakes

1	27H4650	£39.95	CALIPER, RH, new	1	
1	27H4651	£39.95	CALIPER, LH, new	1	
2	27H4353	£2.20	BOLT, bridge	4	unless it is unavoidable the caliper should not be separated into 2 halves.
3	17H7679	£0.85	'O' RING, caliper	2	
4	233220A	£0.50	WASHER, copper	2	
5	GBH158	£6.95	BRAKE HOSE, standard	2	To GHN/D5 360300, 1962-75
	GBH158Z	£4.96	BRAKE HOSE, aftermarket	2	stainless steel braided
	GBH158SS	£24.95	BRAKE HOSE, uprated	2	GHN/D5 360301 on 1975 on
	GBH172	£7.10	BRAKE HOSE, standard	1	with mild steel unions
	GBH172Z	£5.95	BRAKE HOSE, aftermarket	2	with stainless steel unions
	ABK103	£40.80	BRAIDED HOSE SET, goodridge		
	ABK103S	£71.95	BRAIDED HOSE SET, goodridge		
6	17H7917	£3.95	PLUG	2	
7	3H2428	£0.95	BLEED NIPPLE	2	
8	GRK5007Z	£6.95	SEAL KIT, caliper	2	
9	8G8642	£6.00	PISTON, caliper, standard	4	
	8G8642SS	£11.95	PISTON, caliper, stainless steel	4	
10	GBP202	£14.40	BRAKE PAD SET, standard	1	
	182-227	£22.96	BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic	1	Classic Gold
11	PS610241	£0.22	PIN, brake pad retaining	4	
	GBK1010	£0.85	PIN SET, brake pad retaining	1	set of 4 pins
	17H7990K	£1.80	CLIP SET, brake pad retaining	1	set of 4 clips
12	17H7990B	£0.41	CLIP, brake pad retaining	4	
13	BTC114	£0.46	LOCK TAB	2	
14	ATB4074	£1.25	BOLT, caliper	4	
15	BTB387	£14.95	BRAKE DISC	2	
16	BTB198	£1.06	BOLT, brake disc	8	
17	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
18	FNZ506	£0.46	NUT	8	
19	BTB412Z	£8.26	BACK PLATE, RH	1	
	MB94SR	£15.60	BACK PLATE, stainless steel, RH	1	
	BTB413Z	£8.26	BACK PLATE, LH	1	
	MB94SL	£15.60	BACK PLATE, stainless steel, LH	1	
20	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW, back plate	8	
21	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
22	386-280	£31.96	SEAL & PISTON TOOL	1	

Note: We also stock a range of performance brake pads, discs and brake kits. Please see the Accessories section.



Rear Brakes

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
22	BTB338	£52.96	BRAKE DRUM, standard*	2	banjo axles
	BTB338ALF	£282.95	BRAKE DRUM, Alfin, alloy*	2	
23	ACH9373	£0.95	PLUG, brake drum, (3/4")	2	
	AHH5514	£0.55	PLUG, brake drum, (1/2")	2	tube axles
24	BTB706	£39.95	BRAKE DRUM, standard*	2	
	BTB706ALF	£214.96	BRAKE DRUM, Alfin, alloy*	2	

*Note: Between GHN3 123716 & GHN3 132922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axles. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used.

25	BTB728	£2.20	NUT, brake drum	8	wire wheel models only
26	SF604051	£0.30	SCREW, brake drum	4	steel wheel models only
27	17H7971	£0.76	WASHER, brake shoe retaining	4	
28	17H7969	£0.60	SPRING, brake shoe retaining	4	
29	17H7993	£0.54	PIN, brake shoe retaining	4	
30	GBS740	£21.95	BRAKE SHOE SET, rear	1	
31	BSK3	£14.80	SPRING KIT, brake shoe, axle set	1	
32	17H7994	£2.30	SPRING, shoe return, RH	1	wheel cylinder end
	17H7995	£2.30	SPRING, shoe return, LH	1	
33	27H6478	£1.55	SPRING, brake shoe	2	adjuster end
34	513772	£3.95	SPRING, handbrake pull off*	2	banjo axle
35	27H6479	£2.95	SPRING, handbrake pull off*	2	tube axle

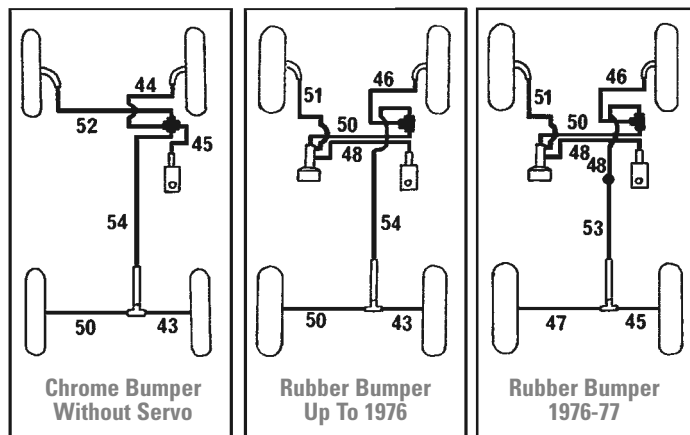
*Note: Between GHN3 123716 & GHN3 132922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axles. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used.

36	17H6787	£Call	LEVER, handbrake, RH	1	1962-67, To GHN3 123878
	17H6788	£Call	LEVER, handbrake, LH	1	1962-67, To GHD3 125373
	37H2005	£9.95	LEVER, handbrake, RH	1	1967-78, GHN3 123879
					To GHN5 471641
	37H2006	£9.95	LEVER, handbrake, LH	1	1967-78, GHD3 125374
					To GHD5 469081
	37H2005	£9.95	LEVER, handbrake, RH	1	1978-on, GHN5 471642 on
	37H2006	£9.95	LEVER, handbrake, LH	1	1978-on, GHD5 469082 on
37	17H8057	£1.85	GAITER, handbrake lever	2	
38	GWC1103	£15.95	WHEEL CYLINDER, rear	2	1962-on, all Roadsters,
	GWC1103Z	£11.84	WHEEL CYLINDER, rear, aftermarket	2	1965-67 GT to GHD3
					139470
	GWC1122	£58.96	WHEEL CYLINDER, rear	2	1968-on, GT only

	GWC1122Z	£11.95	WHEEL CYLINDER, rear, aftermarket	2	GHD4 142735 on
39	GRK2012	£8.26	REPAIR KIT, wheel cylinder	2	1962-on all Roadsters, 1965-67 GT to GHD3 139470 1968-on GT only GHD4 142735 on
	GRK2012Z	£3.70	REPAIR KIT, wheel cylinder, aftermarket	2	
	GRK2011Z	£3.46	REPAIR KIT, wheel cylinder	2	
40	37H4642	£2.95	GASKET, wheel cylinder to back plate	2	
41	17H7949	£0.95	CIRCLIP, wheel cylinder retaining	2	
42	17H7949T	£20.95	CIRCLIP FITTING TOOL	1	2 piece
43	513118A	£1.74	BLEED NIPPLE	2	
44	SMP100030	£1.55	DUST COVER, bleed nipple	2	
45	BAU2294	£23.95	ADJUSTER, rear brakes	2	
	BAU2294Z	£10.45	ADJUSTER, rear brakes, aftermarket	2	
46	27H6472	£Call	TAPPET, brake adjuster	4	
47	27H2203	£Call	WEDGE, brake adjuster	2	
48	GAC5051	£3.95	SPANNER, brake adjuster	1	
49	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, locking	4	
50	GHF200	£0.10	NUT, plain, brake adjuster	4	
51	BTB366	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, banjo axle, RH	1	1962-66, banjo axle Roadsters only
	BTB367	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, banjo axle, LH	1	
52	51K1380	£0.95	BOLT, back plate	8	
53	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring*	8	
54	GHF202	£0.10	NUT, plain	8	
55	27H6476	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, RH*	1	1965-78, Roadster
	27H6477	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, LH*	1	1965-67, GT

*Note: Between GHN3 123716 and GHN3 132922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axles. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used.

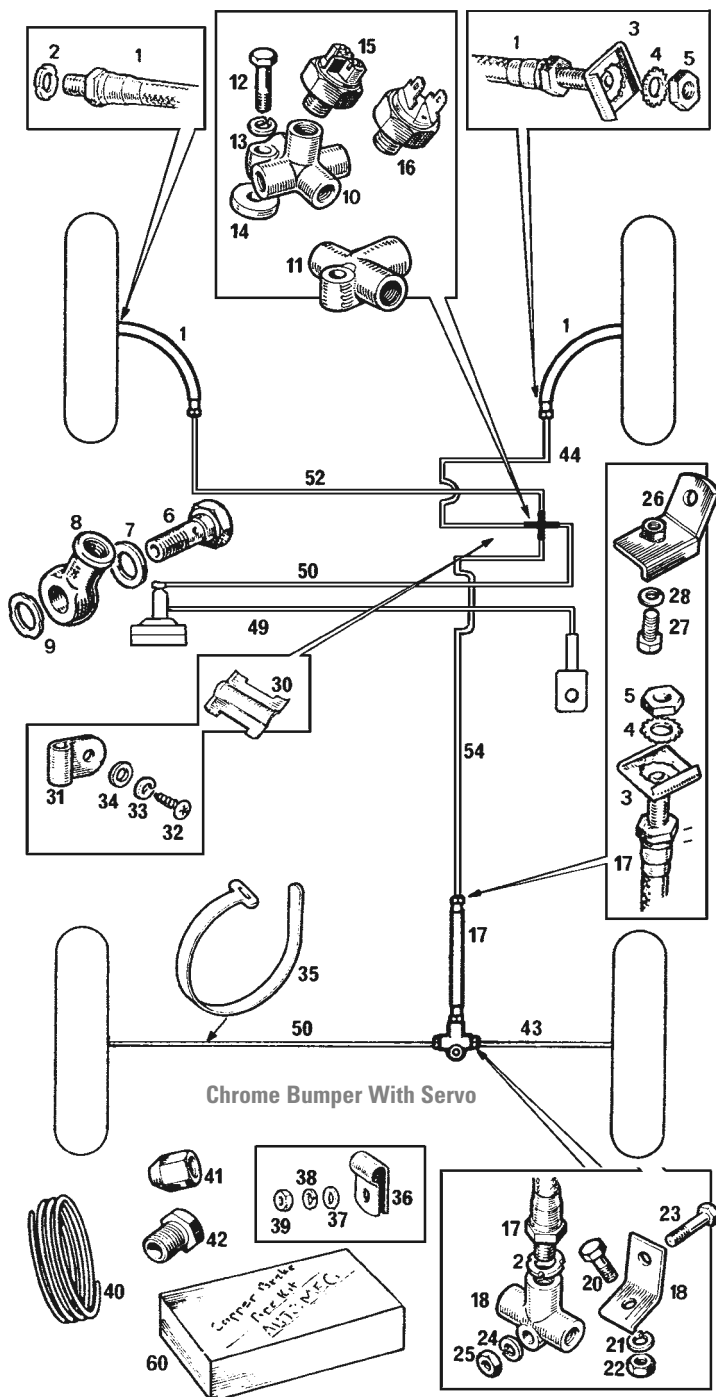
37H2309	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, tube axle, RH	1	1967-78, GT only
37H2310	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, tube axle, LH	1	GHD3 139472
				To GHD5 469081
BAU1098	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, tube axle, RH	1	1978-on, Roadster
BAU1097	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, tube axle, LH	1	GHN5 471642 on
BAU1100	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, tube axle, RH	1	1978-on, GT
BAU1099	£Call	BACK PLATE, rear brakes, tube axle, LH	1	GHD5 469082
56	BH606161	£0.74	BOLT, back plate to axle	8
57	GHF243	£0.95	NUT, philidas, tube axle back plate	8
58	ACB8715	£0.95	CLEVIS PIN, handbrake	2
59	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN, handbrake	2



Brake Pipes & Hoses

Single Line System 1962-78

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 GBH158	£6.95	BRAKE HOSE, standard	2	To GHN/D5 360300,
GBH158Z	£4.96	BRAKE HOSE, aftermarket	2	1962-75
GBH158SS	£24.95	BRAKE HOSE, uprated	2	stainless steel braided
GBH172	£7.10	BRAKE HOSE, standard	2	GHN/D5 360301 on
GBH172Z	£5.95	BRAKE HOSE, aftermarket	2	1975 on
ABK103	£40.80	BRAIDED HOSE SET, goodridge	1	with mild steel unions
ABK103S	£71.95	BRAIDED HOSE SET, goodridge	1	with stainless steel unions
(Kits are for MGB & V8 models with standard suspension, they include 2 front and 1 rear (uprated) stainless steel braided hoses).				
2 233220A	£0.50	SEALING WASHER	3	
3 1G9198	£2.15	LOCKING PLATE	3	
4 WE600061	£0.30	WASHER, star	3	
5 NT606041	£0.40	LOCK NUT	3	
6 C5192A	£4.96	BANJO BOLT	1	
7 3H550	£0.46	WASHER, Copper, (large)	1	
8 7H7851	£7.45	CONNECTOR, (banjo)	1	
9 233220A	£0.50	WASHER, Copper, (small)	1	
10 17H7108	£20.35	JUNCTION BLOCK, front	1	chrome bumper
11 3H2424	£6.95	JUNCTION BLOCK, front	1	rubber bumper
12 SH604101	£0.30	SCREW	1	
13 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
14 AHH6247	£Call	SPACER	1	
15 13H2303	£7.25	STOP LIGHT SWITCH, (screw type)	1	To GHN3 34661
16 C16062A	£5.10	STOP LIGHT SWITCH, (Lucar type)	1	GHN3 34662 on
				chrome bumper only
17 GBH159	£5.26	BRAKE HOSE, rear, standard	1	
GBH159Z	£3.95	BRAKE HOSE, rear, aftermarket	1	
GBH159SS	£23.95	BRAKE HOSE, rear, s/steel braided	1	
18 3H2424	£6.95	JUNCTION BLOCK, rear	1	
19 AHH6752	£Call	BRACKET	1	
20 SH605071	£0.60	SCREW	1	
21 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	To GHN/D5 410000
22 GHF201	£0.10	NUT	1	
23 GHF101	£0.16	SCREW	1	
24 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
25 GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
26 BHH1993	£Call	BRACKET, (hose to battery box)	1	
27 SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	1	GHN/D5 410000 on
28 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	



Brake Pipe Fittings

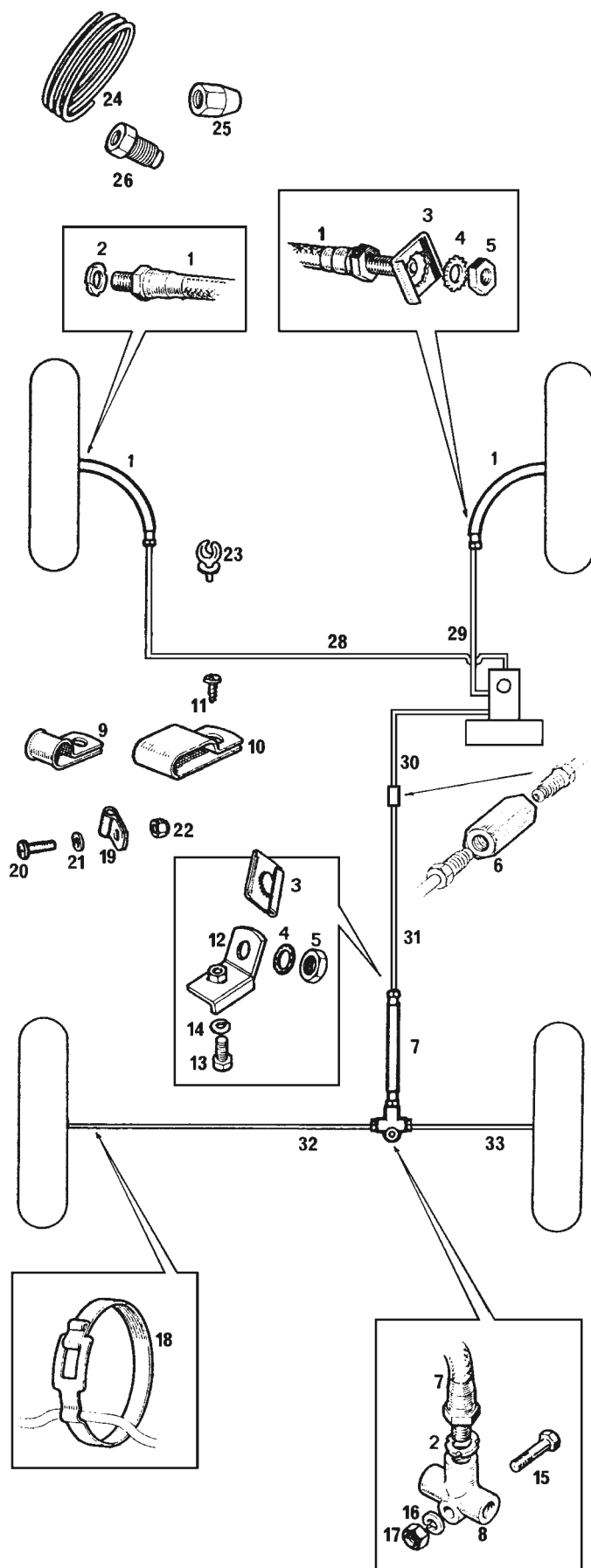
30 AHC171	£Call	CLIP, pipe to inner valance	1	
31 PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, pipe	a/r	
32 GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	a/r	
33 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	a/r	
34 PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
35 ACH8650	£1.80	STRAP, pipe	2	
36 PCR311	£0.76	CLIP, pipe to differential/bulkhead	2/3	qty. Increased tube axle
37 GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	tube axle only
38 GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
39 GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
40 GVP3001	£5.80	BRAKE PIPE	a/r	sold per metre
41 AEHU1A	£1.40	UNION, female	a/r	
42 TM606031	£0.71	UNION, male	a/r	

Individual Brake Pipes (Coated Steel)

43 GPP18AA	£9.46	BRAKE PIPE	1	
44 GPP24AC	£9.95	BRAKE PIPE	1	
45 GPP26AA	£10.06	BRAKE PIPE	1	
46 GPP32AC	£10.70	BRAKE PIPE	1	
47 GPP36AA	£10.96	BRAKE PIPE	1	
48 GPP42AA	£10.20	BRAKE PIPE	1	
49 GPP44AA	£11.60	BRAKE PIPE	1	
50 GPP46AA	£10.96	BRAKE PIPE	1	
51 GPP46AC	£11.65	BRAKE PIPE	1	
52 GPP50AC	£11.56	BRAKE PIPE	1	
53 GPP70AC	£12.55	BRAKE PIPE	1	
54 GPP94AC	£14.26	BRAKE PIPE	1	

Copper Brake Pipe Kits

60 GAC5022	£58.96	BRAKE PIPE SET, (servo/non servo)	1	chrome bumper
GAC5040	£68.95	BRAKE PIPE SET, (servo)	1	rubber bumper
				To GHN/D5 410000
GAC5034	£62.95	BRAKE PIPE SET	1	rubber bumper
				GHN/D5 410001
				To GHN/D5 437100

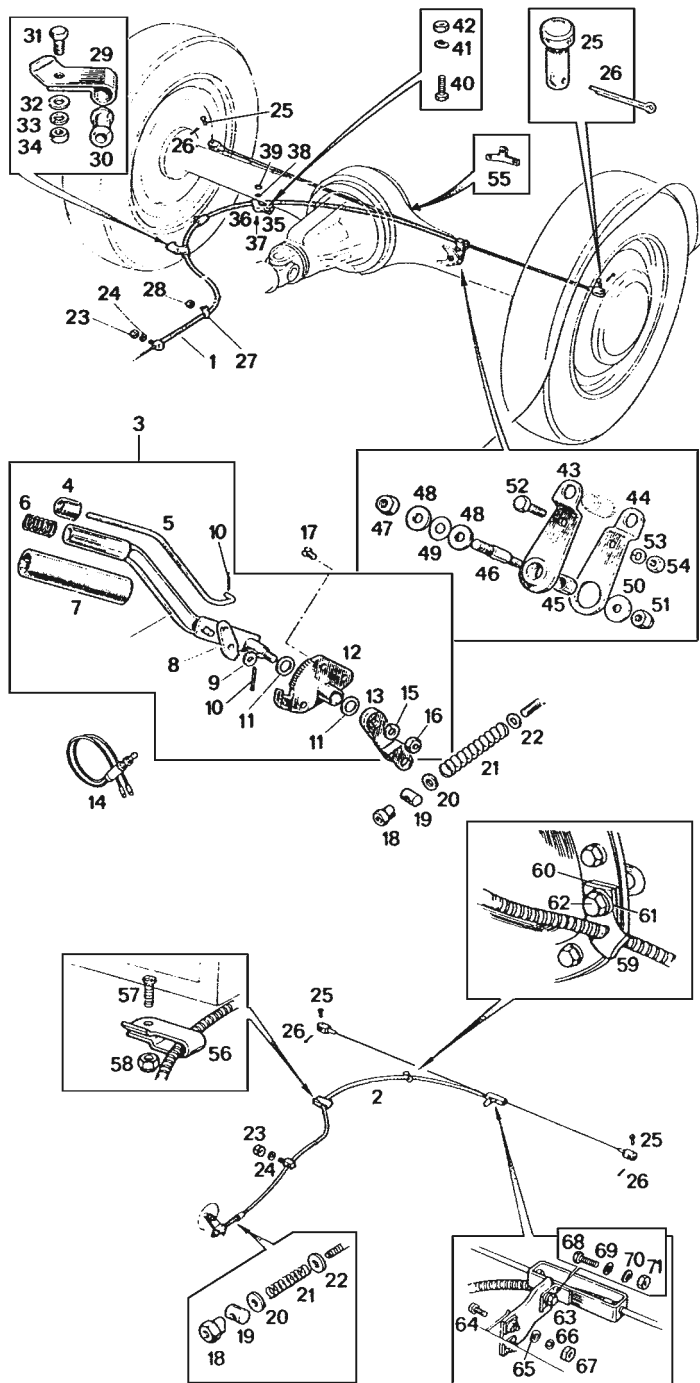


Dual Line System 1978 on

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 GBH172	£7.10	BRAKE HOSE, standard	2	GHN/D5 360301 on 1975 on 1 with mild steel unions 1 with stainless steel unions (Kits are for MGB & V8 models with standard suspension, they include 2 front and 1 rear (uprated) stainless steel braided hoses).
GBH172Z	£5.95	BRAKE HOSE, aftermarket	2	
ABK103	£40.80	BRAIDED HOSE SET, goodridge	1	
ABK103S	£71.95	BRAIDED HOSE SET, goodridge	1	
2 233220A	£0.50	WASHER, spring	3	
3 1G9198	£2.15	LOCKING PLATE	3	
4 WE600061	£0.30	WASHER, star	3	
5 NT606041	£0.40	LOCK NUT	3	
6 BCA4002	£2.15	CONNECTOR	1	
7 GBH159	£5.26	BRAKE HOSE, rear, standard	1	
GBH159Z	£3.95	BRAKE HOSE, rear, aftermarket	1	
GBH159SS	£23.95	BRAKE HOSE, rear, s/steel braided	1	
8 3H2424	£6.95	CONNECTOR, junction	1	
9 PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, pipe to chassis	a/r	single
10 AHA8683	£2.65	CLIP, pipe to chassis	a/r	double
11 GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	a/r	
12 BHH1993	£Call	BRACKET, hose to battery box	1	
13 SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	1	
14 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
15 SH604091	£0.95	SCREW	1	
16 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
17 LN2104	£1.30	NUT	1	
18 ACH8650	£1.80	STRAP, pipe to axle	2	
19 PCR311	£0.76	CLIP, pipe	a/r	
20 PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW	1	
21 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
22 GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	
23 GHF1192	£0.30	CLIP, plastic	1	
24 GVP3001	£5.80	BRAKE PIPE	a/r	sold per metre
25 AEHU1A	£1.40	UNION, female	a/r	
26a TM110051	£4.66	UNION, male	a/r	master cylinder union
26b TM606031	£0.71	UNION, male	a/r	
NI GAC5050	£60.95	PIPE SET, copper	1	

Replacement Steel Brake Pipes

28 GPP106CD	£15.46	MASTER CYLINDER, to n/side front hose	1
29 GPP36CD	£Call	MASTER CYLINDER, to o/side front hose	1
30 GPP40AD	£11.40	MASTER CYLINDER, to connector	1
31 GPP70AC	£12.55	CONNECTOR, to rear hose	1
32 GPP42AA	£10.20	3 WAY UNION, to n/side rear hose	1
33 GPP26AA	£10.06	3 WAY UNION, to o/side rear hose	1



Handbrake Lever & End Fixings

3	BHH538	£Call	HANDBRAKE	1	chrome bumper
	BHH2503	£Call	HANDBRAKE	1	rubber bumper
4	AHH6231	£Call	KNOB	1	1967 on
5	AHC548	£Call	ROD	1	
6	AHC549	£Call	SPRING	1	1967 on
7	AHH6228	£Call	GRIP	1	
8	AHH6232	£Call	PAWL	1	
9	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
10	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	2	
11	AHH6234	£Call	WASHER	2	chrome bumper
12a	AHH6233	£Call	RATCHET	1	
13a	AHH6235	£Call	LEVER, cable	1	
12b	BHH2504	£Call	RATCHET	1	rubber bumper
13b	BHH1469	£Call	LEVER, cable	1	
14	AAU2492	£13.25	SWITCH, handbrake warning	1	(Sept 1976 on) GHN/D5 415000 on
15	GHF302	£0.18	WASHER, flat	1	
16	GHF273	£0.20	LOCK NUT	1	
17	SF605051	£0.95	SCREW, mounting	3	
18	ACH5104	£2.65	NUT, adjusting	1	
19	AHH5322	£1.55	TRUNNION	1	
20	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
21	ACH8508	£0.95	SPRING	1	
22	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
23	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	1	
24	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
25	ACB8715	£0.95	CLEVIS PIN	2	
26	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	2	
27	AHH6236	£Call	CLAMP, cable	1	
28	GHF220	£0.10	NUT, nyloc	1	

Cable Brackets & Clips

Models To-GHN/D5 415000 1962-76

29	AHH6237	£7.70	CLIP	1	
30	ACH8529	£2.95	FERRULE	1	
31	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
32	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
33	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
34	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
35	AHH6752	£Call	BRACKET, 3 way mounting	1	
36	AHH5295	£8.75	CLIP, cable to bracket	1	
37	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW, locating	1	
38	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
39	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	1	
40	PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW	1	
41	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
42	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	
43	AHH5203	£13.45	BRACKET, top compensator	1	
44	ACH5101	£7.20	BRACKET, lower compensator	1	
45	AHH5225	£3.65	BUSH	1	
46	AHH5025	£2.95	FULCRUM PIN	1	
47	LNZ106	£1.10	STIFF NUT	1	
48	GHF303	£0.16	WASHER, flat	2	
49	AWZ107	£0.50	WASHER, 'anti rattle'	1	
50	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	
51	LNZ105	£0.50	STIFF NUT	1	
52	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
53	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
54	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	1	
55	BTB738	£15.25	BRACKET, tube axle mounting	1	

Rod Type Cable GHN/D5 41500 on 1976 on

56	PCR809	£1.10	CLIP, battery box mounting	1	
57	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
58	GHF221	£0.20	NUT	1	
59	BHH2136	£1.09	STRAP, (differential)	1	
60	24A1356	£Call	SPACER	1	
61	AWZ107	£0.50	WASHER, flat	1	
62	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW	1	
63	HBS1001	£0.92	STRAP, (rear axle)	1	
64	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, (rear axle)	2	
65	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
66	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
67	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	2	
68	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW	1	
69	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	
70	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
71	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	1	

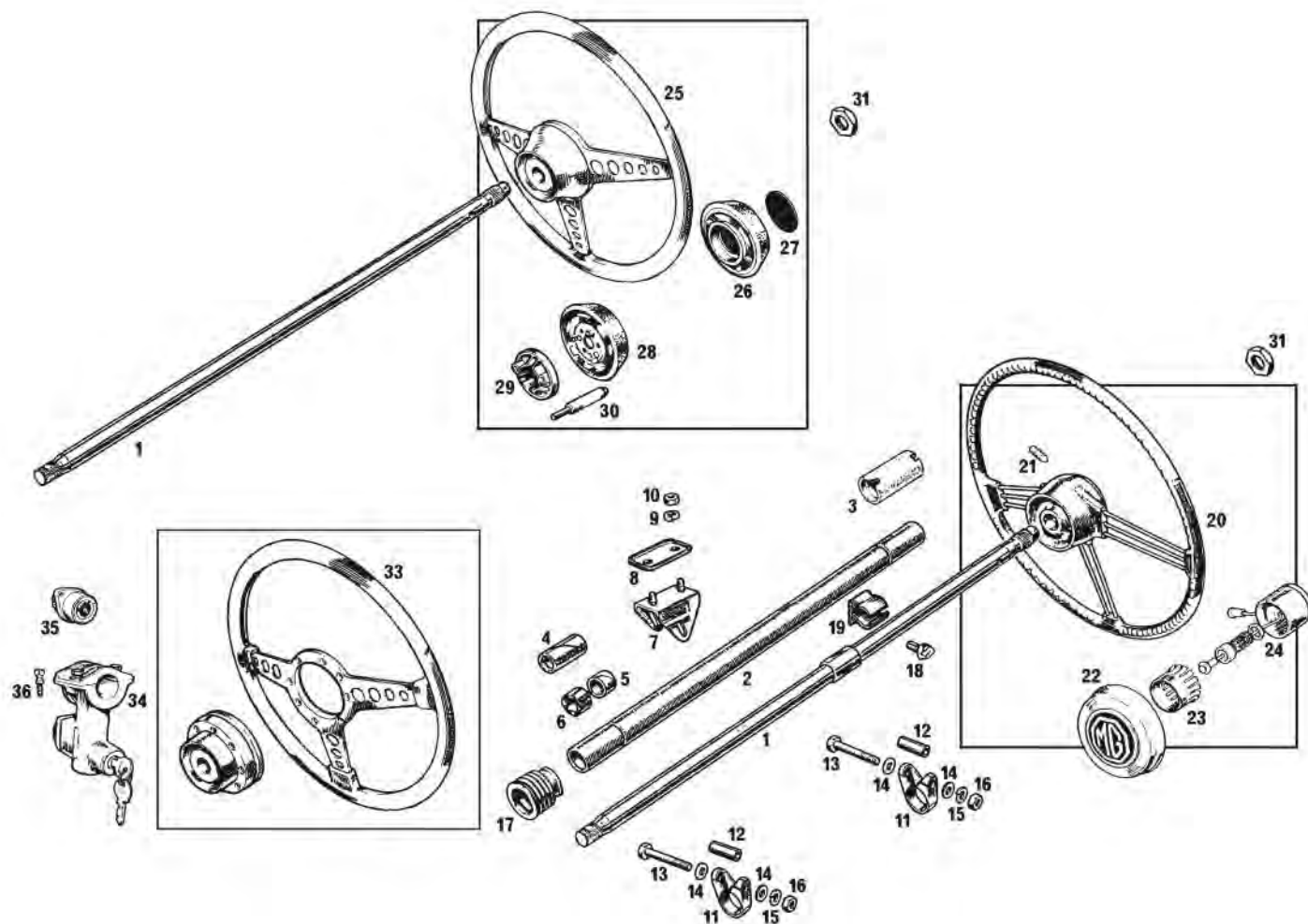
Handbrake Cables

Steel Wheel Models

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH5227	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1962-66	1	banjo axle roadster
	AHH7391	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1965-67	1	3 synchro tube axle
	GVC1004	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1967-74	1	4 synchro tube axle
	GVC1016	£13.36	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1974-76	1	rubber bumper (cable) To GHN/D5 415000
2	GVC1014	£12.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1976 on	1	rubber bumper (rod) GHN/D5 415001 on

Wire Wheel Models

1	AHH5228	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1962-66	1	banjo axle Roadster
	AHH7392	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1965-67	1	3 synchro tube axle
	GVC1005	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1967-74	1	4 synchro tube axle
	BHH1471	£11.95	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1974-76	1	rubber bumper (cable) To GHN/D5 415000
2	GVC1015	£13.36	HANDBRAKE CABLE, 1976 on	1	rubber bumper (rod) GHN/D5 415001 on



Steering Column & Wheel

Non Collapsible 1962-72

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1a	17H6577	£Call	INNER COLUMN	1	standard without
2a	17H6578	£Call	OUTER COLUMN	1	steering lock
1b	7H6972	£Call	INNER COLUMN	1	optional - with
2b	7H6969	£Call	OUTER COLUMN	1	steering lock
(For column covers please refer to Interior Trim, Dash (Fascia) & Console Panels).					
3	GSV1095	£1.96	BUSH, upper	1	
4	17H6565	£3.55	BUSH, lower	1	without steering lock
5	13H569	£2.45	BUSH, lower	1	with steering lock
6	13H568	£Call	CLIP, bush	1	
7	AHH6311	£Call	BRACKET, lower	1	
8	AHH6312	£3.95	BLANKING Plate	1	
9	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
10	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
11	AHH6005	£10.70	CLAMP	2	
12	AHH6006	£5.10	SPACER	2	
13	BH605181	£0.74	CLAMP BOLT	2	
14	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
15	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
16	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
17	AHA5435	£2.65	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	
	BHA4536	£0.97	GROMMET, steering column blanking	1	
18	AHA8752	£Call	STRIKER, indicator switch	1	To GHN/D4 187210
19	BHH254	£Call	STRIKER, indicator switch	1	GHN/D5 187211 on GHN/D5 258000

Steering Wheel

To Chassis No. 187210 1962-69

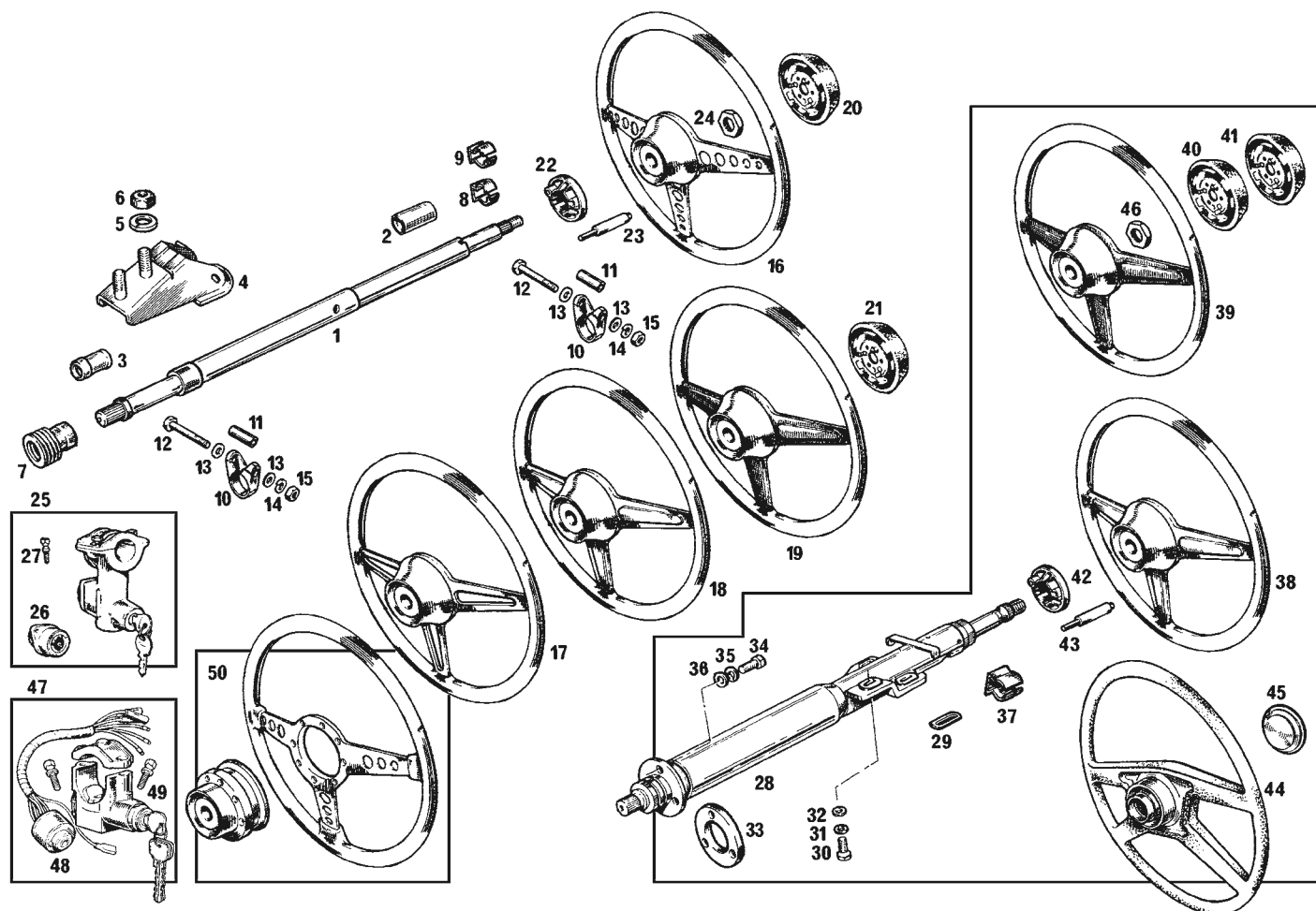
20	AHH9284	£169.96	STEERING WHEEL	1
21	53K2613	£0.90	SCREW, horn push	3
22	AHH6319	£58.96	HORN PUSH	1
23	27H5401	£Call	SLIP RING*	1
24	27H3387	£Call	ROTOR*	1
*(Items 23 & 24 also come in kit form, part number 27h3387).				
NI	57H5594NF	£16.96	BADGE, horn push	1
31	ACH6001	£3.60	NUT, steering wheel	1

Chassis No. 187211 To 258000 1970-72

25	BHH111	£Call	STEERING WHEEL	1	horn on indicator stalk
	BHH291	£Call	STEERING WHEEL	1	horn in wheel centre
26	31G1039	£Call	CENTRE PAD	1	horn on indicator stalk
27	BHA4979	£Call	BADGE, centre pad	1	GHN/D5 187221-219000
28	AAU1161	£28.96	HORN PUSH, black	1	horn in wheel centre
29	BHA5042	£15.80	SLIP RING	1	GHN/D5 219001-258000
30	BHA5041	£8.24	HORN PUSH, (pencil type)	1	
31	ACH6001	£3.60	NUT, steering wheel	1	
33	VARIOUS		AFTERMARKET STEERING WHEELS	1	see Accessories

Optional Steering Lock

34	BHA5215	£64.50	STEERING LOCK	1	
	BMK2259X	£82.96	STEERING LOCK, (replacement)	1	not original style
35	37H7708	£49.96	IGNITION SWITCH	1	to fit original lock
	37H5934	£Call	IGNITION SWITCH	1	to fit BMK2259
36	51K4001	£2.95	SHEAR BOLT	2	



Steering Column & Wheel

Collapsible 1972 on

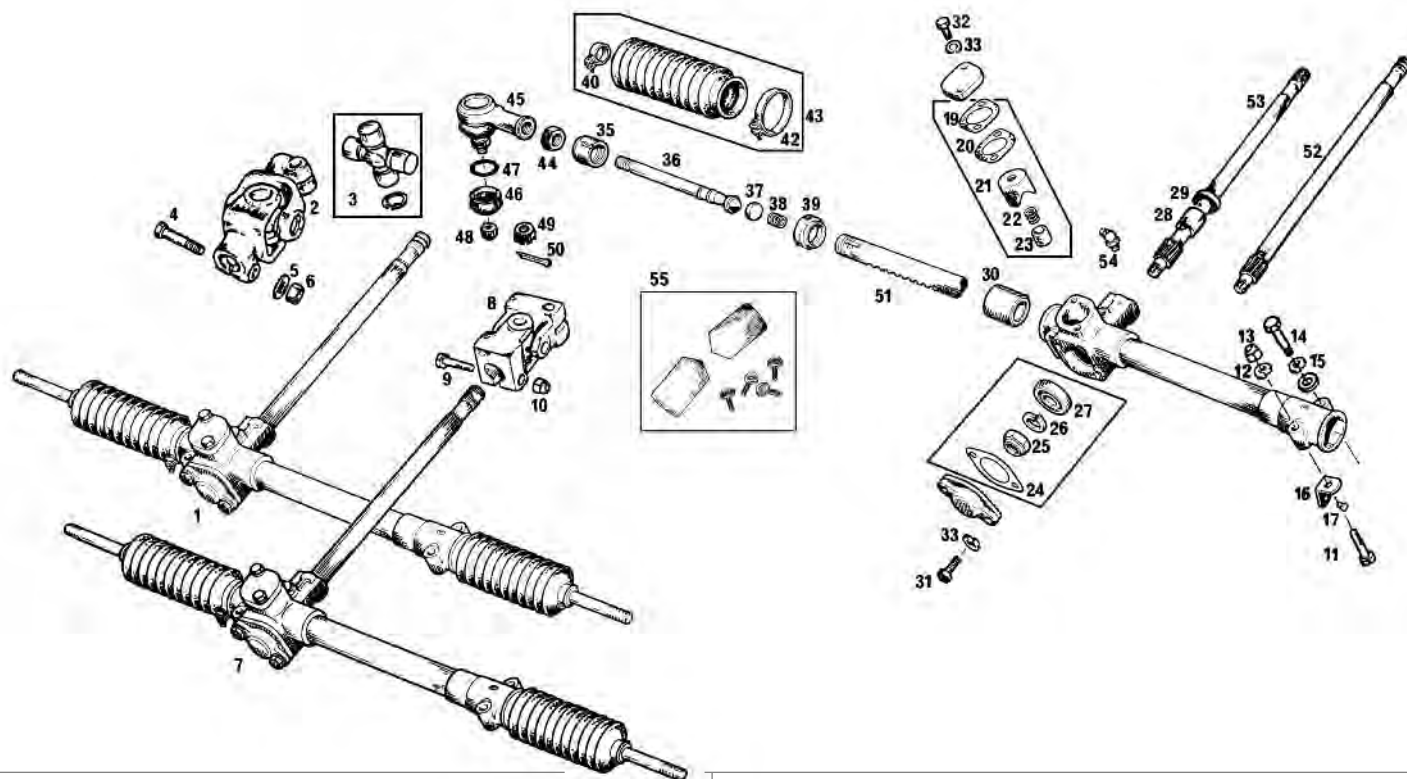
Chrome Bumper Models

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHH151	£Call	STEERING COLUMN (For column covers please refer to Interior Trim, Dash (Fascia) & Console Panels).	1	
2	MGP1050B	£7.96	BUSH, upper	1	
3	MPB1002	£5.15	BUSH, lower	1	
4	BHH1516	£Call	BRACKET, lower	1	
5	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
6	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
7	AHA5435	£2.65	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	
8	BHH254	£Call	STRIKER, indicator switch	1	GHN/D5 258001-320146
9	BHH1301	£Call	STRIKER, indicator switch	1	GHN/D5 320147-360301
10	AHH6005	£10.70	CLAMP	2	
11	AHH6006	£5.10	SPACER	2	
12	BH605181	£0.74	CLAMP BOLT	2	
13	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
14	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
15	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
16	BHH291	£Call	S/WHEEL, stamped holes	1	GHN/D5 258001-296000
17	BHH786	£Call	S/WHEEL, stamped slots	1	GHN/D5 296001-320146
18	BHH1307	£Call	S/WHEEL, embossed slots, polished	1	GHN/D5 320146-360301
19	BHH1813	£Call	S/WHEEL, embossed slots, black	1	GHN/D5 320147-360301
NI	BHH1307X	£140.95	S/WHEEL, stamped holes, polished	1	1969-On, boss not inc. alternative
20	BHA5135	£Call	HORN PUSH, red badge	1	GHN/D5 258001-360301
21	BHA5043	£Call	HORN PUSH, black badge	1	
	AAU1161	£28.96	HORN PUSH, black badge	1	alternative
22	BHA5042	£15.80	SLIP RING	1	
23	BHA5041	£8.24	HORN PUSH, pencil type	1	
24	BHH2103	£3.46	NUT, wheel retaining	1	
25	BHA5215	£64.50	STEERING LOCK	1	
	BMK2259X	£82.96	STEERING LOCK	1	suitable replacement lock not original style

26	37H7708	£49.96	IGNITION SWITCH	1	To fit BHA5215
	37H5934	£Call	IGNITION SWITCH	1	To fit BMK2259
27	51K4001	£2.95	SHEAR BOLT	2	

Rubber Bumper Models

28	BHH1596	£131.95	STEERING COLUMN	1	To GHN/D5 410000
	BHH1856	£89.95	STEERING COLUMN	1	GHN/D5 410000 on (For column covers please refer to Interior Trim, Dash (Fascia) & Console Panels).
29	AHH8695	£Call	SPACER	3	
30	SH606101	£0.30	SCREW	3	
31	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3	
32	PWZ206	£0.40	WASHER, flat	3	
33	AHA8720	£2.20	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	1969-74, LHD only chrome bumper
	BHH1856RBR	£Call	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	1975 on, all models rubber bumper
	BHH1856BKT	£1.25	PLATE, column seal	1	
34	GHF120	£0.16	SCREW	3	
35	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3	
36	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
37	BHH402	£Call	STRIKER, indicator switch	1	
38	BHH1307	£Call	S/WHEEL, embossed slots, polished	1	GHN/D5 320146-360301
39	BHH1813	£Call	S/WHEEL, embossed slots, black	1	To GHD5 410000 originally fitted to 'Jubilee' only
NI	BHH1307X	£140.95	S/WHEEL, stamped holes, polished	1	1969-On, boss not inc. alternative
40	BHA5135	£Call	HORN PUSH, red badge	1	GHN/D5 258001-360301
41	BHA5043	£Call	HORN PUSH, black badge	1	
	AAU1161	£28.96	HORN PUSH, black badge	1	alternative
42	BHA5042	£15.80	SLIP RING	1	To GHN/D5 410000
43	BHA5041	£8.24	HORN PUSH, pencil type	1	
44	BHH1853	£Call	STEERING WHEEL, '4 Spoke'	1	GHN/D5 410000 on
45	BHH1994	£3.08	BADGE, centre, black	1	To GHN/D5 447000
	CHA747	£4.50	BADGE, centre, black/silver	1	GHN/D5 447001 on
	BHH2687	£4.90	BADGE, centre, red/silver	1	'LE' models only
46	BHH2103	£3.46	NUT, wheel retaining	1	
47	BHM7144X	£49.96	STEERING LOCK	1	
48	BHA5292	£30.95	IGNITION SWITCH	1	
49	51K4001	£2.95	SHEAR BOLT	2	
50	VARIOUS		AFTERMARKET STEERING WHEELS		see Accessories section



Steering Rack & Fittings (Standard)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GSR136	£192.95	STEERING RACK, new, RHD	1	
	AHH6091R	£83.95	STEERING RACK, reconditioned, RHD	1	
	AHH6121Z	£192.95	STEERING RACK, new, aftermarket, LHD	1	
NI	AHH6091BK	£3.95	RACK FITTING KIT	1	
2	AHH6000	£69.00	UNIVERSAL JOINT, OE	1	
	AHH6000Z	£54.90	UNIVERSAL JOINT, aftermarket	1	chrome bumper
3	GUJ200	£11.26	UNIVERSAL JOINT KIT*	1	1962-74 inc. 4 x 12, 2 x 15, 14, 13, 11
			(*Only suitable for OE type joints, not for aftermarket specification joints).		
4	17H3839	£1.85	PINCH BOLT	2	
5	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
6	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
7	GSR135	£192.95	STEERING RACK, new, RHD	1	
	BHH1848E	£98.95	STEERING RACK, reconditioned	1	
	GSR132	£192.95	STEERING RACK, new, aftermarket, LHD	1	rubber bumper
8	GLR3084	£34.96	UNIVERSAL JOINT	1	1974 on
9	BHH1791	£0.95	PINCH BOLT	2	
10	LNZ105	£0.50	STIFF NUT	2	
11	BH605181	£0.74	BOLT, front mounting	2	
12	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
13	GHF222	£0.35	NUT, nyloc, front	2	
14	BH605161	£0.55	BOLT, rear	2	
15	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring, rear	2	
16	AHH6007	£2.26	SHIM, (bracket)	a/r	
17	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET	1	
19	17H6584	£1.20	GASKET, cover	1	
20	17H6566	£Call	SHIM, (0.0024")	a/r	
	17H6567	£3.60	SHIM, (0.005")	a/r	
	17H6568	£Call	SHIM, (0.010")	a/r	
21	17H6582	£Call	YOKE, rack support	1	
22	17H6583	£Call	SPRING PAD	1	
23	ACA5244	£10.85	DAMPER PAD	1	
24	17H6564	£1.13	GASKET, cover	1	
25	17H6562	£3.65	NUT	1	
26	LWZ210	£Call	WASHER, spring	1	
27	6K803	£13.90	BALL BEARING, lower	1	
28	17H6579	£Call	BUSH, bearing	1	
29	17H6560	£2.26	OIL SEAL	1	
30	17H8664X	£29.95	RACK BEARING	1	
31	SH505101	£0.35	SCREW, lower cover	2	
32	SH505071	£0.25	SCREW, upper cover	2	
33	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
35	17H6573	£Call	BALL HOUSING	2	
36	17H8713	£29.95	TRACK ROD	2	
37	17H6571	£6.95	THRUST PAD	2	
38	17H6290	£Call	SPRING, thrust pad	2	
39	17H8715	£5.86	LOCK NUT, inner	2	

40	3H2963	£0.76	CLIP, outer, small	2	
42	ADG1682	£1.25	CLIP, inner, (large)	2	
43	GSV1155	£6.95	GAITER KIT	1	contains 2 gaiters, 4 clips
44	53K320	£0.90	LOCK NUT, outer	2	
45	GSJ168	£11.95	TRACK ROD END	2	OE
	GSJ168Z	£7.96	TRACK ROD END	2	aftermarket
46	17H3501	£1.10	GAITER	2	
47	7H3565	£2.15	RETAINER	2	
48	GHF224	£0.30	NUT, nyloc	2	alternative to 49 & 50
49	NL607041	£0.95	NUT, Castle head	2	alternative
50	GHF502	£0.10	SPLIT PIN, (for item 49)	2	to 48
51	17H6570	£Call	RACK	1	
52	17H6612	£Call	PINION, chrome bumper	1	1962-74
53	37H8770	£Call	PINION, rubber bumper	1	1974-76
	37H8770X	£269.95	PINION, rubber bumper	1	1976 on, GHN5 410001 on
54	UHN305	£1.66	GREASE NIPPLE	1	1962-65, early models only
55	453-622	£9.79	ALIGNMENT KIT, steering column	1	(Use to correctly align steering rack & column).

Quick Rack Assembly (Performance)

These Quick Racks are designed to reduce the number of turns lock-to-lock to just 2.6. You can choose to replace either the standard unit with a whole Quick Rack Assembly (with new rack bar and matched pinion inside a reconditioned assembly), or, you can just replace the rack bar and pinion in your own original assembly.

Note: No alterations required. Not suitable for MGB V8.

Chrome Bumper Models

NI	AHH6091XR	£339.95	QUICK RACK, (RHD), exchange	1
NI	AHH6121XR	£Call	QUICK RACK, (LHD), exchange	1

Rubber Bumper Models

NI	BHH1848XR	£297.95	QUICK RACK, (RHD), exchange	1
NI	BHH1849XR	£Call	QUICK RACK, (LHD), exchange	1

Quick Rack Bar & Pinion Only

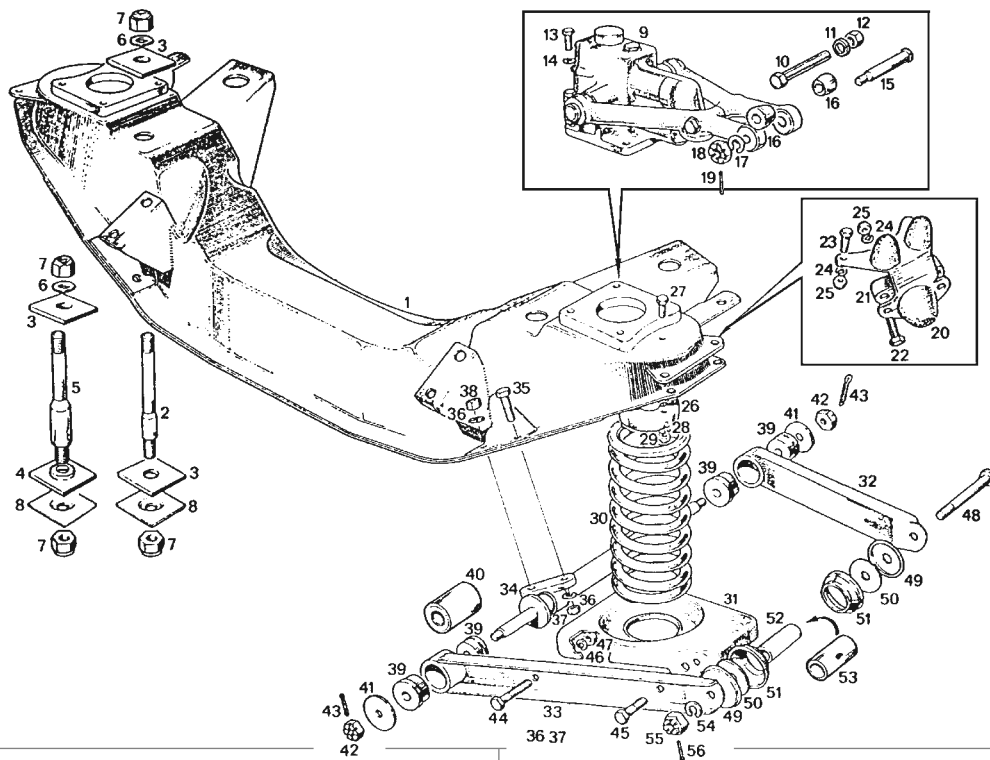
Note: Will only fit original equipment steering racks.

Chrome Bumper Models

NI	17H6570X	£269.95	RACK BAR & PINION, (RHD)	1
NI	17H6612X	£269.95	RACK BAR & PINION, (LHD)	1

Rubber Bumper Models

NI	37H8769X	£269.95	RACK BAR & PINION, (RHD)	1
NI	37H8770X	£269.95	RACK BAR & PINION, (LHD)	1



Crossmember, Spring & Shock Absorber

Chrome Bumper Models 1962-74

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6195SR	£137.95	FRONT CROSSMEMBER, recon/exchange	1	
	FSK102	£39.95	MOUNTING KIT, front crossmember	1	
2	AHH6204	£10.96	STUD, crossmember	4	
3	AHH6205	£0.76	PAD, upper, lipped	4	
	AHH6206	£0.85	PAD, lower, flat	4	
	AHH6205SPKC	£26.95	PAD KIT, upper & lower	1	car set
			(Kit includes: 4 lipped pads & 4 flat pads).		

Rubber Bumper Models 1974 on

1	BHH803SR	£Call	FRONT CROSSMEMBER, recon/exchange	1	
	FSK103	£39.95	MOUNTING KIT, front crossmember	1	MGB and V8
3	AHH6205	£0.76	PAD, upper, lipped	4	
	AHH6206	£0.85	PAD, lower rear, flat	2	
4	AHH6205	£0.76	PAD, lower front, lipped	2	
	AHH6205SPKR	£26.95	PAD KIT,	1	car set
			(Kit includes: 6 lipped pads & 2 flat pads).		
5	BHH805	£12.25	STUD, front mounting	2	

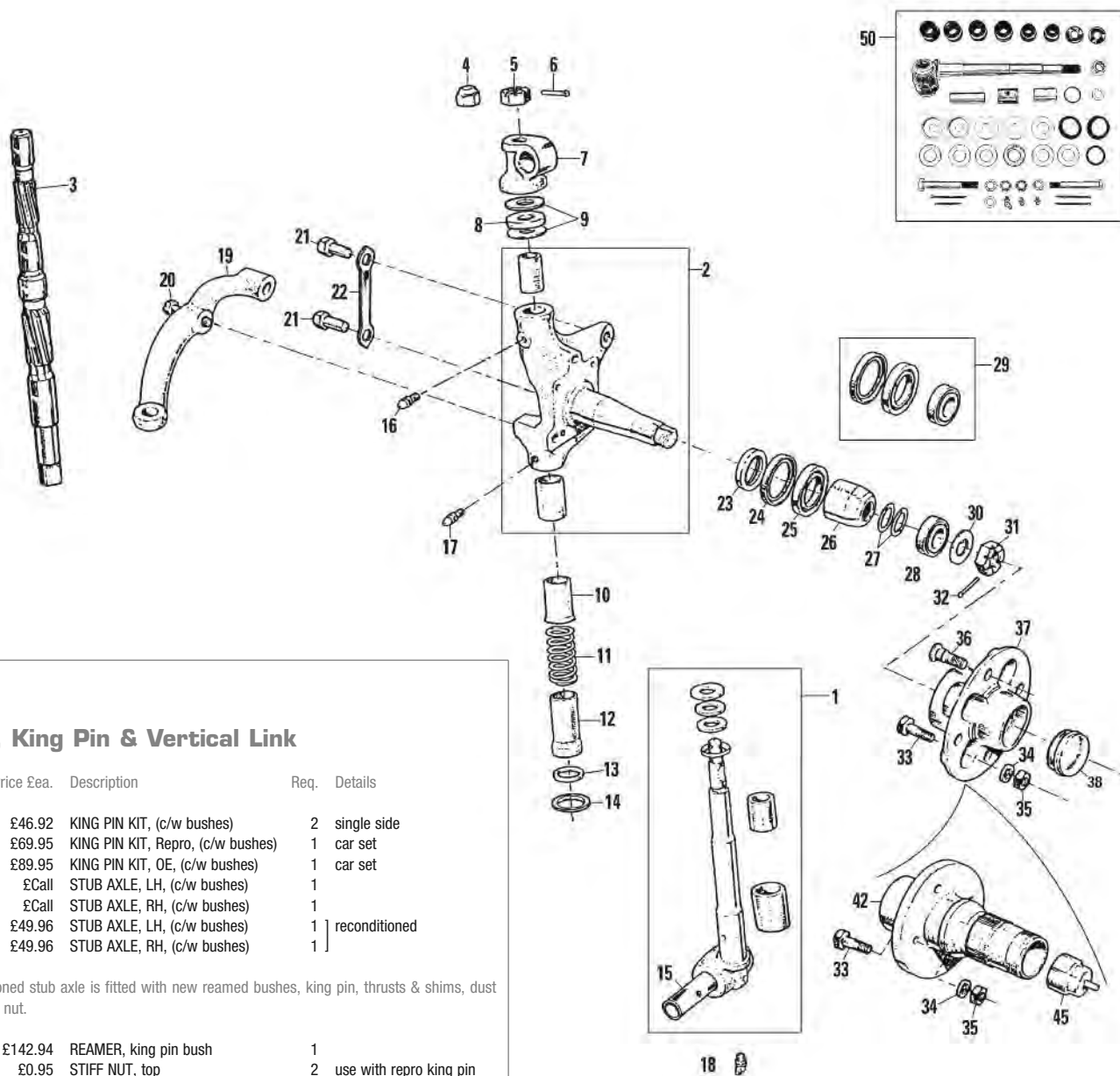
All Models

6	GHF304	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
7	LNZ108	£0.95	STIFF NUT	8	
8	AHH6207	£1.20	CLAMP PLATE, lower	4	
9	GSA119	£148.96	SHOCK ABSORBER, new	2	standard
	GSA119EQ	£51.00	SHOCK ABSORBER, recon/exchange	2	
			(High quality reconditioned unit).		

Note: We now only offer a high quality reconditioned/exchange damper assembly, Part No: GSA119EQ. These units are fully reconditioned and tested by the damper manufacturer on the original test jigs ensuring correct damping performance.

	TMG30705N	£167.95	SHOCK ABSORBER, new	2	uprated 25%
	TMG30705	£74.95	SHOCK ABSORBER, recon/exchange	2	
			(See the Accessories section for uprated shock absorbers, handling kits and conversions).		
10	BH606281	£0.95	CLAMP BOLT, top arm	2	
11	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
12	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	2	
	SFK113	£3.95	MOUNTING KIT, std shock absorber	2	chrome bumper
13	53K1025	£0.85	BOLT, shock absorber	8	kit inc: 4 bolts & washers
	SFK110	£4.49	MOUNTING KIT, std shock absorber	2	chrome & rubber bumper
	BTB198	£1.06	BOLT, shock absorber	8	kit inc: 4 bolts & washers
14	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
15	1G4349	£2.26	FULCRUM PIN, top	2	
	1G4349K	£6.95	TOP TRUNNION KIT	2	standard bushes
16	8G621Z	£1.45	BUSH, top fulcrum, rubber	4	
	8G621SPK4	£20.68	BUSH KIT, top fulcrum, poly	1	4 bushes
17	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
18	NL607041	£0.95	NUT, castle head	2	
18	GHF224	£0.30	NUT, nyloc	2	alternative to NL607041

19	GHF502	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	2	
20	AHH6514	£7.25	BUFFER, rebound	2	
	AHH6514Z	£6.20	BUFFER, rebound	2	aftermarket
	AHH6514K	£12.20	BUMP STOP KIT	2	Kit inc: bump stop & fittings
	AHH6514FK	£5.26	FITTING KIT, bump stop	2	Kit inc: spacer & fittings
21	AAA5024	£3.50	SPACER	2	
22	GHF104	£0.34	BOLT, spacer	4	
23	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW, buffer	4	
24	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
25	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	8	
26	AHH5897	£14.65	LOCATING PLATE	2	
27	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	4	
28	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
29	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	4	
30	AHH6451PR	£56.95	ROAD SPRING SET, front, (pair)	1	Roadster 1962-72
			(Silicon chrome).		to (c) G-HN5 293445
	BHH1225PR	£52.15	ROAD SPRING SET, front, (pair)	1	Roadster 1972 on
			(Silicon chrome).		from (c) G-HN5 293664
	BHH1077PR	£52.15	ROAD SPRING SET, front, (pair)	1	GT 1965-74 & V8
			(Silicon chrome).		to (c) G-HD5-361000
	BHH1225PR	£52.15	ROAD SPRING SET, front, (pair)	1	GT 1975 on
			(Silicon chrome).		from (c) G-HD5-361001
			(Contact your nearest Moss branch for uprated springs and conversions).		
31	AHH5925	£24.95	SPRING PAN	2	
	AHH5925BK	£1.85	FITTING KIT, spring pan	2	Inc: 2 of 44, 45, 4 of 46, 47
32	AAA1326	£7.75	WISHBONE ARM, rear	2	
33	AAA1326	£7.75	WISHBONE ARM, front	2	no anti roll bar fitted
	AHH5927	£7.75	WISHBONE ARM, front, RH	1	anti roll bar fitted
	AHH5929	£7.75	WISHBONE ARM, front, LH	1	
34	AHH4003	£30.95	PIVOT, inner, wishbone	2	
35	BTB198	£1.06	BOLT, pivot locating	8	
36	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
37	LNZ106	£1.10	NUT, outer	4	
38	FNZ506	£0.46	NUT, inner	4	
39	AHH7933	£0.60	BUSH, inner wishbone, rubber	8	
	AHH7933K	£4.80	BUSH KIT, inner wishbone, rubber	1	8 bushes
40	BHH1123	£1.15	BUSH, inner wishbone, steel core	4	
	BHH1123SPK	£36.46	BUSH KIT, inner wishbone, poly	1	4 bushes
41	AAA1330	£0.55	WASHER, flat, (locating)	4	
42	NL608041	£0.95	NUT, castle head	4	
	GHF225	£0.46	NUT, nyloc	4	alternative to NL608041
43	GHF504	£0.12	SPLIT PIN	4	
44	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW, inner	4	
45	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, outer	4/2	qty. reduced
46	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8/6	when
47	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	8/6	anti roll bar fitted
	AHH4001	£1.96	BOLT, lower outer pivot	2	
49	AAA1324	£0.56	SUPPORT, dust seal	4	
50	AAA1390	£0.50	THRUST WASHER	4	
51	AAA1323	£0.70	DUST SEAL	4	
52	BHH1773	£3.95	DISTANCE TUBE	2	
	BHH1773K	£5.95	LOWER FULCRUM KIT	2	
53	BTB768	£6.85	BUSH FULCRUM	2	ream bush after fitting
54	GHF335	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
55	ND608041	£0.76	NUT, castle head	2	
56	GHF504	£0.12	SPLIT PIN	2	



Front Hub, King Pin & Vertical Link

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GSJ231Z	£46.92	KING PIN KIT, (c/w bushes)	2	single side
	GSJ301Z	£69.95	KING PIN KIT, Repro, (c/w bushes)	1	car set
	GSJ301	£89.95	KING PIN KIT, OE, (c/w bushes)	1	car set
2	BTB765	£Call	STUB AXLE, LH, (c/w bushes)	1	
	BTB764	£Call	STUB AXLE, RH, (c/w bushes)	1	
	BTB765BE	£49.96	STUB AXLE, LH, (c/w bushes)	1	reconditioned
	BTB764BE	£49.96	STUB AXLE, RH, (c/w bushes)	1	
3	18G597	£142.94	REAMER, king pin bush	1	
4	53K1667	£0.95	STIFF NUT, top	2	use with repro king pin
5	ATC4265	£3.46	CASTLE NUT, top	2	use with OE king pin
6	GHF505	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	2	
7	ATC4249	£35.95	TRUNNION, top	2	
8	ATC4264	£2.51	THRUST WASHER, bronze	2	
9	ATC4261	£0.52	THRUST SHIM, (0.055")	a/r	selective
	ATC4262	£0.76	THRUST SHIM, (0.060")	a/r	
	ATC4263	£0.61	THRUST SHIM, (0.065")	a/r	
10	1G4271	£2.95	DUST TUBE, upper	2	
11	2K8951	£0.61	SPRING, locating	2	
12	21B251	£3.24	DUST TUBE, lower	2	
	21B251K	£2.75	DUST TUBE KIT	2	contains 10, 11 & 12a
13	21B252	£1.27	SEAL, dust tube	2	
14	TRS1620	£0.50	SEAL, lower stub axle	2	
15	BTB768	£6.85	BUSH, lower fulcrum	2	ream bush after fitting
16	UHN400	£0.66	GREASE NIPPLE, straight	2	upper
17	549229A	£1.55	GREASE NIPPLE, straight	2	lower
18	UHN445	£1.25	GREASE NIPPLE, 45 degree	2	
19	BTB396	£Call	STEERING ARM, RH	1	original
	BTB397	£Call	STEERING ARM, LH	1	
	BTB396SR	£12.35	STEERING ARM, RH, reconditioned	1	second hand
	BTB397SR	£12.35	STEERING ARM, LH, reconditioned	1	
20	BTB410	£2.95	BOLT, steering arm	4	
21	ATB4074	£1.25	BOLT, caliper	4	
22	BTC114	£0.46	LOCK TAB, caliper	2	
23	BTB183	£11.84	DISTANCE SPACER	2	
24	GHS101	£1.45	OIL SEAL	2	
25	GHB105	£13.45	BEARING, inner	2	
	GHB105Z	£7.75	BEARING, inner	2	aftermarket
26	88G484	£7.88	SPACER, bearing	2	
	ATB4242K	£2.56	SHIM KIT, 7 piece	1	
27	ATB4240	£0.40	SHIM, (0.003")	a/r	
	ATB4241	£0.40	SHIM, (0.005")	a/r	selective
	ATB4242	£0.40	SHIM, (0.010")	a/r	
	BTB656	£0.40	SHIM, (0.030")	a/r	
28	GHB102	£13.45	WHEEL BEARING, outer	2	

Note: Each reconditioned stub axle is fitted with new reamed bushes, king pin, thrusts & shims, dust tubes, top trunnion & nut.

29	GHK1005	£9.76	WHEEL BEARING KIT	2	contains 24, 25 & 28
30	1A4742	£0.90	LOCATING WASHER	2	
31	53K330	£3.85	CASTLE NUT	2	
32	GHF505	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	2	
33	BTB198	£1.06	BOLT, brake disc	8	
34	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	8	
35	FNZ506	£0.46	NUT	8	

For Models with Steel & Alloy Wheel

36	BTB187	£3.65	WHEEL STUD	8	To GHN/D5 490636
	BTB229	£3.01	WHEEL STUD	8	GHN/D5 490637 on
37	DAM4121	£Call	FRONT HUB	2	
38	2A4067	£5.10	GREASE CAP	2	

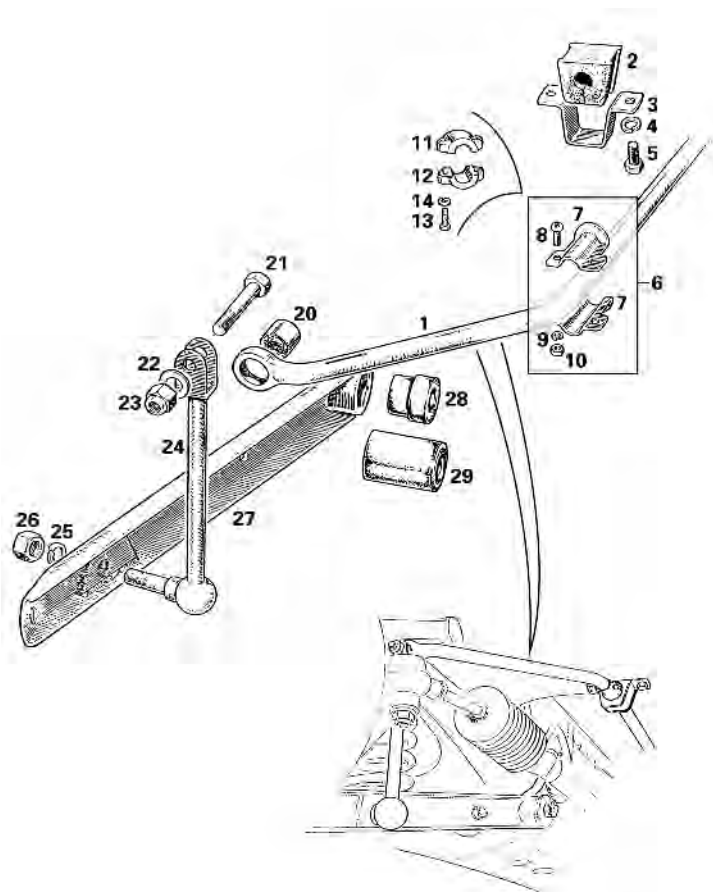
For Models with Centre Lock Wire Wheel

42	BTB347	£67.50	SPLINED HUB, LH, (12 TPI)	1	1962-64, Roadsters
	BTB346	£67.50	SPLINED HUB, RH, (12 TPI)	1	To GHN3 30850
	BTB731	£64.96	SPLINED HUB, LH, (8 TPI)	1	1964 on, all models
	BTB730	£64.96	SPLINED HUB, RH, (8 TPI)	1	GHN3 30851 on
45	BTC392	£2.95	GREASE CAP	2	

Note: TPI = Threads Per Inch. RH hubs & knock-on's have LH threads. LH hubs & knock-on's have RH threads.

50	QHQS156S	£61.96	MAJOR OVERHAUL KIT	1	
----	----------	--------	--------------------	---	--

Note: Major Overhaul Kit contains the following components to service one side of the Front Suspension. Contents from this Section: 1, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 & 18. Contents from Front Spring & Shock Absorber: 15, 16, 18, 39, 41, 42, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54 & 55.



Anti-Roll Bars

Front Anti-Roll Bar

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHH1217	£Call	ANTI-ROLL BAR, front, 9/16"	1	
	BHH882	£64.96	ANTI-ROLL BAR, front, 5/8"	1	
	BHH1219	£79.96	ANTI-ROLL BAR, front, 3/4"	1	
2	AHH6541	£1.15	BUSH, anti-roll bar mounting, 9/16"	2	
	AHH6541SPK	£13.28	BUSH KIT, anti-roll bar mounting, 9/16"	1	polyurethane
	1B4526	£1.55	BUSH, anti-roll bar mounting, 5/8"	2	
	1B4526SPK	£13.28	BUSH KIT, anti-roll bar mounting, 5/8"	1	polyurethane
	AHH7927	£1.55	BUSH, anti-roll bar mounting, 3/4"	2	
	AHH7927SPK	£13.28	BUSH KIT, anti-roll bar mounting, 3/4"	1	polyurethane
3	BHH2000	£1.45	BRACKET, anti-roll bush bar mounting	2	
4	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
5	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW	4	
6	AHH6546K	£8.56	CLAMP KIT, end stop, 9/16"	2	
			(Kit includes 2 clamps, 2 screws, 2 washers & 2 nuts).		
7	AHH6546	£3.95	CLAMP, end stop, 9/16"	4	
8	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	4	
9	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
10	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	
11	21A667	£Call	CLAMP, end stop, threaded, 5/8"	2	upper section
	21B456	£Call	CLAMP, end stop, threaded, 3/4"	2	
12	21A668	£Call	CLAMP, end stop, plain, 5/8"	2	lower section
	21B457	£Call	CLAMP, end stop, plain, 3/4"	2	
13	PMZ312	£0.35	SCREW	4	
14	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
20	AHH5939	£2.45	BUSH, anti-roll bar eye	2	
21	AHC146	£0.95	BOLT, anti-roll bar to link	2	
	AHC146K	£2.60	BOLT KIT, anti-roll bar to link	1	
			(Includes 2 bolts, 2 washers & 2 nuts).		
22	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
23	GHF224	£0.30	NUT, nyloc	2	
24	AHH6543A	£13.96	LINK, anti-roll bar, RH	1	
	AHH6544A	£13.96	LINK, anti-roll bar, LH	1	
25	GHF335	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
26	GHF204	£0.18	NUT	2	
27	AHH5927	£7.75	WISHBONE ARM, front, RH	1	
	AHH5929	£7.75	WISHBONE ARM, front, LH	1	
28	AHH7933	£0.60	BUSH, inner wishbone	8	
29	BHH1123	£1.15	BUSH, inner wishbone	4	
	BHH1123SPK	£36.46	BUSH KIT, inner wishbone	1	polyurethane

Summary of Front Anti-Roll Bars

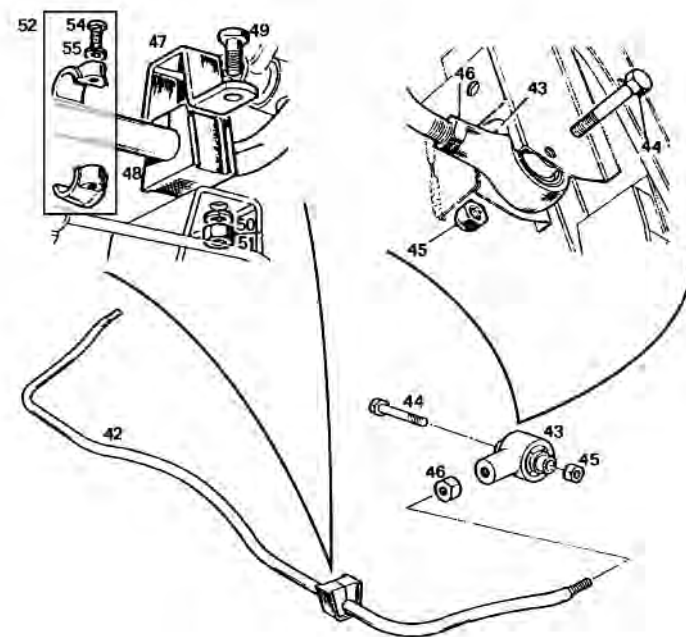
Year	Vehicle Type	From Chassis No.	To Chassis No.	Original Spec.
------	--------------	------------------	----------------	----------------

Roadster Models

62-67	3 Synchro	GHN3 101	GHN3 138400	Optional Extra
67-74	4 Synchro Chrome Bumper	GHN4 138401	GHN5 360300	9/16"
75-76	Early Rubber Bumper	GHN5 360301	GHN5 410000	Not Fitted
76 on	Late Rubber Bumper	GHN5 410001	To End	5/8"

GT Models

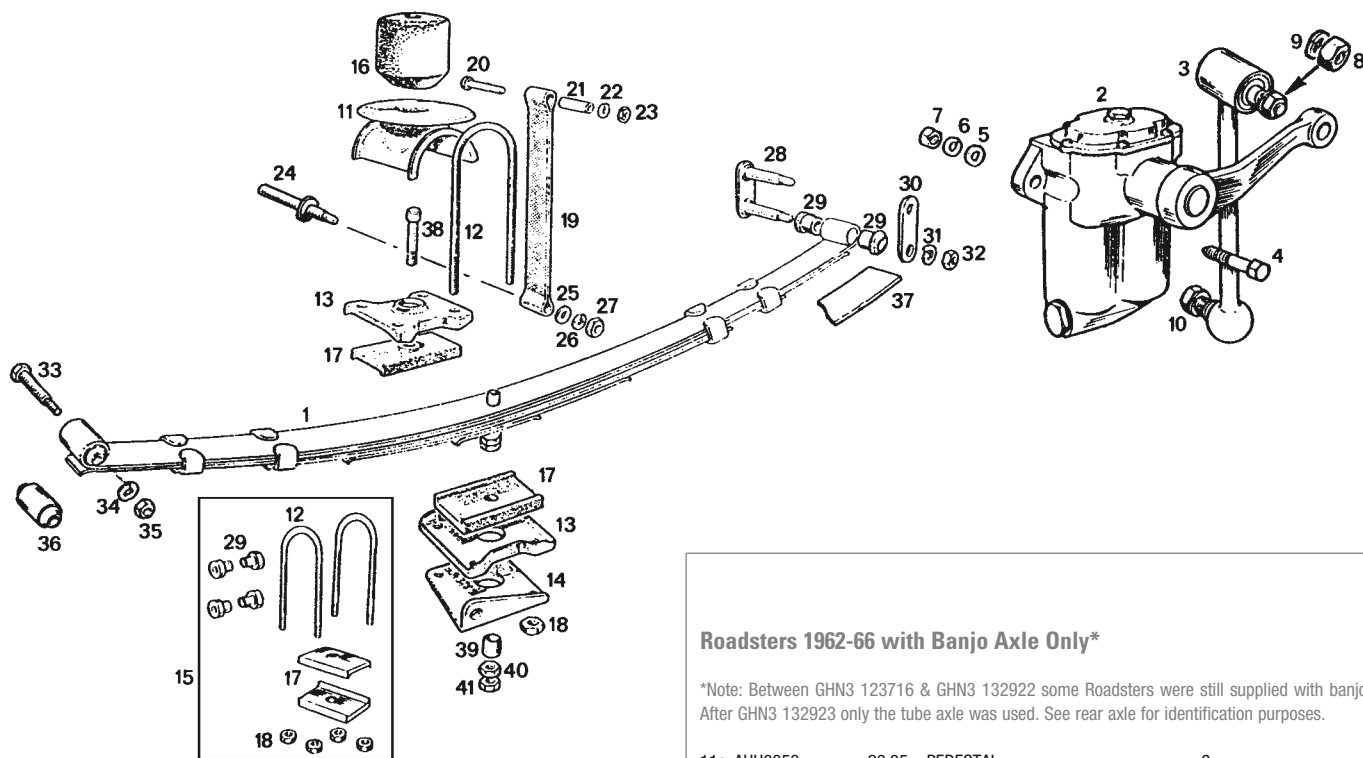
65-74	Chrome Bumper	GHD3 71933	GHD5 361000	5/8"
74-76	Early Rubber Bumper	GHD5 361001	GHD5 410000	9/16"
76 on	Late Rubber Bumper, inc. V8	GHD5 410001	To End	5/8"



Rear Anti-Roll Bar

See the Accessories section for uprated suspension & handling kits. Models from 1976 with rear anti roll bar. Fitted from GHN/D5 410001.

42	BHH2003	£97.96	ANTI ROLL BAR, rear	1	
43	21H6655	£23.26	BUSH, locating eye	2	
44	BH607241	£0.80	EYE BOLT	2	
45	GHF224	£0.30	STIFF NUT	2	
46	NT610041	£0.50	LOCK NUT	2	
47	BHH2000	£1.45	BRACKET	2	
48	AHH7921	£1.10	BUSH, anti-roll bar mounting, 11/16"	2	
	AHH7921SPK	£13.28	BUSH KIT, anti-roll bar mounting, 11/16"	1	polyurethane
49	GHF120	£0.16	BOLT, mounting	4	
50	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
51	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	4	
52	11H462K	£11.57	LOCATOR KIT	2	
54	PMZ312	£0.35	SCREW	4	
55	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	



Rear Springs (OE Specification)

Note: These springs are built to OE specification with interleaf.

Roadster Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GSV1006	£67.96	ROAD SPRING, (6 Leaf)	2	1962-74, chrome bumper
	AHC31	£80.95	ROAD SPRING, (7 Leaf)	2	1974-75, rubber bumper
	BHH1779	£80.95	ROAD SPRING, (6 Leaf)	2	1975 on, GHN5 386796 on

GT Models

1	AHC31	£80.95	ROAD SPRING, (7 Leaf)	2	1965-74, chrome bumper
	BHH1767	£77.95	ROAD SPRING, (7 Leaf)	2	1974 on, rubber bumper

Note: Road Springs should always be fitted in matched pairs. All springs come with the front bush (item 36) already fitted.

NI	SFK101	£17.45	SPRING FITTING KIT	1	banjo rear axle models
NI	SFK102	£19.96	SPRING FITTING KIT	1	tube rear axle models
			(Kits includes: 8 bushes, 4 pads, 4 U bolts and 8 nuts).		
2	GSA168E	£19.96	SHOCK ABSORBER, RH, recon/exchange	1	standard
	GSA169E	£19.96	SHOCK ABSORBER, LH, recon/exchange	1	
	GSA168	£96.95	SHOCK ABSORBER, RH, new	1	adjustable
	GSA169	£96.95	SHOCK ABSORBER, LH, new	1	
	GSA368ADJE	£Call	SHOCK ABSORBER, RH, recon/exchange	1	uprated
	GSA367ADJE	£Call	SHOCK ABSORBER, LH, recon/exchange	1	
	TMG30714R	£59.95	SHOCK ABSORBER, RH, recon/exchange	1	30%
	TMG30714L	£59.95	SHOCK ABSORBER, LH, recon/exchange	1	

Note: Ask your nearest Moss branch for details of our handling kits & telescopic conversion kits.

NI	SFK111	£3.35	MOUNTING KIT, shock absorber	2	chrome bumper
			(Kit includes 4 bolts, 2 nuts and 6 washers).		
NI	SFK112	£3.35	MOUNTING KIT, shock absorber	2	rubber bumper
			(Kit includes 4 bolts, 2 nuts and 6 washers).		
3	97H2031A	£13.96	LINK ARM, chrome bumper	2	chrome bumper
	37H8778A	£13.94	LINK ARM, rubber bumper	2	
4	BH607261	£0.95	BOLT, front mounting	2	
	BH607241	£0.80	BOLT, front mounting	2	
	BH607261	£0.95	BOLT, rear mounting	2	all models
5	GHF303	£0.16	WASHER, flat	8	
6	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	6	
7	GHF203	£0.16	NUT	4	
8	GHF203	£0.16	NUT, s/absorber link arm	4	
9	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring, upper	2	
	GHF335	£0.20	WASHER, spring, lower	2	
10	FNZ508	£1.10	NUT, link arm, lower	2	

Roadsters 1962-66 with Banjo Axle Only*

*Note: Between GHN3 123716 & GHN3 132922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axles. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used. See rear axle for identification purposes.

11a	AHH6053	£6.95	PEDESTAL	2	
12a	AHH6452	£2.40	U BOLT	4	
13a	ACG5001	£2.95	SADDLE PLATE	4	
14a	AHH5067	£23.95	LINK PLATE, RH, s/absorber	1	
14b	AHH5068	£23.95	LINK PLATE, LH, s/absorber	1	
15a	AHH6452K	£7.09	SPRING FITTING KIT, (per side)	1	contains 12a, 17, 18 & 29
	SFK101	£17.45	SPRING FITTING KIT, (per car)	1	contains 2 x AHH6452K (15a)

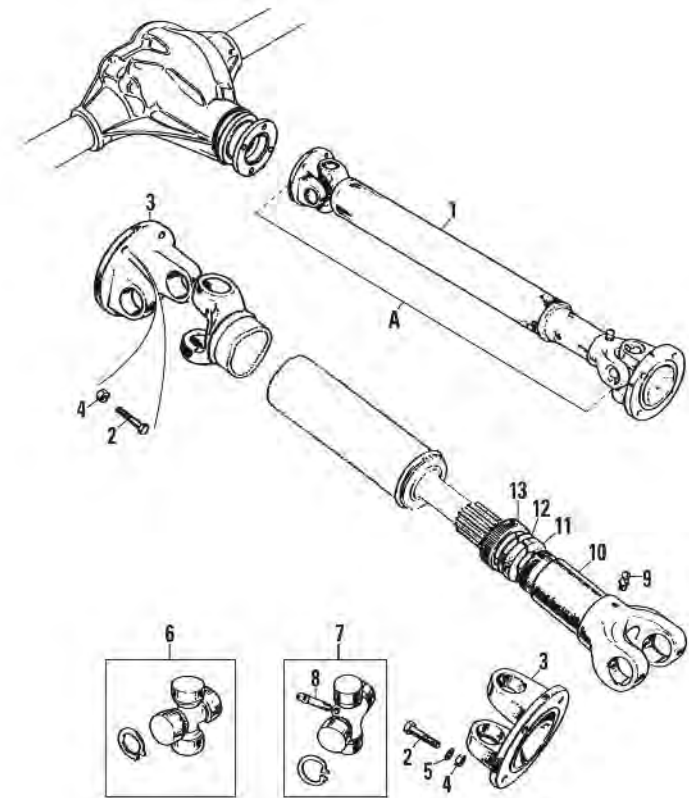
Roadsters & All GT's 1965 on Tube Axle*

*Note: Between GHN3 123716 & GHN3 132922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axles. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used. See rear axle for identification purposes.

11b	AHH7335	£4.96	PEDESTAL	2	
12b	AHC109	£1.55	U BOLT	4	
13b	AHH7334	£2.95	SADDLE PLATE	4	
14c	AHH7337	£21.95	LINK PLATE, RH, s/absorber	1	
14d	AHH7338	£21.95	LINK PLATE, LH, s/absorber	1	
15b	AHC109K	£8.65	SPRING FITTING KIT, (per side)	1	contains 12b, 17, 18 & 29
	SFK102	£19.96	SPRING FITTING KIT, (per car)	1	contains 2 x AHC109K (15b) plus items 33, 34 & 35.

All Models

16	AHH9158	£6.80	RUBBER, bump stop	2	
	HZA4101	£9.98	BRACKET, bump stop on shell	2	
17	ACG5002	£1.25	BUSH, spring pad, rubber	4	
	ACG5002SPK	£39.42	BUSH KIT, spring pad, poly	1	4 spring pads
18	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc, (U bolt)	8	
19	AHH6355	£4.75	CHECK STRAP	2	chrome bumper
	BHH989	£4.85	CHECK STRAP	2	rubber bumper
20	BH605151	£0.95	BOLT, top mounting	2	
21	AHH6162	£0.90	TUBE, top mounting	2	
22	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
23	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
24	ARB101	£6.95	MOUNTING REPAIR, lower	2	welds to axle casing
25	PWZ206	£0.40	WASHER, flat	2	
26	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
27	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	2	
28	AHH5018	£7.50	SHACKLE, rear	2	
	AHH5018K	£7.96	SHACKLE KIT, rear	2	Inc. 28; 30; 31 x 2; 32 x 2
29	2A5176	£0.46	BUSH, rear shackle, rubber	8	
	2A5176SPK	£23.62	BUSH KIT, rear shackle, poly	1	8 bushes
30	AHH5019	£2.29	SHACKLE PLATE, rear	2	
31	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
32	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	4	
33	BH607241	£0.80	BOLT, front eye	2	
34	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
35	GHF203	£0.16	NUT	2	
36	AHH6446	£2.90	BUSH, rear spring eye, rubber	2	
	AHH6446SPK	£39.64	BUSH KIT, rear spring eye, poly	1	
37	AHH7078M	£6.95	INTERLEAF STRIP	a/r	
38	321-228	£11.75	BOLT, centre	2	
39	ACA5000	£1.85	DOWEL	2	
40	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
41	NT605041	£0.16	LOCK NUT	2	



Propshaft

Note: Between GHN3 123716 and GHN3 132922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axes. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used. See rear axle for identification purposes.

Roadsters 1962-66 (3 Synchro) with Banjo Axle

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH7488	£96.95	PROPSHAFT, (A = 30 inches, 76.2cm)	1	non-overdrive
	AHH7488E	£57.95	PROPSHAFT, reconditioned	1	
	AHH7487	£92.95	PROPSHAFT, (A = 31 1/8 inches, 78.9cm)	1	overdrive
	AHH7487E	£45.85	PROPSHAFT, reconditioned	1	
2	AAA4039	£0.65	BOLT, propshaft	8	

All Roadsters & GT's 1965-68 (3 Synchro) with Tube Axle

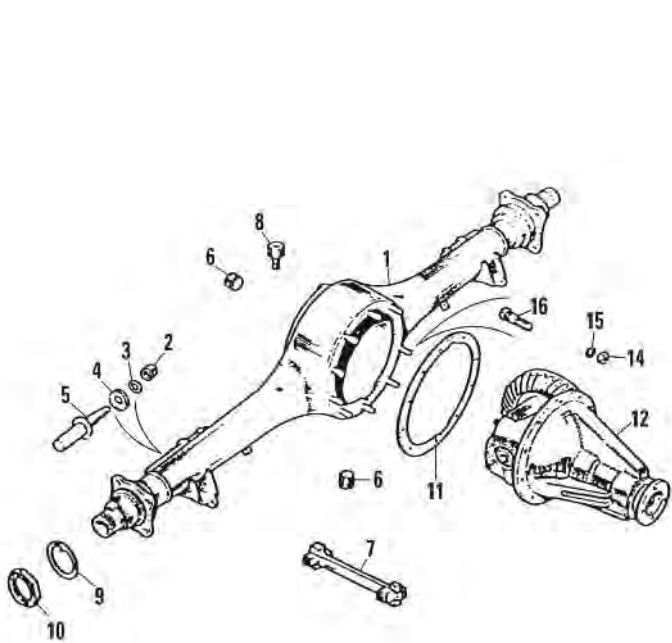
1	AHH7487	£92.95	PROPSHAFT, (A = 31 1/8 inches, 78.9cm)	1	non-overdrive
	AHH7487E	£45.85	PROPSHAFT, reconditioned	1	
	AHH7486	£99.95	PROPSHAFT, (A = 32 inches, 81.3cm)	1	overdrive
	AHH7486E	£Call	PROPSHAFT, reconditioned	1	
2	AAA4039	£0.65	BOLT, propshaft	8	

All Roadsters & GT's 1967-On (4 Synchro) with Tube Axle

1	AHH7487	£92.95	PROPSHAFT, (A = 31 1/8 inches, 78.9cm)	1	all models
	AHH7487E	£45.85	PROPSHAFT, reconditioned	1	
2	AAA4039	£0.65	BOLT, propshaft to axle	4	
	22H1107	£1.40	BOLT, propshaft to gearbox	4	

All Models

3	7H3863	£15.95	DRIVE FLANGE	2	
4	LNZ105	£0.50	STIFF NUT	8	
5	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring, (gearbox end)	4	
6	GUJ101	£7.96	UNIVERSAL JOINT, sealed	2	aftermarket
	GUJ101Z	£7.75	UNIVERSAL JOINT, sealed	2	
7	GUJ115	£9.60	UNIVERSAL JOINT, greaseable	2	aftermarket
	GUJ115Z	£7.96	UNIVERSAL JOINT, greaseable	2	
8	7H3858	£1.45	GREASE NIPPLE	2	(use with 7)
9	UHN400	£0.66	GREASE NIPPLE, yoke	1	
10	7H3865	£37.50	YOKE, splined	1	
11	7H3880	£Call	SEAL, cork	1	
12	7H3879	£Call	RETAINER	1	
13	7H3878	£Call	DUST CAP, threaded	1	

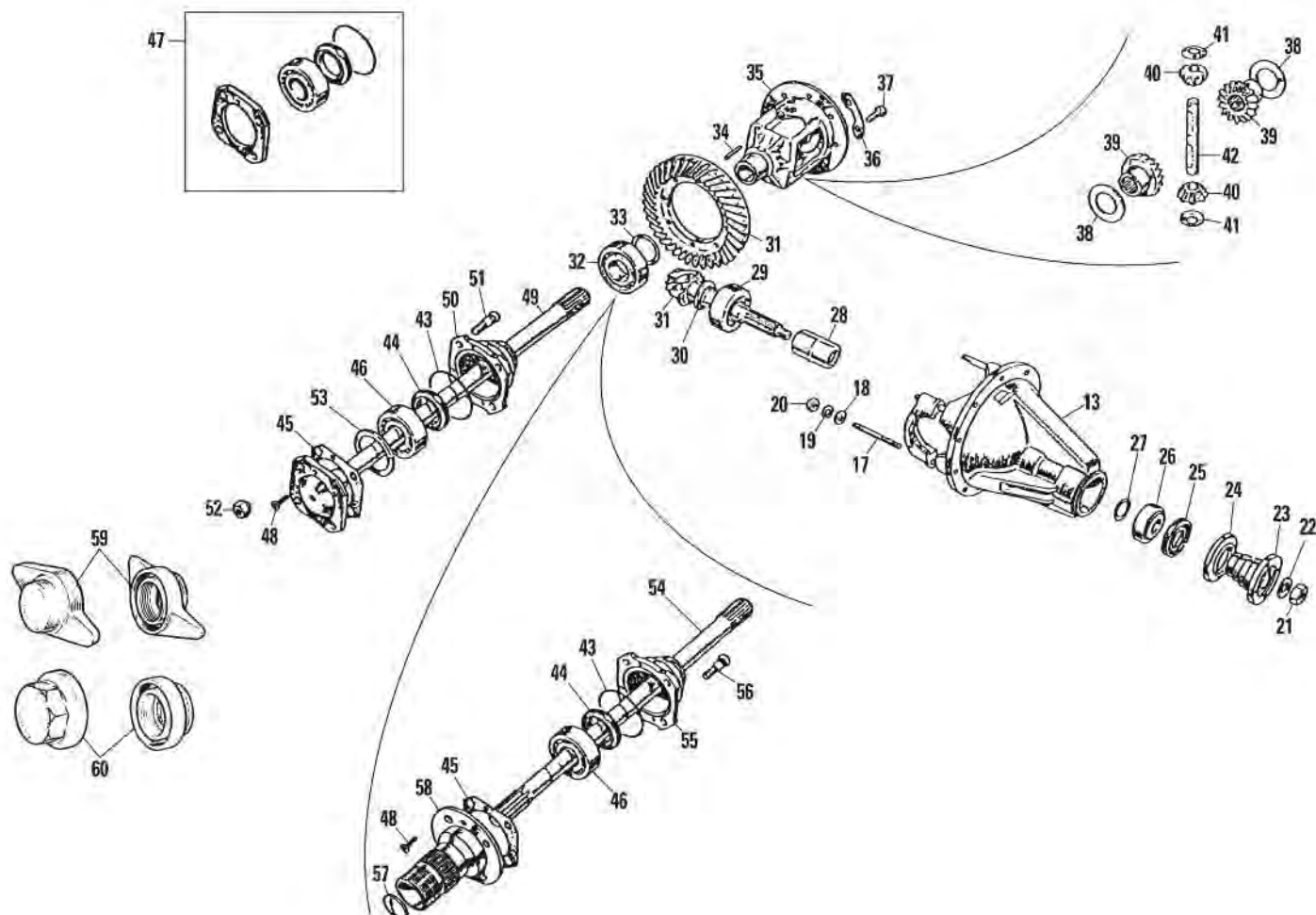


Banjo Rear Axle

Note: Between GHN3 123716 & GHN3 123922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axes. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used.

Roadsters Only 1962-66

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BTB533	£Call	AXLE CASING	1	steel wheels
	BTB534	£Call	AXLE CASING	1	wire wheels
2	GHF202	£0.10	NUT, rebound strap	2	
3	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
4	PWZ206	£0.40	WASHER, flat	2	
5	ARB101	£6.95	PIN, check strap	2	welds to axle casing
6	6K499	£1.96	PLUG, drain & filler	2	
7	GAC5052	£Call	SPANNER	1	square drain plug
	GAC5059	£Call	SPANNER	1	hexagonal drain plug
8	21H6060	£3.25	BREATHER	1	
9	1G7584	£1.06	LOCK TAB	2	
10	1G7448	£10.36	RETAINING NUT, RH	1	righthand thread
	1G7582	£10.36	RETAINING NUT, LH	1	lefthand thread
11	1G7465	£0.74	GASKET, differential	1	
12	BTB1284E	£260.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (4.3:1, 25 spline - Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	recon/exchange, COU
	BTB1284EX	£549.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (4.3:1, 25 spline - Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	recon/exchange, COU
	BTB1285E	£260.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (3.9:1, 25 spline - Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	recon/exchange, COU
	BTB1285EX	£569.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (3.9:1, 25 spline - Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	recon/exchange, COU
	BTB1285ELX	£1537.70	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (3.9:1, 25 spline - Reconditioned with new CW&P & LSD).	1	recon/exchange, COU
13	BTB1277	£Call	CARRIER, differential	1	
14	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	10	
15	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	10	
16	2A7226	£Call	STUD, differential	10	
17	51K886	£2.30	STUD, bearing cap	4	
18	ATC7084	£Call	WASHER, flat	4	
19	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	4	



20	GHF203	£0.16	NUT		4
21	FNZ612	£2.20	NUT, input flange		1
22	WL600121	£0.46	WASHER, spring		1
23	ATB7059	£81.95	INPUT FLANGE		1
24	1G7439	£Call	DUST COVER		1
25	88G320	£2.95	OIL SEAL		1
26	2A7213	£22.25	BEARING, outer		1
27	ATB7102	£0.95	SHIM, (bearing), (0.004")	a/r	} selective
	ATB7103	£2.35	SHIM, (bearing), (0.006")	a/r	
	ATB7104	£1.00	SHIM, (bearing), (0.008")	a/r	
	ATB7105	£1.75	SHIM, (bearing), (0.010")	a/r	
	ATB7106	£1.25	SHIM, (bearing), (0.012")	a/r	
	ATB7107	£1.15	SHIM, (bearing), (0.020")	a/r	
	ATB7108	£1.00	SHIM, (bearing), (0.030")	a/r	
28	1B7240	£29.95	SPACER, bearing		1
29	100897A	£29.95	BEARING, inner		1
30	ATB7064	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.126")	1	} selective
	ATB7065	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.124")	1	
	ATB7066	£19.96	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.122")	1	
	ATB7067	£24.10	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.120")	1	
	ATB7068	£6.95	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.118")	1	
	ATB7069	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.116")	1	
	ATB7070	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.114")	1	
	ATB7071	£Call	THRUST WASHER, (pinion), (0.112")	1	
31	BTB653	£329.96	CROWN WHEEL & PINION, (11/43)	1	3.909:1
32	CHM163	£22.96	BEARING, differential		2
33	2K7993	£1.45	SHIM, (differential bearing), (0.002")	a/r	} selective
	ATB7239	£1.45	SHIM, (differential bearing), (0.003")	a/r	
	2K7435	£1.42	SHIM, (differential bearing), (0.004")	a/r	
	6K503	£1.45	SHIM, (differential bearing), (0.006")	a/r	
	1G7600	£1.45	SHIM, (differential bearing), (0.010")	a/r	
34	6K842	£Call	PEG, differential pin locating		1
35	BTB328	£71.95	CAGE, differential		1
36	6K875	£1.94	LOCK TAB		4
37	ATA7043	£0.85	BOLT, crown wheel		8
38	ATB7072	£1.85	THRUST WASHER, drive gear		2
39	BTB150	£Call	DRIVE GEAR		2
40	ATB7123	£Call	PINION GEAR		2
41	1G7445	£1.94	THRUST WASHER, pinion		2
42	1G7444	£21.65	SHAFT, pinion		1

43	ATB7354	£1.25	'O' RING	2	
44	GHS211	£1.96	OIL SEAL	2	
45	GFG115	£0.46	GASKET, flange	2	
46	GHB127	£24.95	BEARING, hub	2	
47	GKH1133	£22.96	BEARING KIT, hub	2	contains 43 to 46
48	SF604051	£0.30	SCREW, drive flange to hub	2	

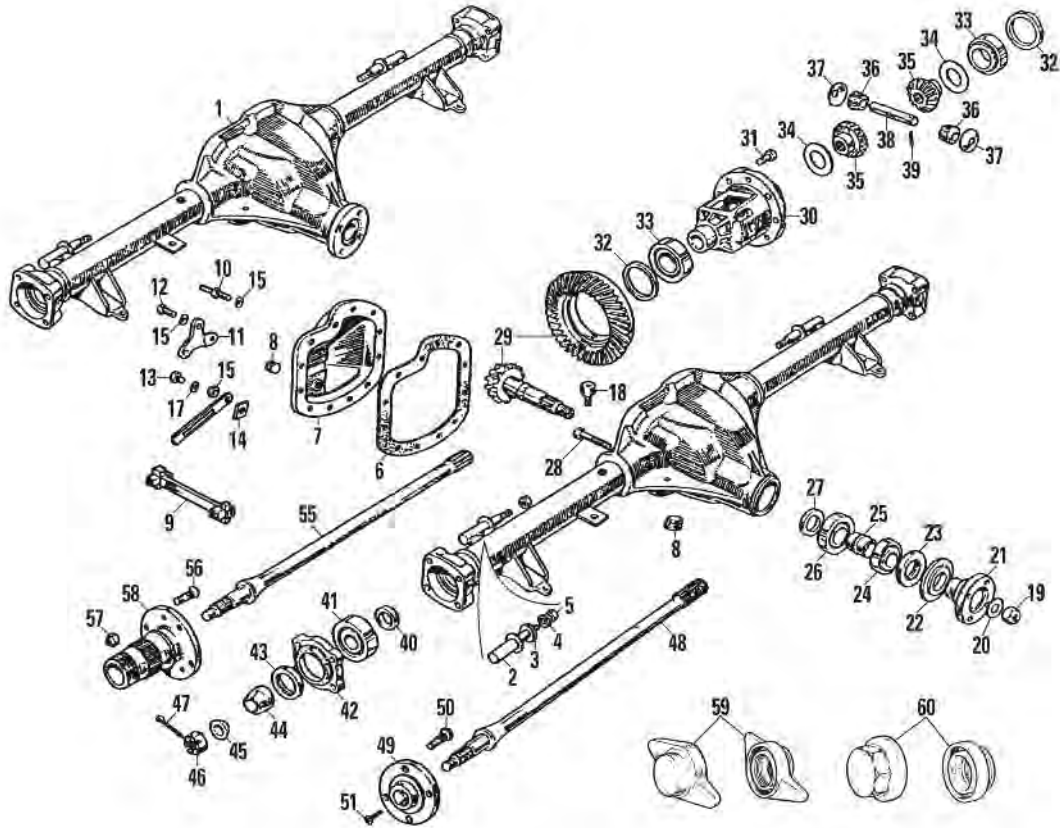
Steel Wheel Models only

49	BTB336	£251.95	HALF SHAFT	2
50	BTB334	£203.95	HUB	2
51	BTB207	£Call	STUD	8
52	BTB354	£1.15	NUT, road wheel	8
53	1G7436	£22.40	SPACER, bearing	2

Wire Wheel Models Only

54	BTB153	£107.95	HALF SHAFT	2	
55	BTB334	£203.95	CARRIER, bearing	2	
56	BTB253	£Call	STUD	8	
57	2K8160	£0.65	BLANKING PLUG, hub	2	
58	BTB332	£67.50	SPLINED HUB, RH, (12 TPI)	1	
	BTB333	£67.50	SPLINED HUB, LH, (12 TPI)	1	1962-65
59	AHH7317	£22.96	2-EARED WHEEL, RH, (12 TPI)	1	12 TPI
	AHH7318	£22.96	2-EARED WHEEL, LH, (12 TPI)	1	(12 threads per inch)
60	AHH7315	£22.96	OCTAGONAL WHEEL, RH, (12 TPI)	1	
	AHH7316	£22.96	OCTAGONAL WHEEL, LH, (12 TPI)	1	
58	BTB732	£67.50	SPLINED HUB, RH, (8 TPI)	1	
	BTB733	£67.50	SPLINED HUB, LH, (8 TPI)	1	1965 on
59	AHA7373	£22.96	2-EARED WHEEL, RH, (8 TPI)	1	8 TPI
	AHA7374	£22.96	2-EARED WHEEL, LH, (8 TPI)	1	(8 threads per inch)
60	88G606	£22.96	OCTAGONAL WHEEL, RH, (8 TPI)	1	
	88G607	£22.96	OCTAGONAL WHEEL, LH, (8 TPI)	1	

Note: RH hubs & knock-on's have LH threads. LH hubs & knock-on's have RH threads.



Tube Type Rear Axle Assembly, 1965 on

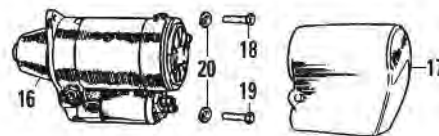
Note: Between GHN3 123716 & GHN3 123922 some Roadsters were still supplied with banjo axles. After GHN3 132923 only the tube axle was used.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BTB1108E	£368.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	1965-76 bolt-on wheels
	BTB1108EX	£834.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	
	BTB1108EL	£1418.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with existing CW&P and LSD installed).	1	
	BTB1108ELX	£1680.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P and LSD installed).	1	
	BTB1109E	£368.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	
	BTB1109EX	£834.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	To GHN/D5 41000 wire wheels
	DAM4243E	£368.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	1976 on bolt-on wheels
	DAM4243EX	£799.96	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	
	DAM2487E	£402.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	
	DAM2487EX	£662.56	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.9:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	from GHN/D5 41001 wire wheels
	BTB1167E	£414.95	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.7:1, Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	MGB V8
	BTB1167EX	£949.96	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.7:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	
	BTB1167EQ	£Call	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, recon/exch 1 (3.7:1, Reconditioned with new CW&P and LSD installed).	1	
2	ARB101	£6.95	PIN, check strap	2	requires welding
3	PWZ206	£0.40	WASHER, flat	2	
4	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
5	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	2	
6	BTB674	£0.80	GASKET	1	
7	MB99	£67.96	REAR COVER	1	
8	6K499	£1.96	PLUG, drain & filler	2	
9	GAC5052	£Call	SPANNER, square drain plug	1	
	GAC5059	£Call	SPANNER, hexagonal drain plug	1	
10	BTB872	£3.20	BOLT, brake pipe, 1965-76	2	To GHN/D5 410000
11	BTB738	£15.25	BRACKET, handbrake	1	1965-76
12	BTB676	£Call	BOLT, handbrake bracket	2	To GHN/D5 415000
13	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW, cover	8/10	qty. increased from GHN/D5 410001
13	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW, cover	1	
	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, support	1	
14	24A1356	£Call	SPACER	1	1976 on
15	AWZ107	£0.50	WASHER	1	GHN/D5 415001 on
16	BHH2136	£1.09	STRAP, cable support	1	
17	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
18	21H6060	£3.25	BREATHER VALVE	1	
19	BTB753	£3.80	NUT, drive flange	1	
20	NKC82A	£0.85	WASHER, flat	1	
21	BTB867	£Call	INPUT FLANGE	1	
22	BTC350	£Call	DUST COVER	1	
23	BTB1326	£3.30	OIL SEAL	1	
24	549420A	£16.30	BEARING, outer	1	
	549420Z	£Call	BEARING, outer	1	aftermarket
25	BTB853	£11.95	COLLAPSIBLE SPACER	1	
26	539706A	£29.15	BEARING, inner	1	
	539706Z	£20.05	BEARING, inner	1	aftermarket
27	BTB844	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.222")	1	selective
	BTB845	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.220")	1	
	BTB846	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.218")	1	
	BTB847	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.216")	1	
	BTB848	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.214")	1	
	BTB849	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.212")	1	
	BTB850	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.210")	1	
	BTB851	£Call	SPACER, (pinion), (0.208")	1	
28	BTB669	£Call	BOLT, bearing cap	4	
29	BTB856	£329.96	CROWN WHEEL & PINION, (3:9:1)	1	
30	BTB866SR	£60.00	CARRIER, differential, reconditioned	1	
31	BTB432	£Call	BOLT, crown wheel	8	
32	BTC466	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.149")	1	selective
	BTC465	£Call	COLLAR, (0.147")	1	
	BTC464	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.145")	1	
	BTC463	£Call	COLLAR, (0.143")	1	
	BTC462	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.141")	1	
	BTC461	£Call	COLLAR, (0.139")	1	
	BTC286	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.137")	1	
	BTC287	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.135")	1	
	BTC288	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.133")	1	
	BTC290	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.129")	1	
	BTC291	£Call	COLLAR, (0.127")	1	
	BTC292	£Call	COLLAR, (0.125")	1	
	BTC293	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.123")	1	
	BTC460	£Call	COLLAR, (0.121")	1	
	BTC459	£Call	COLLAR, (0.119")	1	

Note: The above Differential Assemblies come built up in an axle case. They do not come with Hubs, Drive Shafts or Brake Assemblies.

BTC458	£9.95	COLLAR, (0.117")	1	
BTC457	£Call	COLLAR, (0.115")	1	
33 BTC9001	£16.25	BEARING, differential	2	
34 ATB7072	£1.85	THRUST WASHER	2	
35 BTB428	£143.84	GEAR, output	2	
36 ATB7123	£Call	PINION, differential	2	
37 1G7445	£1.94	THRUST WASHER	2	
38 BTB871	£16.30	PINION SHAFT	1	
39 BTB715	£0.46	ROLL PIN	1	
40 BTB681	£6.34	SPACER, bearing	2	
41 GHB158	£11.70	HUB BEARING	2	
NI GHK1213	£13.96	HUB BEARING KIT	2	contains 41 & 43
42 BTB682Z	£Call	RETAINER, hub bearing	2	
43 GHS179	£1.70	OIL SEAL	2	
44 AAA982	£25.45	COLLAR, inner	2	
45 FAM9270	£8.65	COLLAR, (Taper), outer	2	
46 BTA249	£3.90	NUT, drive shaft	2	
47 GHF506	£0.28	SPLIT PIN	2	
48 BTB700	£172.96	DRIVE SHAFT, (steel wheel)	2	
49 DAM4122	£64.96	DRIVE FLANGE	2	
50 BTB229	£3.01	STUD, (road wheel)	8	
51 SF604051	£0.30	SCREW, brake drum	4	steel wheel axles only
NI BTB354	£1.15	NUT, (steel wheel)	8	
NI AHH9152	£1.15	NUT, (Rostyle wheel)	8	
NI BHH2269	£8.95	NUT, ('LE' Alloy wheel)	8	
55 BTB714	£182.95	DRIVE SHAFT, wire wheel	2	
56 BTB187	£3.65	STUD, brake drum	8	
57 BTB728	£2.20	NUT, brake drum	8	wire wheel axles only
58 BTB716	£64.96	SPLINED HUB, RH	1	
BTB717	£64.96	SPLINED HUB, LH	1	
59 AHA7373	£22.96	2-EARED WHEEL CAP, RH	1	
AHA7374	£22.96	2-EARED WHEEL CAP, LH	1	
60 88G606	£22.96	OCTAGONAL WHEEL CAP, RH	1	wire wheel
88G607	£22.96	OCTAGONAL WHEEL CAP, LH	1	

10 7H5339	£Call	BOLT, retaining	2	
11 7H5000	£Call	COVER BAND	1	
12 7H5498	£Call	END PLATE	1	includes 13, 14, & 15
13 242958A	£3.90	BUSH, rear	1	
14 GSB102	£5.95	BRUSH SET	1	
15 27H2291	£Call	SPRING, brush	1	



4 Synchro Models, Pre-Engaged Type Starter M418G & 2M1001968 on

We offer reconditioned/exchange starter motors and two direct replacement alternatives.

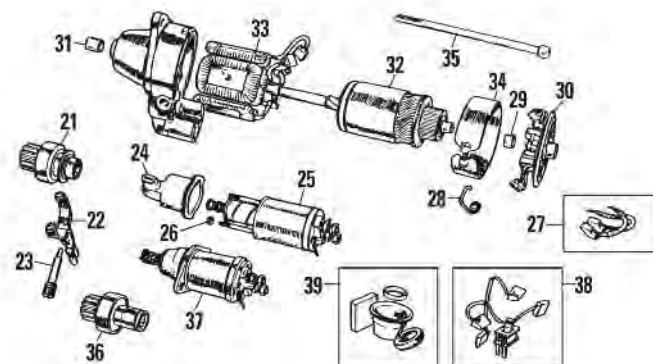
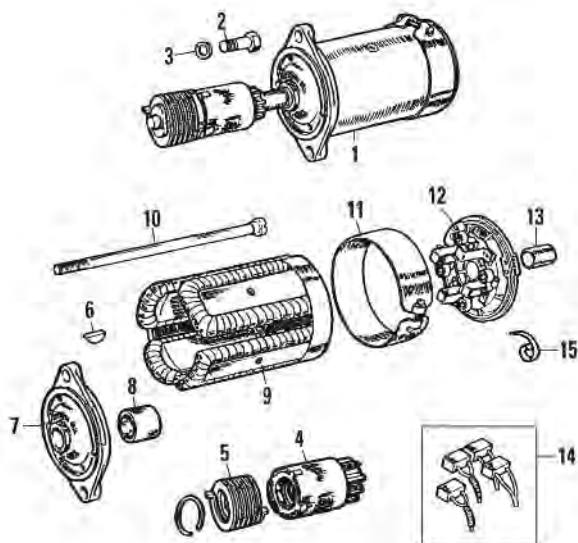
16 13H6130E	£125.95	STARTER MOTOR, recon/exchange	1	1968-72
		(Original type of starter for 68-72 models).		
GXE4441Z	£104.95	STARTER MOTOR, recon/exchange	1	1968 on
		(Fits all 1968 on models).		
GXE4441B	£89.95	STARTER MOTOR, new, modern type	1	

Note: This modern type starter motor uses high efficiency components, and is a lightweight and reliable direct replacement alternative to the original equipment.

GXE4441X	£187.96	STARTER MOTOR, new, high torque	1	
----------	---------	---------------------------------	---	--

Note: Our High Torque type starter motors are a direct replacement for the original unit and are geared for maximum cranking power, particularly suitable for high compression competition engines.

17 BHH790	£22.37	GAITER, (waterproof)	1	
18 BH506141	£0.74	BOLT, (top)	1	
19 GHF105	£0.20	BOLT, (lower)	1	
20 GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	



Starter Motors

3 Synchro Models, Inertia Type M418G 1962-67

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GXE4418Z	£99.95	STARTER MOTOR, recon-exchange	1	
			(Replaces Lucas starter motor numbers 25555, 25598, 25609).		
	GXE4418X	£187.96	STARTER MOTOR, high torque	1	competition

Note: We offer reconditioned-exchange starter motors and a direct replacement High Torque alternative. Our High Torque type starter motors are geared for maximum cranking power, particularly suitable for high compression competition engines and are sold outright.

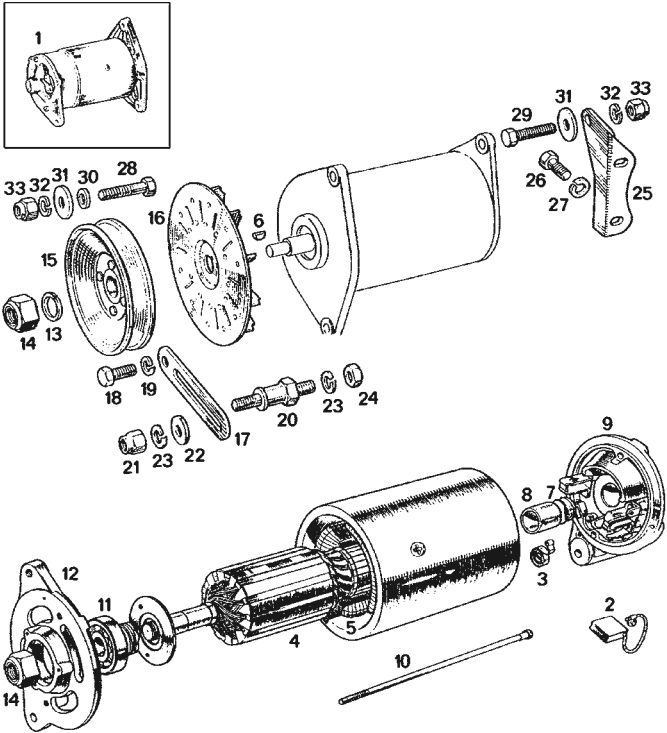
2	53K149	£1.94	SCREW, (starter to gearbox)	2	
3	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
4	37H4289	£Call	DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	includes 5 & 6
5	27H7818	£Call	SPRING, main	1	
6	WKN505	£0.60	WOODRUFF KEY	1	only on Lucas No.25555
	WKN505	£0.60	DRIVE PIN	1	only used on units carrying Lucas No. 25598/25609
7	503530	£Call	MOUNTING PLATE, front	1	includes bush
8	244714A	£Call	BUSH, front	1	
9	7H5013	£62.95	FIELD COIL	1	

M418G Starter Components (Units Carrying Lucas No. 25616/25660) 1968-71

21	37H1890	£Call	DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	
22	37H2552	£Call	PINION LEVER	1	
23	37H2551	£Call	PIVOT BOLT	1	
24	37H4793	£Call	GAITER	1	
25	AEU1649	£39.80	SOLENOID	1	
	AEU1649Z	£22.96	SOLENOID	1	aftermarket
26	27H6593	£Call	NUT	2	
27	GSB103	£4.60	BRUSH SET	1	
28	27H2291	£Call	SPRING, brush	4	
29	47H5340	£2.26	BUSH, rear	1	
30	37H1889	£Call	END PLATE	1	includes 27, 28 & 29
31	27H8177	£Call	BUSH, front	1	
32	37H1888	£Call	ARMATURE	1	
33	517475	£Call	FIELD COIL	1	
34	37H4794	£Call	COVER BAND	1	
35	27H5534	£Call	BOLT, retaining	2	

2M100 Starter Components (Unit Carrying Lucas No. 25654) 1971 on

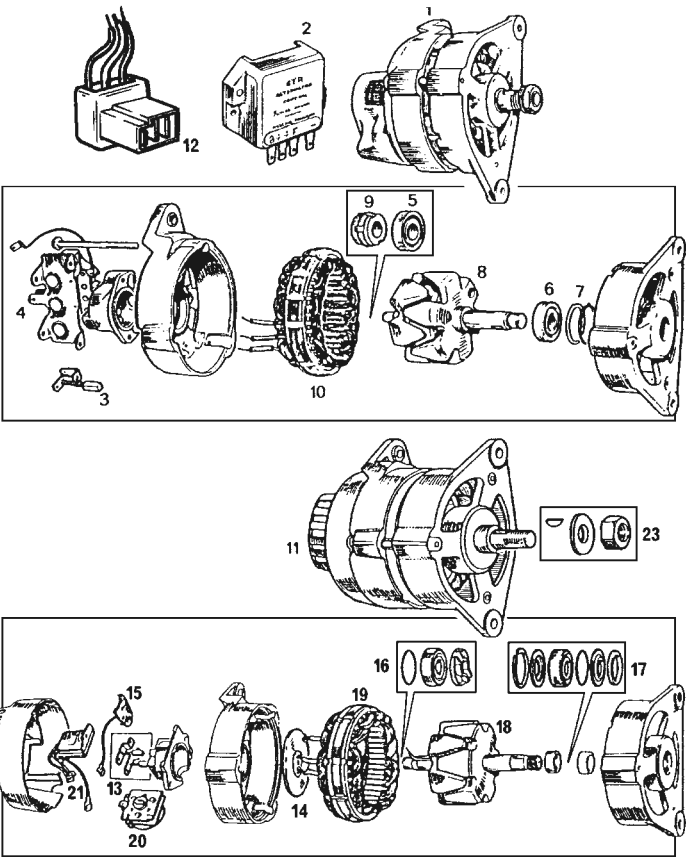
35	27H5534X	£Call	BOLT, retaining	2	
36	37H8724	£36.55	DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	
37	NAF10001	£53.10	SOLENOID	1	
38	GSB108	£10.80	BRUSH SET	1	
39	520459	£Call	GAITER KIT	1	



Dynamo Polarisation

Any replacement dynamo must be polarised to suit the vehicle's electrical system, and therefore the following procedures must be adopted:

- 1. Fit the dynamo to the vehicle, but do not at this stage connect any leads to the terminals.
- 2. Determine which terminal of the battery is 'live' (i.e. not earthed to the vehicle), and connect a length of wire to that terminal. If it is inconvenient to connect the wire directly to the battery, it may instead be connected to the 'battery side' terminal of the starter solenoid.
- 3. Taking the free end of the wire, hold it against the field terminal (the small one) of the dynamo for three to five seconds, after which the dynamo is correctly polarised.
- 4. Remove the temporary connector wire and then restore the original leads to the terminals of the dynamo.



Dynamo & Fittings

3 Synchro Models 1962-67

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GEU3101	£59.95	DYNAMO, (new)	1	less fan & pulley
2	GG8102	£2.15	BRUSH SET	1	
3	RTC466A	£2.40	SPRING SET, (brush)	1	
4	509311A	£Call	ARMATURE	1	
5	607141A	£Call	FIELD COIL	1	
6	WKN404	£0.65	KEY	1	
7	032307	£0.95	OILER	1	
8	7H5390	£5.15	BEARING, rear	1	
9	47H5395	£18.00	BRACKET, rear	1	
10	242675A	£Call	BOLT, (special)	2	
11	529221A	£Call	BEARING, front	1	
12	27H7647	£Call	BRACKET, front	1	
13	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	1	
14	NT607041	£0.60	NUT	1	
15	12G2102	£44.95	PULLEY, dynamo	1	
16	17D11	£9.95	FAN, dynamo	1	
17	12H67	£6.95	ADJUSTING LINK	1	
18	SH505051	£0.30	SCREW, dynamo to link	1	coarse thread
19	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
20	2A128	£6.64	PILLAR, adjusting link	1	
21	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc	1	
22	GHF302	£0.18	WASHER, flat	1	
23	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
24	FNZ506	£0.46	NUT, rear	1	
25	12A526	£14.70	BRACKET, rear mounting	1	
26	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW, bracket to engine	2	
27	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
28	BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, dynamo to pump	1	
29	SH605091	£0.55	SCREW, dynamo to rear bracket	1	
30	2K5975	£Call	WASHER, (spacing)	1	pump to dynamo
31	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
32	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
33	GHF222	£0.35	NUT, nyloc	2	

18GD Alternator 16AC

Separate Regulator Box 1968 Only

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GEU2206	£59.95	ALTERNATOR, 18 ACR, new	1	
2	BHA4789	£43.10	CONTROL BOX, (4 TR)	1	
3	GG8503	£2.95	BRUSH SET	1	
4	BAU5063	£Call	RECTIFIER	1	
5	18G8620	£7.75	BEARING KIT, rear	1	
6	529221A	£Call	BEARING, front	1	
7	27H3832	£Call	'O' RING, (oil seal)	1	
8	AAU2053A	£Call	ROTOR	1	
9	JS443A	£Call	SLIP RING	1	
10	37H2257	£Call	STATOR	1	
11	GEU2206	£59.95	ALTERNATOR, (ACR type)	1	(Replaces 1 & 2. must be used with item 12).
12	GEU250	£4.15	CONVERSION KIT - Socket	1	

Note: From late 1968 various Lucas ACR Alternators were fitted. These have now been rationalised to the following:

ACR Alternators Less Fan & Pulley 1968 on

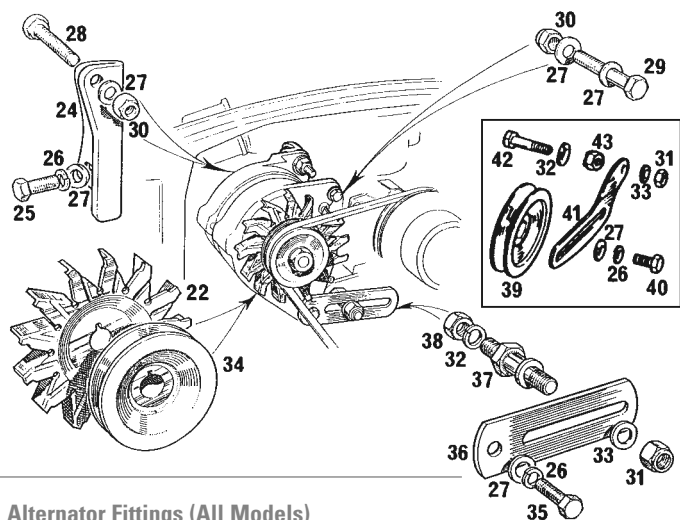
GEU2206	£59.95	ALTERNATOR, (18 ACR), (new)	1	1969-74, Roadsters & GT
GEU2213	£81.95	ALTERNATOR, (18 ACR), (rebuilt)	1	1975-78, Roadsters & GT
GEU2206	£59.95	ALTERNATOR, (18 ACR), (new)	1	1978 on, Roadsters & GT

ACR Alternator Components

13	GG8504	£1.96	BRUSH SET	1	
14	JS443A	£Call	SLIP RING	1	
15	AEU3079A	£Call	SURGE PROTECTOR	1	when fitted
16	18G8620	£7.75	BEARING KIT, rear	1	
17	18G8619	£7.96	BEARING, front*	1	16 & 17 ACR
			(23804/23566/23716/7/23745/48/23640).		
	518848A	£Call	FRONT BEARING, (23756/23737)*	1	18 ACR
18	AAU2053A	£Call	ROTOR, (23804/23566/23716/7)*	1	16 ACR
	607691A	£Call	ROTOR, (23745/48/23640/23756/23737)*	1	17 & 18 ACR

19	37H2257	£Call	STATOR, (23804/23566/23716/7)*	1	16 ACR
	37H7966	£Call	STATOR, (23745/48/23640)*	1	17 ACR
	UKC1663	£Call	STATOR, (23756/23737)*	1	18 ACR
20	AEU4152A	£Call	RECTIFIER, (23804/23745/48)*	1	16 & 17 ACR
	37H7962	£Call	RECTIFIER, (23756)*	1	18 ACR
	BAU5063	£Call	RECTIFIER, (23566/23640)*	1	
	BAU2288A	£85.96	RECTIFIER, (23716/7/23737)*	1	
21	BAU4443A	£15.25	REGULATOR, (23566/23716/7/23640/23737)*	1	
	BAU5264	£19.34	REGULATOR, (23804/23745/48)*	1	16 & 17 ACR
	BAU4443A	£15.25	REGULATOR, (23756)*	1	18 ACR

*Note: When ordering these components please quote the five figure Lucas number shown on the outside of the unit.



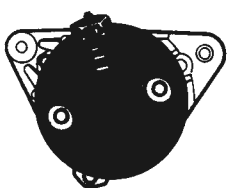
Alternator Fittings (All Models)

22	C37222A	£16.30	FAN	1	
23	37H2258	£Call	FIXING KIT, pulley	1	
24	12H2517	£19.85	BRACKET, rear mounting	1	
	12G1053	£8.95	CONVERSION BRACKET	1	to convert from dynamo
25	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW, bracket	2	
26	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	3	
27	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	6	
28	GHF104	£0.34	BOLT, rear mounting	1	
29	BH605141	£0.80	BOLT, front mounting	1	
30	GHF222	£0.35	NUT, nyloc, (top mounting)	2	
31	GHF223	£0.25	NUT, nyloc, front	1	
32	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
33	GHF302	£0.18	WASHER, flat	1	
34	12G1054	£12.60	PULLEY, alternator	1	
35	SH505051	£0.30	SCREW, (coarse thread)	1	
36	12H67	£6.95	LINK, adjusting	1	1968-76
37	2A128	£6.64	PILLAR, link	1	To GHN/D5 410000
38	FNZ506	£0.46	NUT, rear	1	
39	BAU1461A	£13.45	PULLEY, (alternator)	1	
40	SH108181	£0.25	SCREW, (special)	1	1976 on
41	12G2627	£8.65	LINK, adjusting	1	GHN/D5 410001 on
42	SH606111	£0.46	SCREW, link pivot	1	
43	GHF202	£0.10	NUT, locking	1	

UNIT IDENTIFICATION

16AC Types

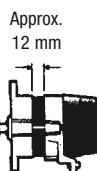
Plastic half section back cover, for use with an external regulator. Replace with ACR type, and convert wiring using European Termination Kit GEU250. Remove external regulator and re-connect as shown. Available as right or lefthand Negative - VE earth units only.



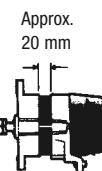
Terminals
16, 17, 18 ACR



18ACR
(GEU2213 only)



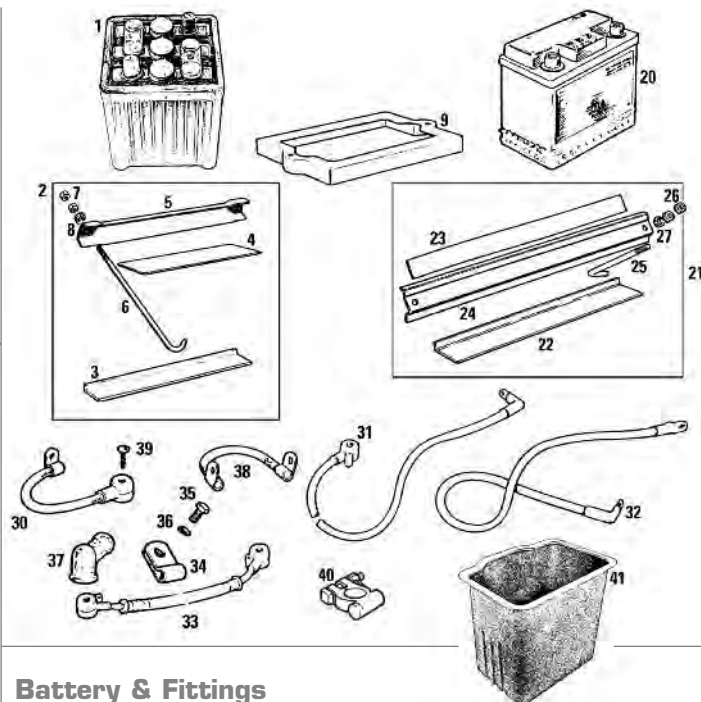
16 ACR



17 or 18 ACR

16-17-18 ACR Types

Full plastic back cover, left or righthand negative earth units only. Adjustable fixing centres with split collar and in-built regulator.



Battery & Fittings

Chrome Bumper Models - Twin 6 Volt Batteries

1	GBY3031D	£69.95	BATTERY, 6 volt, 57 A/hr, dry	2
	GBY3031D11	£77.95	BATTERY, 6 volt, 63 A/hr, dry	2 heavy duty
	GBY3031W	£69.95	BATTERY, 6 volt, 56 A/hr, wet	2
	GBY3031W11	£77.95	BATTERY, 6 volt, 63 A/hr, wet	2 heavy duty

Note: Due to delivery restrictions of hazardous goods, wet batteries can only be delivered by road and sea carrier to UK and mainland Europe. Dry batteries can be delivered worldwide, customers must arrange their own filling of dry batteries with suitable electrolyte and initial charge.

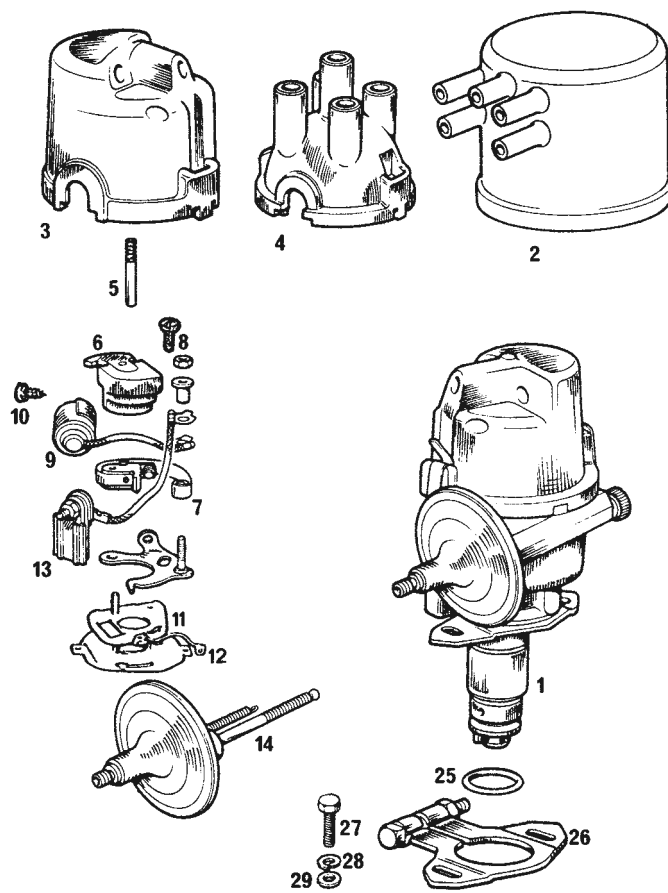
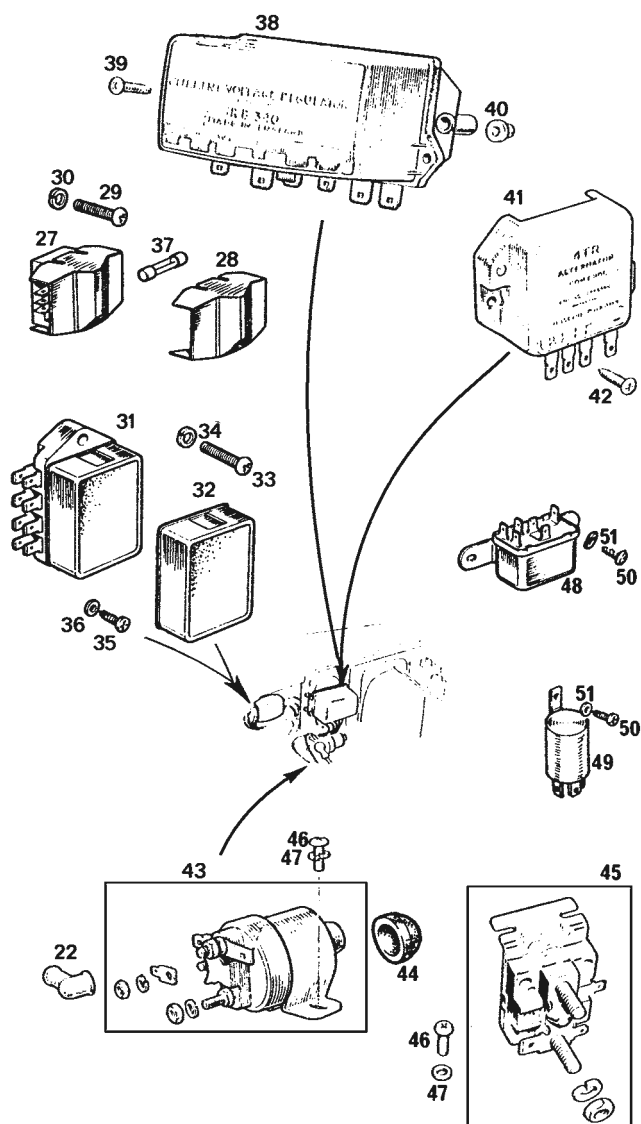
2	AHH6353K	£6.65	CLAMP KIT	2	contains 3-8
	AHH6353SSK	£9.46	CLAMP KIT, with stainless clamp	1	contains 3-8
3	AHH6351	£1.25	SEATING PAD	4	2 per battery
4	AHH5169	£0.35	PACKING STRIP, clamp	2	
5	AHH6353	£1.36	CLAMP	2	
	AHH6353SS	£5.75	CLAMP, stainless steel	2	alternative
6	AHH6750	£0.85	STAY, hook bolt	4	
7	JN2107	£0.16	NUT, locking	8	
8	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	4	
9	AHH7109	£Call	TOP CLAMP	2	NLA use AHH6353

Rubber Bumper Models - Single 12 Volt Battery

20	GBY5656D	£96.95	BATTERY, 12 volt	1	dry
	GBY5656W	£96.95	BATTERY, 12 volt	1	wet
	GBYL17	£109.94	BATTERY, 12 volt, heavy duty	1	wet
21	34G2065K	£7.96	CLAMP KIT	2	contains 22-28
	34G2065SSK	£14.95	CLAMP KIT, with stainless clamp	1	contains 22-28
22	AHH6351	£1.25	SEATING PAD	2	
23	37H3743	£1.25	PACKING STRIP, clamp	1	
24	34G2065	£3.76	CLAMP	1	
	34G2065SS	£10.66	CLAMP, stainless steel	1	alternative
25	BHH1586	£0.85	STAY, hook bolt	2	
26	JN2107	£0.16	NUT, locking	4	
27	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	

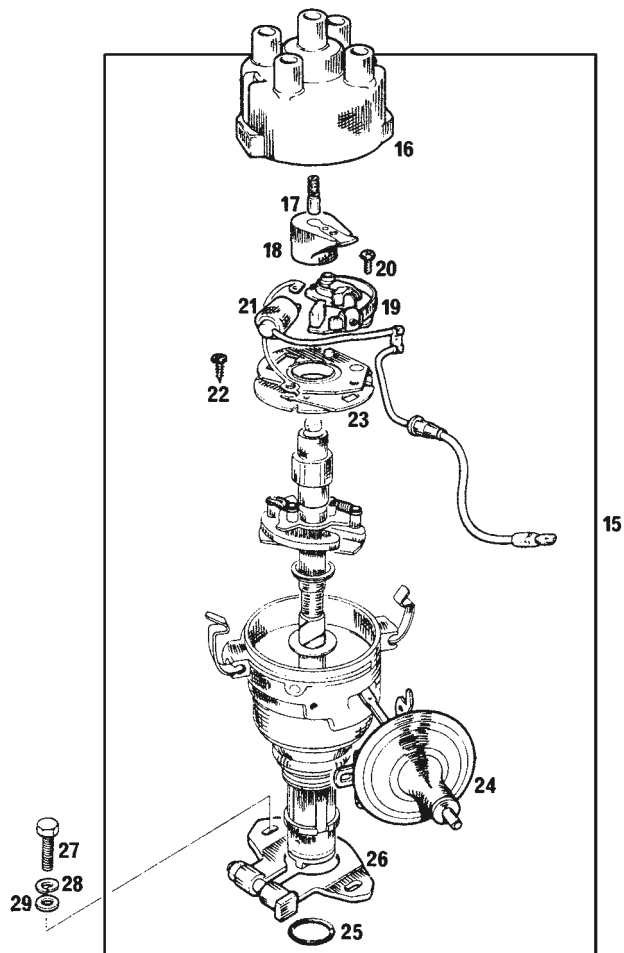
Battery Cables & Fittings - All Models

30	131113	£14.95	CABLE, battery earth	1	positive earth
	5L924	£10.66	CABLE, battery earth	1	negative earth
31	AHH5449	£24.95	CABLE, battery to solenoid	1	inertia starter
	AHH8792	£23.95	CABLE, battery to starter motor	1	pre-engaged starter
32	AHA6280	£19.96	CABLE, solenoid to starter motor	1	inertia starter
33	BHA4348	£19.15	CABLE, battery link	1	6 volt batteries only
34	PCR611	£1.10	CLIP, battery link cable	1	
35	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	1	
36	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
37	8G548	£1.06	COVER, cable end, solenoid & starter end	a/r	
38	YMS10090	£9.90	CABLE, braided, engine earth	1	
39	2K8645	£0.20	SCREW, terminal fitting	2	terminal to post
40	GHF2755	£4.96	TERMINAL, positive, clamp type	a/r	
	GHF2750	£4.96	TERMINAL, negative, clamp type	a/r	
41	GAC4096X	£36.95	BATTERY BOX, plastic, 6 volt	2	heavy duty ABS plastic
	GAC4097X	£46.96	BATTERY BOX, plastic, 12 volt	1	heavy duty ABS plastic



Control Box, Relays, Solenoid & Fuses

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
22	8G548	£1.06	END COVER, cable	a/r	
27	606253A	£9.95	FUSE BOX	1	1962-69
28	505158A	£3.95	COVER, fuse box	1	To GHN5 187210
29	SE910201	£0.35	SCREW	1	To GHD5 187840
30	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
31	37H4727	£13.45	FUSE BOX	1	1970 on
32	37H4727A	£2.75	COVER, fuse box	1	GHN/D5 187211 on
	BST440	£15.95	COVER, fuse box, stainless steel	1	
33	SE910201	£0.35	SCREW, (fuse box)	2	To GHN/D5 456250
34	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	1970-77
35	AB610081	£0.20	SCREW	2	GHN/D5 456251 on
36	GHF1000	£0.36	TRAP NUT	2	1977 on
37	GFS3035	£1.85	FUSE, (35 amp)	a/r	(17 Amp continuous)
38	GEU6605	£28.96	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1	dynamo models
39	AB608051	£0.25	SCREW	2	3 synchro
40	GHF1030	£0.40	TRAP NUT	2	1962-67
41	BHA4789	£43.10	CONTROL BOX, (4TR)	1	1968 only
42	AB608051	£0.25	SCREW	2	To GHN4/D4 158230
43	BCA4501	£24.95	STARTER SOLENOID, (round)	1	1962-66
44	27H5576	£1.90	CAP, (rubber), solenoid	1	round solenoid only
45	BMK1727	£10.96	STARTER SOLENOID, (square)	1	1966-67
46	PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW	2	1962-67
47	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
48	142169A	£21.50	STARTER RELAY, (6RA)	1	1969-76
49	CHM68	£14.10	RELAY, (round type)	a/r	1976 on
50	GHF423	£0.14	SCREW	2/1	quantity reduced
51	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	2/1	1976 on



Distributor & Ignition System

Distributors

Two types of Lucas distributors were used on home market production. They are:- Type A 25D4 from 1962-74, Type B 45D4 from 1974 on. The Lucas number of the distributor has been quoted for ease of identification & reference. This number can be found stamped on the main body of the distributor, close to the vacuum unit.

Type A: Lucas 25D Distributors - 1962-74

Replacement Distributors For Lucas 25D Applications

The original Lucas 25D distributor is no longer available. These distributors are remanufactured based on the later Lucas 45D type distributor body, set up with the correct advance curve for the 25D application. They use 'Type B' 45D type distributor cap, rotor arm, points, condenser, see below. The distributors are supplied with a top entry, push-on distributor cap (Part No: GDC136) & suitable rotor arm (Part No: GRA2114). Early cars can use the side entry, screw-in cap (Part No: GDC134) & rotor arm (Part No: GRA2115) as a period looking alternative. If required a side entry push-on cap (Part No. GDC142) can be used. Each sold separately.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	12H792X	£93.95	DISTRIBUTOR (40897) spec, new 45D body	1	1962-67, 18G-18GB
	12H2722	£71.95	DISTRIBUTOR (41155) spec, new 45D body	1	1967-70, 18GD-18V581/582/583
	12H3580X	£93.95	DISTRIBUTOR (41339) spec, new 45D body	1	1971-74, 18V779/780
	GDC136	£5.95	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, top entry, push-on	1	
	GDC134	£32.65	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, side entry, screw-in	1	
	GDC142	£13.20	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, side entry, push-on	1	
	GRA2114HQ	£7.50	ROTOR ARM, high quality	1	suits GDC142 &
	GRA2114	£1.45	ROTOR ARM	1	GDC136
	GRA2115	£16.10	ROTOR ARM	1	suits GDC134

Fitting Replacement Distributors

The replacement distributors above are manufactured with the push-on connections on the vacuum unit instead of the original screw connection used on early cars. To connect the metal vacuum advance pipe, remove the nut & olive from the distributor end of the vacuum pipe and make the connection with the straight adaptor (Part No. 12B2062). Alternatively replace the metal pipe with the plastic version & connectors.

12B2062	£0.95	CONNECTOR, rubber, angled	a/r
12B2095	£0.95	CONNECTOR, rubber, straight	a/r
37H4229M	£1.66	VACUUM PIPE, plastic	a/r

Component Parts For 25D Distributors

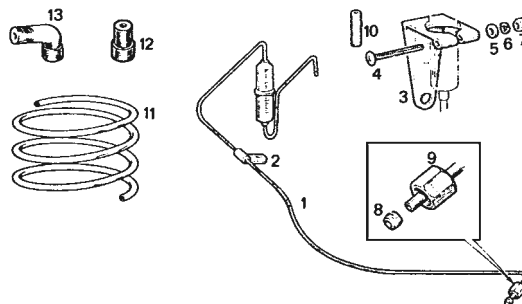
2	8G726	£14.44	COVER, waterproof	1	1962-67
3	GDC102	£9.76	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, (side entry)	1	1962-67
4	GDC103	£5.64	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, (top entry)	1	1968-74
5	262703A	£2.75	BUSH, rotor	1	
6	GRA2101	£1.55	ROTOR ARM	1	
	GRA2101HQ	£7.50	ROTOR ARM, high quality	1	
7	GCS107	£3.95	POINTS	1	
	GCS2101	£2.15	POINTS, 'Quick Fit'	1	
	GCS111	£14.80	POINTS, 'COMPETITION'	1	
8	GCS1001S	£0.60	SCREW	1	
9	GSC111	£2.50	CONDENSER	1	
10	GSC1001S	£0.46	SCREW, condenser	1	
11	17H5469	£25.50	BASE PLATE, (standard)	1	
	90607607	£25.50	BASE PLATE, 'Quick Fit'	1	
12	17H5531	£Call	EARTH LEAD	1	
13	37H2981	£7.96	TERMINAL, low tension	1	
14	515859	£45.95	VACUUM UNIT, 1962-70	1	(40897/41155/41288)
	RTC1425	£41.95	VACUUM UNIT, 1971-74	1	(41339)
25	513682A	£0.65	'O' RING	1	
26	3H2138	£10.96	CLAMP	1	
27	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2	
28	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
29	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	

Type B 45D4 Lucas Distributors (may replace all 25D Units)

15	13H9694	£93.95	DISTRIBUTOR, (41610)	1	1975 on
----	---------	--------	----------------------	---	---------

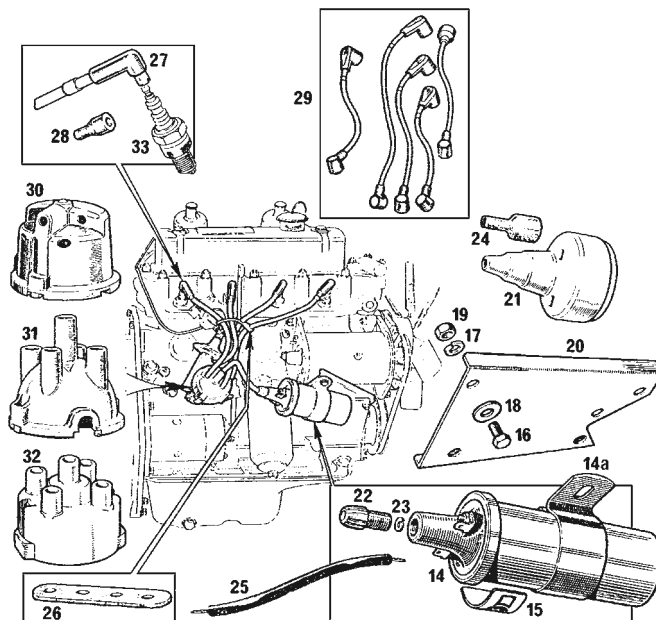
Component Parts For 45D4 Distributors

16	GDC136	£5.95	DISTRIBUTOR CAP	1	
17	RTC315A	£2.45	BRUSH & SPRING	1	
18	GRA2114	£1.45	ROTOR ARM	1	
	GRA2114HQ	£7.50	ROTOR ARM, high quality	1	
19	GCS118	£2.15	POINTS	1	
20	GCS1002S	£0.85	SCREW	1	
21	GSC2109	£2.45	CONDENSER	1	
22	GSC1001S	£0.46	SCREW, (condenser)	1	
23	37H8297	£Call	BASE PLATE	1	
24	37H8298	£29.95	VACUUM UNIT, (for 41427)	1	
	AAU2233	£25.75	VACUUM UNIT, (for 41429)	1	
25	513682A	£0.65	'O' RING	1	
26	3H2138	£10.96	CLAMP	1	
27	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2	
28	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
29	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	

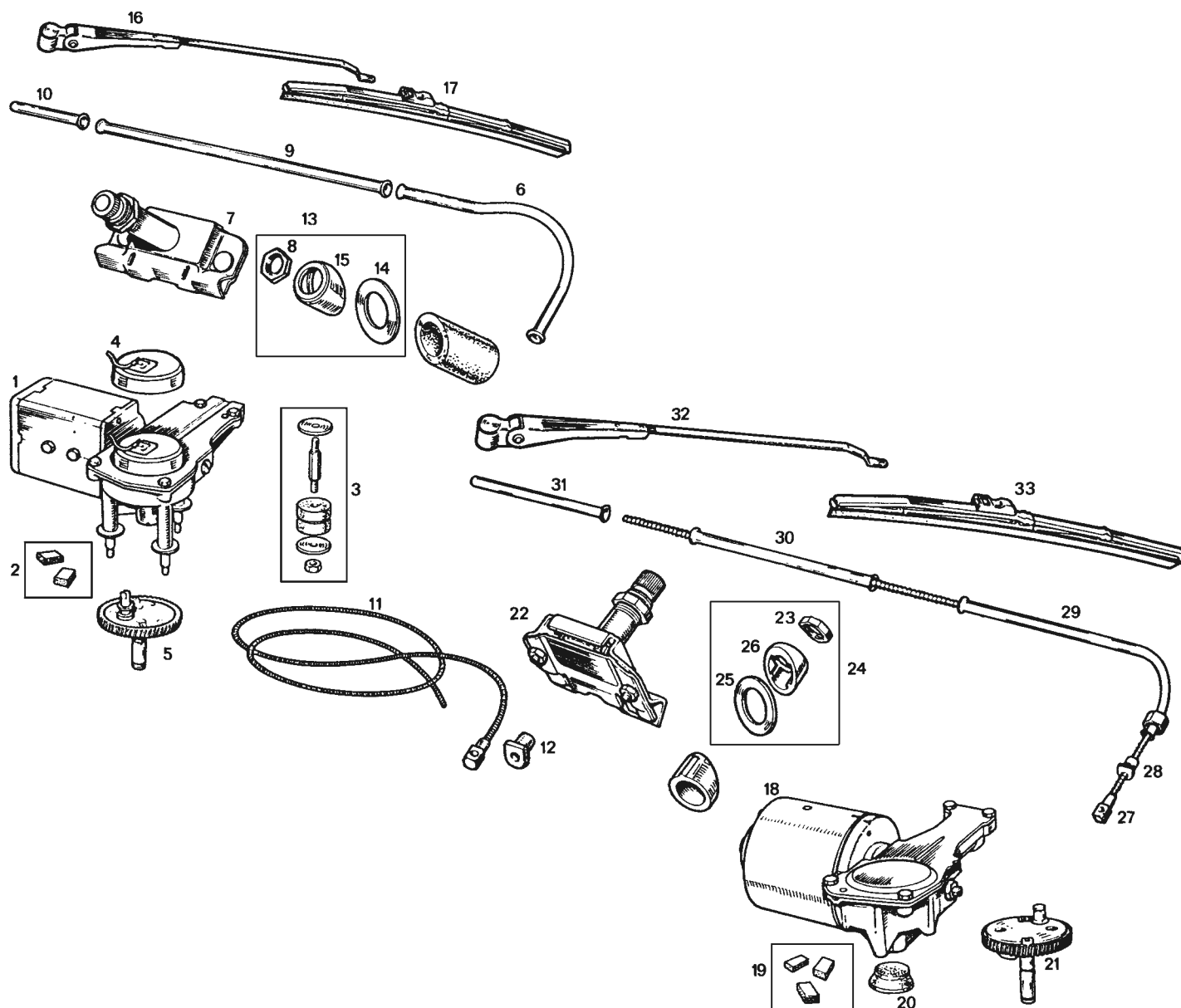


Ignition System

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	12H733	£19.96	VACUUM PIPE, (metal)	1	
2	12H90	£1.85	CLIP	1	
3	1H841	£Call	CLIP, (expansion tank)	1	
4	PMZ216	£0.30	SCREW	1	1962-67
5	PWZ102	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	3 synchro models
6	WL700061	£0.12	WASHER, spring	1	
7	NH806011	£0.14	NUT	1	
8	6K649	£0.46	OLIVE, (distributor)	1	
9	6K650	£2.80	NUT, (distributor)	1	
10	ACH9041	£1.45	CONNECTOR, (carburettor)	1	
11	37H4229M	£1.66	VACUUM PIPE, (plastic)	1	1967 on
12	12B2095	£0.95	CONNECTOR, (straight)	a/r	4 synchro models
13	12B2062	£0.95	CONNECTOR, (angled)	a/r	



14	GCL101	£16.96	IGNITION COIL, (screw in cable)	1	1962-67, 3 synchro
	GCL110	£11.95	IGNITION COIL, (push in cable)	1	1967-74, 4 synchro
	GCL132	£12.95	IGNITION COIL, (ballasted)	1	1975-80, rubber bumper
14a	GAC8470CC	£10.96	BRACKET & COIL COVER, stainless	1	standard coils only
15	CRST156	£2.30	DECAL, (Lucas coil)	1	
16	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	2	
17	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
18	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
19	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	1962-67
20	AHH6857	£19.45	BRACKET	1	3 synchro only
21	8G727	£4.66	WATERPROOF COVER, (coil)	1	
22	105036	£1.40	SCREW CONNECTOR	1	screw in
23	214279A	£0.35	COPPER WASHER, (special)	1	HT Lead only
24	GCL1110	£1.25	HT CONNECTOR	1	Push in coil
25	AAAS981M	£2.76	HT LEAD, black, (metre)	2	copper core
	TT2982M	£7.25	HT LEAD, yellow/black, (metre)	2	competition lead
26	1G2673	£1.75	SPACER, ignition lead	1	
27	3H1422	£5.60	CAP, (spark plug)	4	1962-67, 3 synchro
	NLB5	£4.96	CAP, (spark plug), NGK	4	
28	NLB5	£4.96	SLEEVE, sealing	4	
29	GHT102	£9.95	IGNITION LEAD SET, (inc. caps)	1	1962-67, 25D side entry
	GHT102X	£38.95	IGNITION LEAD SET, (inc. caps)	1	OE
	GHT106	£10.00	IGNITION LEAD SET, (inc. caps)	1	1967-74, 25D top entry
	GHT184	£10.96	IGNITION LEAD SET, (inc. caps)	1	1974 on, 45D top entry
30	GDC102	£9.76	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, side entry	1	1962-67
31	GDC103	£5.64	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, (top entry), (25D)	1	1967-74
32	GDC136	£5.95	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, (top entry), (45D)	1	1964-80
33	BP6ES	£3.25	SPARK PLUG, NGK	4	



Windscreen Wiper System

Models from 1962-67 (3 Synchro)

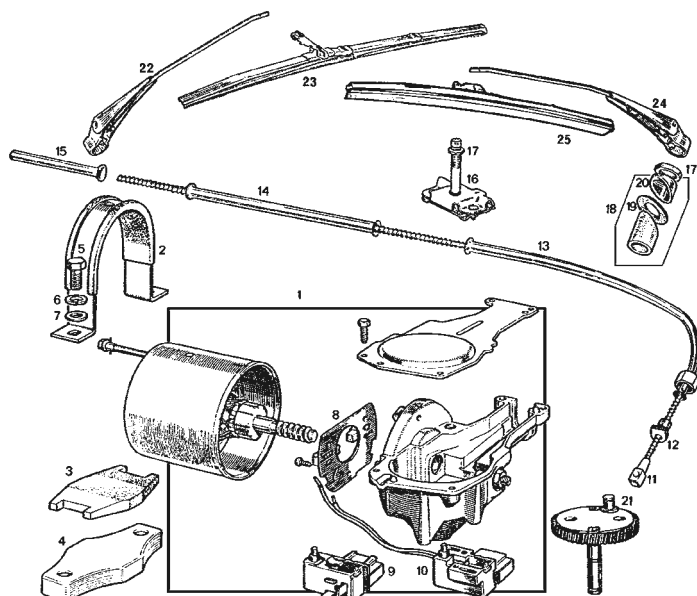
3 Synchro Roadster, 1962-67 (GHN3 101 - GHN3 138400)

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GXE7714	£153.95	WIPER MOTOR, (rebuilt)	1	less drive gear
2	508170	£6.35	BRUSH SET	1	
3	17H5431	£4.30	MOUNTING, wiper motor	3	
4	57H5559	£Call	SWITCH, parking	1	
5a	511007	£Call	DRIVE GEAR	1	To GHN3 6916
6a	BHA4322	£9.16	TUBE, outer, (motor to w/box)	1	1962 only
7a	BHA4324	£Call	WHEELBOX & NUT	2	
8a	ANK3459	£1.40	NUT, (6 sided)	2	
5b	520939	£Call	DRIVE GEAR	1	GHN3 6917 on
6b	BHA4391	£9.16	TUBE, outer, (motor to w/box)	1	1963-67
7b	520275	£53.95	WHEELBOX & NUT	2	
8b	17H8769	£1.06	NUT, (8 sided)	2	
9	BHA4323	£9.95	TUBE, outer, (w/box to w/box)	1	
10	575047A	£4.36	TUBE, outer (w/box extension)	1	
11	RTC202A	£9.95	WIPER RACK	1	cut to length
12	37H5282	£8.95	FERRULE, male	1	

13	519988Z	£5.32	BEZEL KIT, (bezel/nut/seal)	2	
14	ADC560	£0.40	SEAL, (washer)	2	included in item 13
15	BHA4312	£3.01	CHROME BEZEL	2	included in item 13
16	37H4952	£12.95	WIPER ARM, bright	2	
17	GWB219	£7.45	WIPER BLADE, bright	2	

3 Synchro GT, 1965-67 (GHD3 71933 - GHD3 139471)

18	GXE7708	£53.95	WIPER MOTOR, (rebuilt)	1	less drive gear
19	RTC198A	£13.96	BRUSH SET	1	
20	13H2189	£Call	BUSH, motor mounting	4	
21	27H6420	£Call	DRIVE GEAR	1	
22	AAU1073	£22.96	WHEELBOX & NUT	2	
23	17H8769	£1.06	NUT, (8 sided)	2	
24	37H6879Z	£8.92	BEZEL KIT, (bezel/nut/seal)	2	per side
25	27H6428	£0.44	SEAL, (washer)	2	included in bezel kit
26	AHH7431	£7.15	CHROME BEZEL	2	(part no 37H6879Z)
27	RTC202A	£9.95	WIPER RACK	1	cut to length
28	37H3694	£1.96	FERRULE, male	1	
29	AHH7480	£11.65	TUBE, outer, (motor to w/box)	1	
30	AHH7471	£7.96	TUBE, outer, (w/box to w/box)	1	
31	575047A	£4.36	EXTENSION, (w/box outer tube)	1	
32	37H4952	£12.95	WIPER ARM, polished	2	
33	GWB142Z	£10.55	WIPER BLADE, polished	2	



Models, 1967 on (4 Synchro)

Wiper Motor & Mounting (All Models)

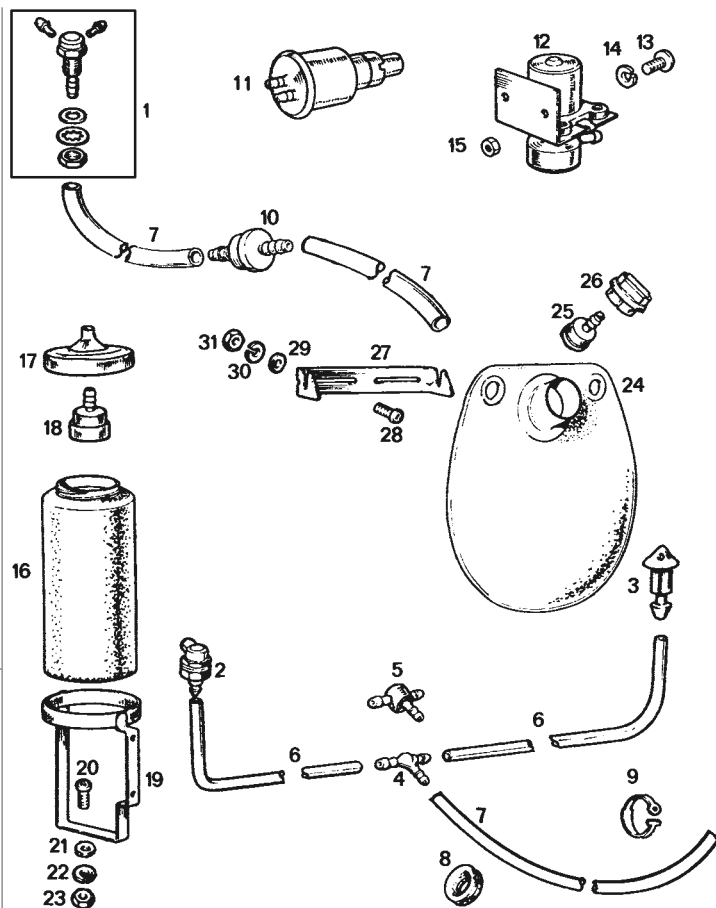
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GXE7708	£53.95	WIPER MOTOR, (rebuilt)	1	
2	BHA4790	£5.90	STRAP, motor mounting	1	
	37H4836SS	£8.70	STRAP, stainless steel, with packing	1	alternative
3	150844A	£4.25	PAD, motor mounting	1	
4	AHH8766	£Call	PACKING	1	
5	SH604111	£0.90	SCREW	2	
6	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
7	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
8	RTC198A	£13.96	BRUSH SET	1	
9	520160A	£19.96	SWITCH, parking, (clip fitting)	1	check fitting
10	517645A	£Call	SWITCH, parking, (screw fitting)	1	before ordering
11	RTC202A	£9.95	WIPER RACK	1	cut to length
12	37H3694	£1.96	FERRULE, male	1	

Roadster Models - Wipers & Fittings

13a	AHH8770	£14.50	TUBE, outer, (motor to w/box)	1	
14a	BHA4323	£9.95	TUBE, outer, (w/box to w/box)	1	
15a	575047A	£4.36	EXTENSION, outer tube, (w/box)	1	
16a	37H7738	£29.95	WHEELBOX & NUT	2	
17a	17H8769	£1.06	NUT, (8 sided)	2	
18a	519988Z	£5.32	BEZEL & BUSH KIT, (bush/bezel/nut/seal)	2	
19a	ADC560	£0.40	SEAL, (washer)	2	included In
20a	BHA4312	£3.01	CHROME BEZEL	2	bezel/bush kit 18A
21a	37H3045	£14.26	DRIVE GEAR	1	
22a	37H4952	£12.95	WIPER ARM, (bright, narrow)	2	To GHN4 164063
23a	GBW219	£7.45	WIPER BLADE, (bright, narrow)	2	1967-69
24a	BHA4914S	£14.95	WIPER ARM, (bright, wide)	2	1969-72, GHN4 164064
25a	GBW141Z	£9.16	WIPER BLADE, (bright, wide)	2	To GHN5 294250
24b	BHA5201Z	£12.95	WIPER ARM, black	2	GHN5 294251 on
25b	GBW349Z	£11.35	WIPER BLADE, black	2	1972 on

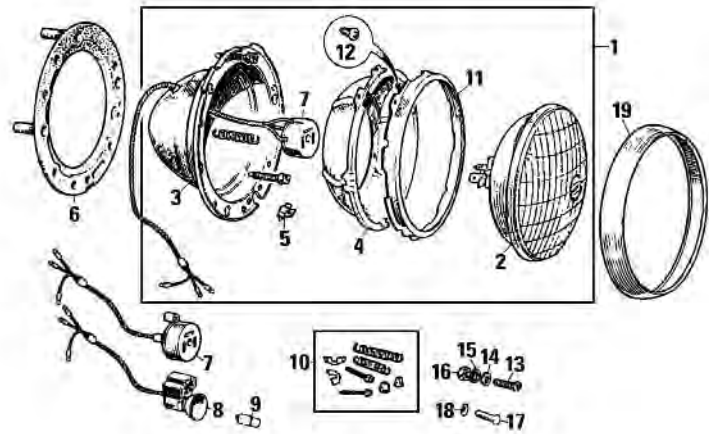
GT Models - Wipers & Fittings

13b	AHH8771	£8.45	TUBE, outer, (motor to w/box)	1	
14b	AHH7471	£7.96	TUBE, outer, (w/box to w/box)	1	
NI	AHH7480SET	£20.15	WIPER TUBE SET	1	
15b	575047A	£4.36	EXTENSION, outer tube, (w/box)	1	
16b	AAU1073	£22.96	WHEELBOX & NUT	2	
17b	17H8769	£1.06	NUT, (8 sided)	2	
18b	37H6879Z	£8.92	BEZEL & BUSH KIT	2	
19b	27H6428	£0.44	WASHER, sealing	2	included In bush kit 18B
20b	AHH7431	£7.15	CHROME BEZEL	2	
21b	37H3048	£26.95	DRIVE GEAR	1	
22b	37H4952	£12.95	WIPER ARM, (bright, narrow)	2	1967-68, GHD4 139472
23b	GBW142Z	£10.55	WIPER BLADE, (bright, narrow)	2	To GHD4 158230
24c	BHA4882	£22.80	WIPER ARM, (bright, wide)	2	1968-72, GHD4 158231
25c	GBW144Z	£11.86	WIPER BLADE, (bright, wide)	2	To GHD5 296000
24d	BHA5205Z	£15.46	WIPER ARM, black	2	GHD5 296001 on
25d	GBW913	£6.95	WIPER BLADE, black	2	1972 on



Windscreen Washer System

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	GWV801	£3.76	WASHER JET, twin, chrome	1	GT only To 1977
2	GWV802	£2.95	WASHER JET, single, chrome	2	Roadster To 1977
3	GWV829	£1.96	WASHER JET, plastic	2	1977 on
4	GWV404	£1.43	'T' PIECE, (3 synchro), 1962-67	1	GHN3 models
5	GWV408	£3.95	'T' PIECE, with in line valve, 1967-77	1	GHN4/5 models
	GWV401	£1.02	'T' PIECE, with in line valve, 1977 on	1	GHN5 447001 on
6	GWV201M	£0.95	TUBE, (3/16"), To 1976	a/r	priced per metre
	GWV202M	£0.85	TUBE, (1/4"), 1977 on	a/r	length
7	GWV202M	£0.85	TUBE, (1/4")	a/r	
8	061917	£1.25	GROMMET, rubber, 1962-74	1	chrome bumper
	RRF503	£1.75	GROMMET, rubber, 1974 on	1	rubber bumper
9	13H6107	£1.96	STRAP, rubber	a/r	
10	GWV504	£1.96	IN-LINE VALVE, 1967-77	1	GT only
11	GWV102	£24.95	WASHER PUMP, manual, 1962-76	1	
12	GWV125	£10.96	WASHER PUMP, electric	1	Sept 1976
13	PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW, pump top bulkhead	2	GHN/D5 410001 on
14	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
15	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	2	
16	GWV918K	£9.95	BOTTLE, washer	1	
17	AHH6848	£8.80	TOP, washer bottle	1	for GWV918K bottles
	AHH6848B	£3.65	TOP, washer bottle	1	for OE bottles
18	GWV506	£1.66	FOOT VALVE	1	
19	13H232	£6.46	BRACKET, washer bottle, (standard)	1	1962-73
	13H232SS	£6.46	BRACKET, washer bottle, stainless steel	1	
20	PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW	2	To GHN/D5 321698
21	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
22	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
23	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	2	
24	GWV917	£13.96	CONTAINER, windscreen washer	1	
25	GWV601	£3.95	FILTER & VALVE	1	
26	GWV951	£1.70	CAP	1	1974 on
27	BHA4919	£16.94	BRACKET, container	1	GHN/D5 321699 on
28	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	2	
29	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	2	
30	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
31	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	2	

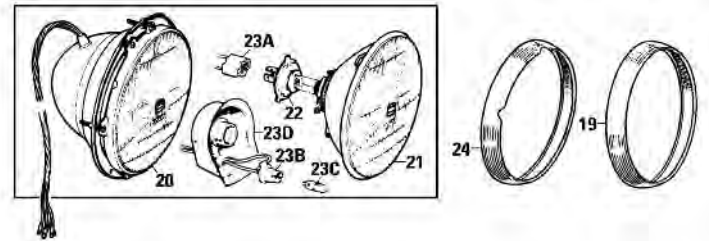


Headlamps & Fittings

See the Accessories section for full range of aftermarket lamps.

Headlamps - To 1976 (Sealed Beam Units)

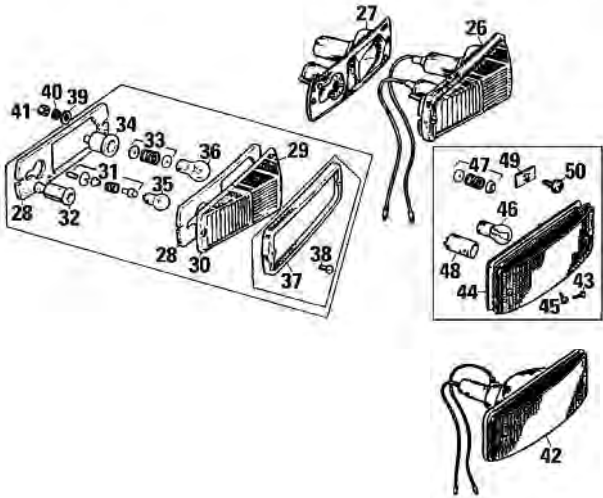
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	27H8263	£Call	HEADLAMP, 75/50 watts	2	To 1974
	BHA5378	£Call	HEADLAMP, 75/50 watts	2	1975-76, (with pilot bulb)
2	GLU101	£Call	LIGHT UNIT, 60/45 watts	2	To 1969
	XBC103360	£19.96	LIGHT UNIT, 75/50 watts	2	1970-76, (provision for pilot)
3	SML3	£12.95	BUCKET, headlamp, original	2	with adjuster
	SML3P	£13.36	BUCKET, headlamp, (plastic)	2	
	SML3Z	£7.40	BUCKET, headlamp	2	less adjusters
4	SML4	£6.95	BOWL, inner, (steel)	2	
	27H6481	£23.45	BOWL, inner, (plastic)	2	
	27H6481K	£30.60	BOWL & RIM	2	
	27H8263X	£22.96	BUCKET/BOWL & RIM	2	
5	BAU1460	£1.66	CLIP, bezel	2	
6	13H565	£2.50	GASKET, (headlamp to body)	2	
7	BAU2110	£6.60	BLOCK & HARNESS	2	chrome bumper
8	BAU2111	£10.96	BLOCK & HARNESS	2	rubber bumper
9	GLB501	£0.55	BULB, pilot	2	
10	BHM7058	£3.95	ADJUSTER KIT	2	
11	515218A	£6.74	RIM	2	
12	AB606021	£0.17	SCREW, rim	6	
13	SE910201	£0.35	SCREW	8	
14	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	8	
15	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
16	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	8	
17	AB610051	£0.16	SCREW, (self tapping)	8	for later and all
18	WE702101	£0.16	WASHER	8	replacement wings
19	57H5296	£14.10	BEZEL, chrome	2	
	57H5296Z	£11.30	BEZEL, chrome	2	aftermarket



Headlamps from Sept 1976 (Halogen)

20	AEU1899A	£Call	HEADLAMP, halogen	2	
21	WPS4701	£27.95	LIGHT UNIT, halogen, RHD	2	original style, flat glass
	WPS4700	£21.95	LIGHT UNIT, halogen, LHD	2	
22	GLB472	£3.84	BULB, halogen, (60/55w)	2	standard
	GLB472BLU	£8.35	BULB, Xenon, (60/55w)	2	blue tint
	GLB472X	£8.45	BULB, Xenon, (60/55w)	2	super white
	GLB484	£5.75	BULB, halogen, (100/80w)	2	check regulations

23a	BAU2111X	£12.90	BLOCK, pilot bulb holder & harness	2	
23b	BBU1738	£4.36	BULB HOLDER	2	
23c	GLB233	£0.58	BULB, pilot	2	
23d	BAU1770A	£1.15	GAITER, headlamp	2	
19	57H5296	£14.10	BEZEL, chrome	2	To GHN/D5 505066
	57H5296Z	£11.30	BEZEL, chrome	2	aftermarket
24	ALU1020	£26.45	BEZEL, chrome, (with adjustment)	2	cut-outs GHN/D5 505066 on



Front Side & Indicator Lamps

Chrome Bumper Models, 1962-74, Side & Indicator

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
26	BHA4966Z	£13.96	LAMP UNIT, (amber/white)	2	
27	BHA4966A	£10.96	BACK PLATE, side lamp	2	
28	57H5572	£0.80	GASKET, (lens/back plate)	4	
29	516306	£3.65	LENS, indicator, amber	2	aftermarket
	516306Z	£3.40	LENS, indicator, amber	2	
30	516308	£5.56	LENS, side lamp, white	2	aftermarket
	516308Z	£3.90	LENS, side lamp, white	2	
31	244700A	£1.45	LEAD & HOLDER, (side lamp)	2	
32	37H5294	£0.95	BOOT, bulb holder	2	
33	37H5452	£2.35	TERMINAL KIT, bulb socket	2	single contact
34	17H5216	£0.76	BOOT, bulb holder	2	
35	GLB989	£0.65	BULB, (side lamp)	2	
36	GLB382	£0.55	BULB, (indicator)	2	
37	516304	£6.10	RIM, (lens)	2	
38	57H5569	£0.55	SCREW, rim	4	
39	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	4	
40	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
41	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	

Rubber Bumper, 1974 on, Indicator Lamp

42	BHA5322	£33.65	LAMP	2	
43	37H8759	£6.95	LENS, (amber)	2	
44	37H8759G	£1.25	GASKET	4	
45	PMP208	£0.40	SCREW, (lens)	4	
46	GLB382	£0.55	BULB	2	
47	37H5452	£2.35	TERMINAL KIT, bulb socket	2	single contact
48	17H5216	£0.76	BOOT, bulb holder	2	
49	BHA5323	£Call	SPIRE NUT, lamp	4	
50	GHF426	£0.10	SCREW, (lamp to bumper)	4	

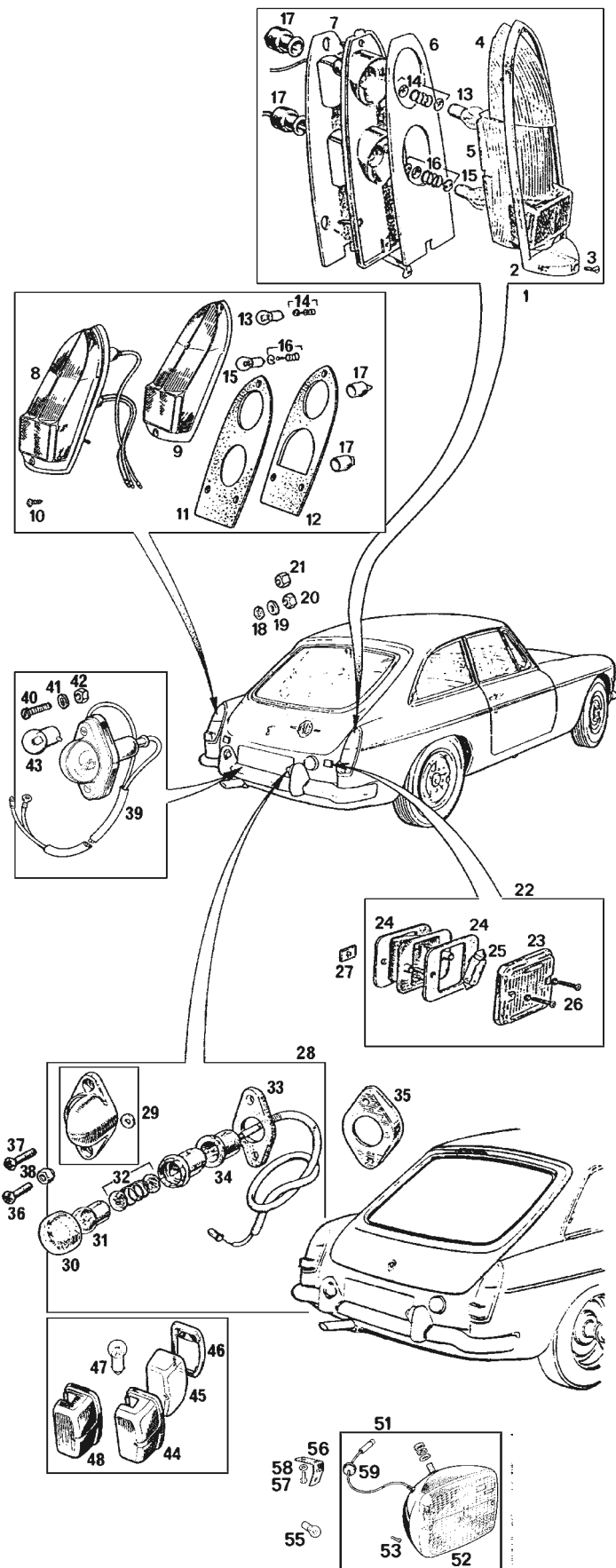
Rear Lamps

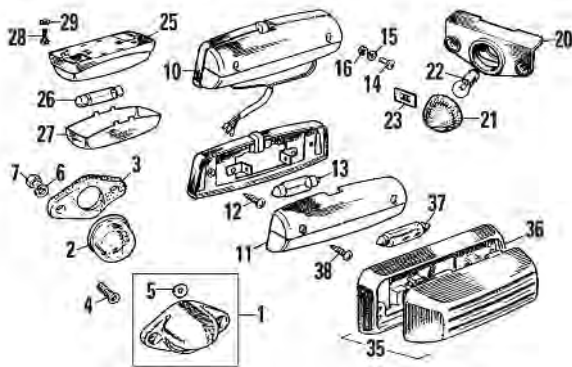
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 BHA4175	£59.95	REAR LAMP	2	
2 57H5355	£11.15	BEZEL	2	1962-69
3 RMP308	£0.50	SCREW, bezel	2	GHN/D3
4 57H5354	£5.35	LENS, indicator	2	&
5 57H5357	£9.25	LENS, stop/tail	2	GHN/D4
6 57H5356	£0.95	GASKET, lens	2	models
7 57H5358	£0.95	GASKET, lamp	2	
8 BHA4973	£56.95	REAR LAMP	2	1969 on
9 37H4737	£14.04	LENS, stop/tail, reflex & indicator	2	GHN/D5 models
37H4737Z	£11.98	LENS, stop/tail, reflex & indicator	2	aftermarket
10 518868	£0.35	SCREW, lens	4	
11 37H4737A	£1.25	GASKET, lens	2	
12 37H4679	£0.95	GASKET, lamp	2	
13 GLB382	£0.55	BULB, indicator	2	
14 37H5452	£2.35	TERMINAL KIT, bulb socket	2	single contact
15 GLB380	£0.46	BULB, stop/tail	2	
16 37H5459	£4.75	TERMINAL KIT, bulb socket	2	twin contact
17 17H5216	£0.76	BOOT, lead & Holder	4	
18 GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	6	alternative fitting
19 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	to 21
20 GHF206	£0.05	NUT, (alternative to 21)	6	
21 NH910011	£0.25	NUT, (alternative to 20)	6	
22 AAU5510	£10.96	REVERSE LAMP	2	
23 37H7512	£5.95	LENS, reverse lamp	2	1967 on
37H7512Z	£4.96	LENS, reverse lamp	2	aftermarket
24 37H1759	£0.55	GASKET, (lamp & lens)	4	
25 GLB273	£0.76	BULB, (reverse lamp)	2	
26 PMP214	£0.30	SCREW, (fine thread)	4	1967-72
AB606082	£0.20	SCREW, self tapping	4	1973 on
27 AK606021	£0.35	SPIRE NUT	4	
28 BHA4283	£19.96	NUMBER PLATE LAMP	2	
29 37H5426	£13.20	COVER, chrome	2	
30 606078A	£16.66	LENS, (glass)	2	
31 GLB207	£0.50	BULB	2	
32 37H5452	£2.35	TERMINAL KIT, bulb socket, single contact	2	override mounted
33 17H5302	£2.10	SEAL, (lens/cover)	2	number plate lamp
34 17H5216	£0.76	BOOT, lead & Holder	2	1962-73
35 AH6398	£8.40	PLINTH, RH	1	
AH6399	£8.40	PLINTH, LH	1	
36 RMP316	£0.35	SCREW, (short)	2	
37 RMP320	£0.65	SCREW, (long)	2	
38 GHF220	£0.10	NUT, nylon	4	
39 BHA5301	£Call	NUMBER PLATE LAMP	2	bumper mounted
40 PMP208	£0.40	SCREW	4	number plate
41 PWZ102	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	lamp, 1974
42 GHF220	£0.10	STIFF NUT	4	
43 GLB233	£0.58	BULB	2	
44 127916	£20.95	NUMBER PLATE LAMP, chrome	2	1975-76
127916Z	£13.96	NUMBER PLATE LAMP, plastic	2	early rubber bumper
45 601721A	£4.20	LENS	2	number plate lamp
46 57H5368	£2.95	GASKET	2	
47 GLB233	£0.58	BULB	4	
48 127916BLK	£20.95	NUMBER PLATE LAMP, black	2	1976 on
45 601721A	£4.20	LENS	2	late rubber bumper
46 57H5368	£2.95	GASKET	2	number plate lamp
47 GLB233	£0.58	BULB	4	

Rear Fog Lamps

High Intensity Rear Lamp (Fog Lamp)

51 ALU1017	£Call	REAR FOG LAMP	2	
ALU1017Z	£17.30	REAR FOG LAMP, aftermarket	2	
52 BAU1763	£3.72	LENS	2	
53 518868	£0.35	SCREW, lens	4	standard fitment 1980 model
55 GLB382	£0.55	BULB	2	VIN (Chassis) No.
56 BHH2380	£Call	BRACKET	2	GVA/GDJ1AG 501004 on
57 SH606061	£0.40	SCREW	2	
58 GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
59 602037	£0.83	GROMMET, wiring, (boot floor)	2	





Lamps

Interior Lamp 1962-71

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	37H5426	£13.20	COVER, dash light	1	
2	606078A	£16.66	LENS, glass	1	
3	17H5302	£2.10	SEATING RUBBER	1	
4	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW	2	
5	21G9057	£0.30	WASHER	2	
6	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
7	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	2	

Interior Lamp 1972-76

10	BHA5138	£15.95	LAMP, console	1	GHN/D5 258001 1972-76
11	27H3590	£9.25	LENS	1	
12	AD604043	£0.18	SCREW, lens to lamp	2	
13	GLB239	£0.60	BULB	1	
14	PMZ208	£0.16	SCREW, lamp to console	2	
15	WL700061	£0.12	WASHER, spring	2	
16	NH806011	£0.14	NUT	2	

Interior Lamp 1976 on

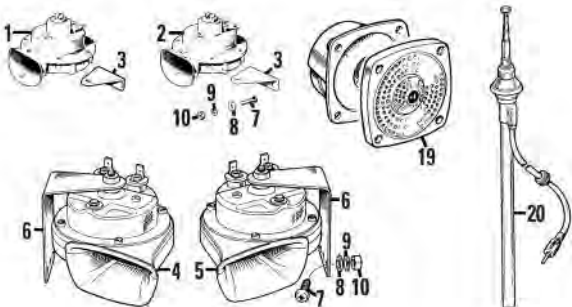
20	547445	£Call	BASE, console lamp	1	GHN/D5 410000 on 1976 on
21	547443	£Call	LENS & BODY	1	
22	GLB987	£0.65	BULB	1	
23	PFS106	£0.25	PUSH-ON FIX	2	

Roadster Boot Lamp 1970 on

25	BHA5040	£7.96	LAMP, boot	1	GHN5 219001 on 1970 on
26	GLB239	£0.60	BULB	1	
27	37H5923	£6.95	LENS	1	Roadsters only
28	GHF422	£0.25	SCREW, self tapping	2	
29	PWZ102	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	

GT Tailgate Lamp

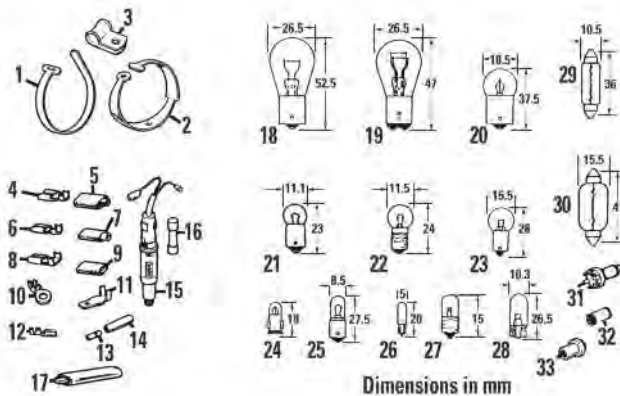
35	EAM1650	£9.80	LAMP, tailgate	1	GHD4 139472 on GT only
36	24G3389	£6.46	LENS	1	
37	GLB239	£0.60	BULB	1	
38	GHF424	£0.10	SCREW	2	



Horns, Radio Speakers & Aerial

1	BHA4515	£34.96	HORN, metal, 'high note'	1	chrome bumper
2	BHA4514	£34.96	HORN, metal, 'low note'	1	
3	57H5309	£3.25	BRACKET	2	
4a	GGE164	£13.20	HORN, plastic, 'high note'	1	rubber bumper
5a	GGE165	£13.20	HORN, plastic, 'low note'	1	To GHN/D5 417000

4b	GGE101	£11.45	HORN, plastic, 'high note'	1	GHN/D5 417001 on
5b	GGE102	£11.45	HORN, plastic, 'low note'	1	
6	GGE110	£2.35	BRACKET, plastic horn	2	
7	SE604051	£0.25	SCREW	4	
8	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4	
9	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
10	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	4	
19	BHM7177	£Call	SPEAKER, (door mounted)	2	GHN5 417001 on
20	AJM1112	£29.95	AERIAL	1	standard fitment



Wiring Harness Fittings

1	2K6640	£3.35	STRAP, alloy, (small), harness	a/r	
	AHH7108	£Call	STRAP, alloy, (large), harness	a/r	
2	13H6107	£1.96	STRAP, rubber harness	a/r	
	GHF1266	£0.16	STRAP, (plastic)	a/r	
3	PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, (1/8" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR311	£0.76	CLIP, (3/16" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR407	£0.76	CLIP, (1/4" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR409	£1.10	CLIP, (1/4" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR411	£0.96	CLIP, (1/4" cable diameter x 11/32")	a/r	
	CP105081	£1.10	CLIP, (5/16" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR509	£1.10	CLIP, (5/16" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR611	£1.10	CLIP, (5/16" cable diameter x 11/32")	a/r	
	PCR607	£0.76	CLIP, (3/8" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR807	£1.10	CLIP, (7/16" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR809	£1.10	CLIP, (7/16" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR807	£1.10	CLIP, (1/2" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR809	£1.10	CLIP, (1/2" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR1007	£1.10	CLIP, (5/8" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR1009	£1.10	CLIP, (3/4" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR1207	£Call	CLIP, (3/4" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
	PCR1209	£1.10	CLIP, (3/4" cable diameter x 9/32")	a/r	
	PCR1409	£1.10	CLIP, (7/8" cable diameter x 7/32")	a/r	
4	47H5496	£0.46	SPADE TERMINAL, single	a/r	17.5 amp
5	511269	£0.35	SLEEVE, insulator	a/r	
6	RTC220A	£0.35	SPADE TERMINAL, double	a/r	35 amp
7	5L287	£0.20	SLEEVE, insulator	a/r	
8	47H5419	£0.60	SPADE TERMINAL, single	a/r	35 amp
9	515399	£0.40	SLEEVE, insulator	a/r	
10	17H5287	£0.55	EYELET, (3/16" diameter)	a/r	
	2H4528	£Call	EYELET, (1/4" diameter)	a/r	
	13H625	£0.50	EYELET, (3/16" diameter)	a/r	
11	BHA4552	£0.25	CONNECTOR, blade	a/r	
12	13H2050	£0.65	CONNECTOR, Lucar	a/r	
13	003632	£0.55	CONNECTOR, bullet	a/r	
14	104618	£0.28	CONNECTOR, single	a/r	
	RTC603A	£0.46	CONNECTOR, double	a/r	
	2H4992	£0.76	CONNECTOR, treble	a/r	
15	UKC4446	£1.75	FUSE HOLDER, (in-line)	a/r	
16	GFS3010	£1.85	FUSES, 10 amp	a/r	pack of 5
	GFS3015	£1.50	FUSES, 15 amp	a/r	
	GFS3025	£1.85	FUSES, 25 amp	a/r	
	GFS3035	£1.85	FUSES, 35 amp	a/r	
17	AAU5034A	£31.96	BLOCKING DIODE	1	handbrake warning light

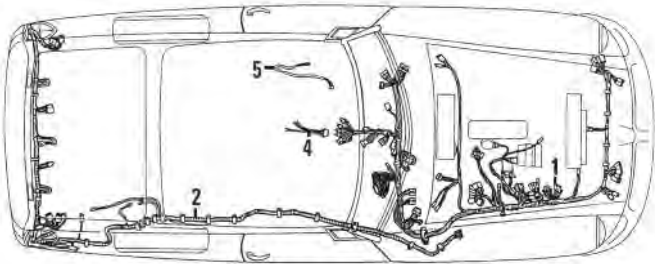
Bulbs & Bulb Holders

18	GLB382	£0.55	DIRECTION INDICATOR	a/r	21 watt
19	GLB380	£0.46	STOP/TAIL	a/r	21/5 watt
20	GLB207	£0.50	NUMBER PLATE	a/r	5 watt, 1962-74
21	GLB643	£0.66	INSTRUMENT, (cigar lighter)	a/r	2.2 watt
22	GLB987	£0.65	INSTRUMENT, (panel), interior lamp	a/r	2.2 watt, 1976 on
23	GLB989	£0.65	SIDE LAMP	a/r	6 watt
24	GLB281	£0.95	SWITCH ILLUMINATION	a/r	2 watt, 1972-76
	GLB297	£1.36	BULB, warning lamp	a/r	2.2 watt capless

Note: All new looms now feature a push in type of warning lamp bulb holder. Use GLB2132 for push in bulb holders.

25	GLB233	£0.58	SIDE LAMP, headlamp pilot	a/r	4 watt, 1976 on
----	--------	-------	---------------------------	-----	-----------------

26	GLB921	£1.15	SWITCH ILLUMINATION	a/r	0.75 watt, 1976 on
27	GLB280	£1.25	BRAKE WARNING	1	1.5 watt
28	GLB501	£0.55	HEADLAMP PILOT	2	1975-76
29	GLB239	£0.60	INTERIOR/BOOT/NO PLATE	a/r	5 watt, 1974 on
30	GLB273	£0.76	REVERSE LIGHT	a/r	18 watt
31	37H5181	£7.20	BULB HOLDER	1	
32	13H1925	£6.85	BULB HOLDER	1	bayonet
33	13H1927	£4.25	BULB HOLDER	1	screw type



MGB Wiring Harnesses

1962-67 Harnesses

1	BBL621	£243.95	WIRING LOOM, complete, cloth, Roadster	1	
			'Jaeger' gauges, positive earth		1962-64 Roadster,
	BBL601	£207.95	WIRING LOOM, complete, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN3-101-48765
			'Jaeger' gauges, positive earth		
	BBL622	£241.96	WIRING LOOM, complete, cloth, Roadster & GT	1	1964-67 Roadster,
			'Smiths' gauges, positive earth		G-HN3-48766-13880
			(Provision for reversing lights).		1964-67 GT,
	BBL602	£204.95	WIRING LOOM, complete, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	G-HD3-71933-139823
			'Smiths' gauges, positive earth		
			(Provision for reversing lights).		

1967-68 Harnesses

16AC alternator with separate control box. Negative earth.

1	AHH8778	£192.95	WIRING LOOM, main, cloth, Roadster & GT	1	
	AHH8778B	£173.95	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1967-68 Roadster,
2	AHH8779	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, Roadster	1	G-HN4-138801-158370
	AHH8779B	£41.80	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	1967-68 GT,
	AHH8780	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, GT	1	G-HD4-139824-158230
	AHH8780B	£43.96	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	

1968-69 Harnesses

16ACR alternator with integral control box. Negative earth.

1	AHH9157	£188.95	WIRING LOOM, main, cloth, Roadster & GT	1	
	AHH9157B	£173.95	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1968-69 Roadster,
2	AHH8779	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, Roadster	1	G-HN4-158371-187169
	AHH8779B	£41.80	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	1968-69 GT.
	AHH8780	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, GT	1	G-HD4-158231-187840
	AHH8780B	£43.96	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	

1969-70 Harnesses

Horn control on indicator stalk. Negative earth.

1	BHH137	£196.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1969-70 Roadster,
2	BHH386	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-187170-219000
	BHH141	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1969-70 GT,
					G-HD5-187841-219000

1970-71 Harnesses

Horn in centre of steering wheel. Negative earth.

1	BHH382	£199.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1970-71 Roadster,
2	BHH386	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-219001-258000
	BHH385	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1970-71 GT,
					G-HD5-219001-258003

1971-72 Harnesses

Introduction of radio and tunnel consoles. Negative earth.

1	BHH644	£199.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1971-72 Roadster,
2	BHH386	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-258001-294250
	BHH385	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1971-72 GT,
					G-HD-258004-296000

1972-73 Harnesses

'RVC' tachometer fitted: Identified to 'RVC' printed on tacho. dial rather than 'RVI'. Negative earth.

1	BHH1128	£199.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1972-73 Roadster,
2	BHH386	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-294251-328100
	BHH385	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1972-73 GT,
					G-HD5-296001-328800

1973-74 Harnesses

Hazard warning lights: No. plate lights now on rear bumper, no overrides. Negative earth.

1	BHH1495	£196.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1973-74 Roadster,
2	BHH386	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-328101-360300
	BHH385	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1973-74 GT,
					G-HD5-328801-361000

1974-6 Harnesses

Early rubber bumper models with column stalk overdrive switch. Negative earth.

1	BHH1749	£241.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1974-76 Roadster,
2	BHH1739	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-360310-410000
	BHH1742	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1974-76 GT,
					G-HD5-361001-410350

1976-77 Harnesses

Later rubber bumper models, single line brakes, O/D switch on gear knob. Negative earth.

1	BHH2034	£226.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1976-77 Roadster,
2	BHH1739	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-410001-437180
	BHH1742	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1976-77 GT,
3	BHH2036	£93.95	WIRING LOOM, dash, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	G-HD5-413051-436460

1977 Harnesses

Dual line braking introduced.

1	BHH2196	£226.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1977 Roadster,
2	BHH1739	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-437181-471000
	BHH1742	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1977 GT,
3	BHH2036	£93.95	WIRING LOOM, dash, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	G-HD5-436465-471000

1978 Harnesses

Re-introduction of early 18ACR alternator, terminal with 2 large, 1 small, spade connections.

1	BHH2255	£226.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1978 Roadster,
2	BHH1739	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-471001-501003
	BHH1742	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1978 GT,
3	BHH2036	£93.95	WIRING LOOM, dash, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	G-HD5-471001-501035

1979 Harnesses

Rear fog lamps fitted.

1	BHH2383	£226.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1979 Roadster,
2	BHH2382	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-501004-511519
	BHH2441	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1979 GT,
3	BHH2381	£93.95	WIRING LOOM, dash, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	G-HD5-501036-512407

1980 Harnesses

Radiator fan switch with spade connections replacing pins.

1	BHH2652	£226.96	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	1980 Roadster,
2	BHH2382	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	G-HN5-511520 On
	BHH2441	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	1980 GT,
3	BHH2381	£93.95	WIRING LOOM, dash, PVC, Roadster & GT	1	G-HD5-512408 On

MGB V8 Wiring Harnesses

1973-76 Harnesses

1	BHH1223	£225.95	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC	1	
2	BHH385	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, chrome bumper	1	1973-76 MGB V8
	BHH1742	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, rubber bumper	1	

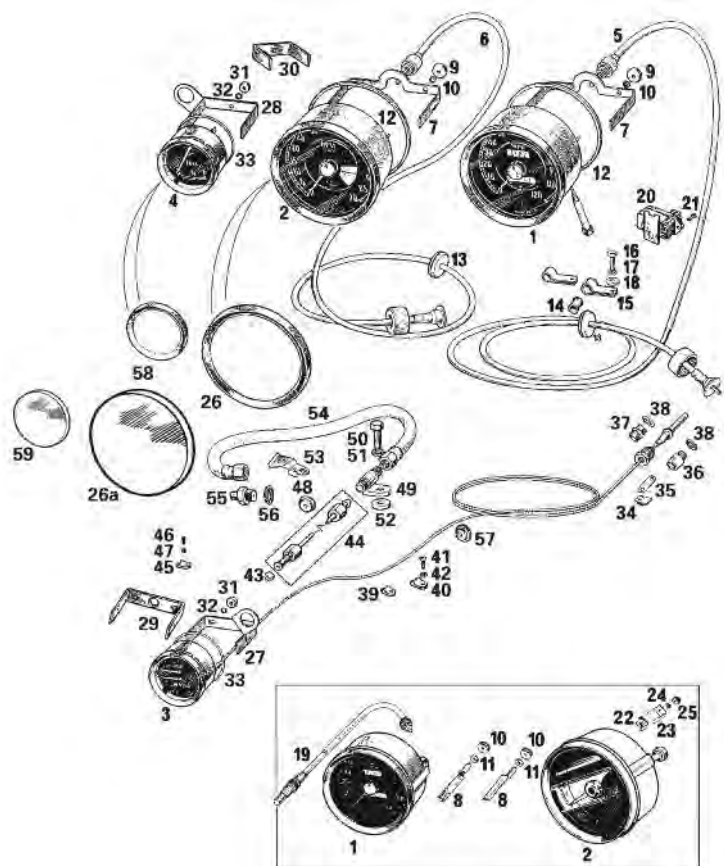
MGC Wiring Harnesses

1968-69 Harnesses

1	AHC739	£222.95	WIRING LOOM, main, cloth, Roadster	1	
	AHC739B	£183.95	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster	1	1968-69 Roadster,
2	AHC740	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, Roadster	1	G-CN1-101-4265
	AHC740B	£Call	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	
1	AHC876	£222.95	WIRING LOOM, main, cloth, Roadster	1	
	AHC876B	£Call	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, Roadster	1	1968-69 Roadster,
2	AHC740	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, Roadster	1	G-CN1-4266 On
	AHC740B	£Call	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, Roadster	1	
1	AHC739	£222.95	WIRING LOOM, main, cloth, GT	1	
	AHC739B	£183.95	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, GT	1	1968-69 GT,
2	AHC741	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, GT	1	G-CD1-101-4234
	AHC741B	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	
1	AHC876	£222.95	WIRING LOOM, main, cloth, GT	1	
	AHC876B	£Call	WIRING LOOM, main, PVC, GT	1	1968-69 GT,
2	AHC741	£69.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, cloth, GT	1	G-CD1-4235 On
	AHC741B	£54.95	WIRING LOOM, rear, PVC, GT	1	

Overdrive Harnesses

4	AHH7168	£18.20	HARNESS, overdrive, bulkhead	1	3 synchro cars
	AHH8174	£12.85	HARNESS, gearbox, o/drive & reverse light	1	To G-HN/D3 138400
	AHC258	£9.65	HARNESS, o/drive & reverse light	1	4 synchro cars G-HN/D4
					138401-360300
	AHC258X	£21.95	HARNESS, overdrive	1	G-HN/D5 360301 On
	153726	£9.85	HARNESS, overdrive switch	1	
5	BHH1931	£Call	HARNESS, seat belt/sensor	1	1976 on



Instruments & Cables, 1962-76

All part numbers with an 'E' suffix denote an exchange item.

Speedometers for 3 Synchro Models, To GHN/D3 138400, 1962-67

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHA4286E	£71.95	SPEEDO', SN6125/04 'Jaeger', non-o/drive	1	1962-Sept 64
	BHA4466E	£Call	SPEEDO', SN6125/04A 'Smiths', non-o/drive	1	Oct 1964-Nov 64
	BHA4478E	£73.94	SPEEDO', SN6144/00 'Smiths', non-o/drive	1	Dec 1964-Sep 67
	BHA4288E	£73.94	SPEEDO', SN6125/06 'Jaeger', non-o/drive	1	1962-Sept 64
	BHA4468E	£Call	SPEEDO', SN6125/06A 'Smiths', non-o/drive	1	Oct 1964-Nov 64
	BHA4480E	£71.95	SPEEDO', SN6144/02 'Smiths', o/drive	1	Dec 1964-Sep 67

Speedometers for 4 Synchro Models GHN/D4 138401 - GHN/D5 410000, 1968-76

1	BHA5279E	£80.95	SPEEDO', SN6144/20 (Non-o/drive, Oct 1967-July 73 and overdrive, Oct 1967-June 69).	1	
	BHA5279E	£80.95	SPEEDO', SN6144/20 BS, non-o/drive	1	Aug 1973-July 74
	BHA5281E	£73.94	SPEEDO', SN6144/23, overdrive	1	July 1969-July 73
	BHA5281E	£73.94	SPEEDO', SN6144/23 BS, overdrive	1	Aug 1974-July 74
	BHA5339E	£73.94	SPEEDO', SN5230/13, all models	1	Aug 1974-Aug 76

Rev Counters & Tachometers

'Jaeger' Gauges

2	BHA4212E	£82.94	REV' COUNTER (Mechanical drive 18G & GA engine).	1	RN2312/01, 1962-Sept 64
---	----------	--------	---	---	-------------------------

'Smiths' Gauges

2	BHA4380E	£71.95	TACHOMETER, electric (Oct 1964-Sept 67).	1	RV1 2401/00 RV1 2401/00B RV1 2401/01
	BHA4712E	£82.94	TACHOMETER, electric (Oct 1967-Jun 69). (Jul 1969-Jul 72).	1	RV1 2418/00 RV1 2430/00
	BHA5220E	£102.95	TACHOMETER, electric (Aug 1972-Jul 74).	1	RVC 2415/00 RVC 2415/00AF
	BHA5219E	£82.96	TACHOMETER, electric (Aug 1974-Aug 76).	1	RVC 1410/00AF

Dual Gauge: (Water Temperature & Oil Pressure) 'Jaeger' Dual Gauges (Externally Lit)

3	17H298E	£70.94	DUAL GAUGE, GD1501/01	1	(°F&lb/in2), 1962-Sept 64
---	---------	--------	-----------------------	---	---------------------------

'Smiths' Dual Gauges (Externally Lit)

3	BHA4586E	£59.20	DUAL GAUGE, GD1501/14	1	(°F&lb/in2), Oct 1964-Mar 66
	BHA4586E	£59.20	DUAL GAUGE, GD1501/14A	1	(°F&lb/in2), Apr 1966-Sept 67
	BHA4737E	£Call	DUAL GAUGE, GD1301/19	1	(°F&lb/in2), Oct 1967-Jun 69
	BHA4737	£108.95	DUAL GAUGE, new, OE	1	°F & lb/in
	BHA4737Z	£83.95	DUAL GAUGE, new, aftermarket	1	°F & lb/in
	BHA4900E	£59.20	DUAL GAUGE, GD1301/21	1	(°C&lb/in2), Jul 1969-Aug 76
	BHA4900	£108.95	DUAL GAUGE, new, OE	1	H-N-C & lb/in
	BHA4900Z	£83.95	DUAL GAUGE, new, aftermarket	1	H-N-C & lb/in
	LUSJB100	£86.95	DUAL GAUGE, new, aftermarket	1	°C & lb/in

Fuel Gauge (Externally Lit)

4	BHA4214E	£70.96	FUEL GAUGE, FG2530/63	1	1962-Sept 64
	BHA4470E	£52.80	FUEL GAUGE, BF2300/02	1	Oct 1964-Sept 67
	BHA4736	£74.95	FUEL GAUGE, BF2223/00	1	Oct 1967-Aug 76

Drive Cables (for Speedometers & Rev Counters)

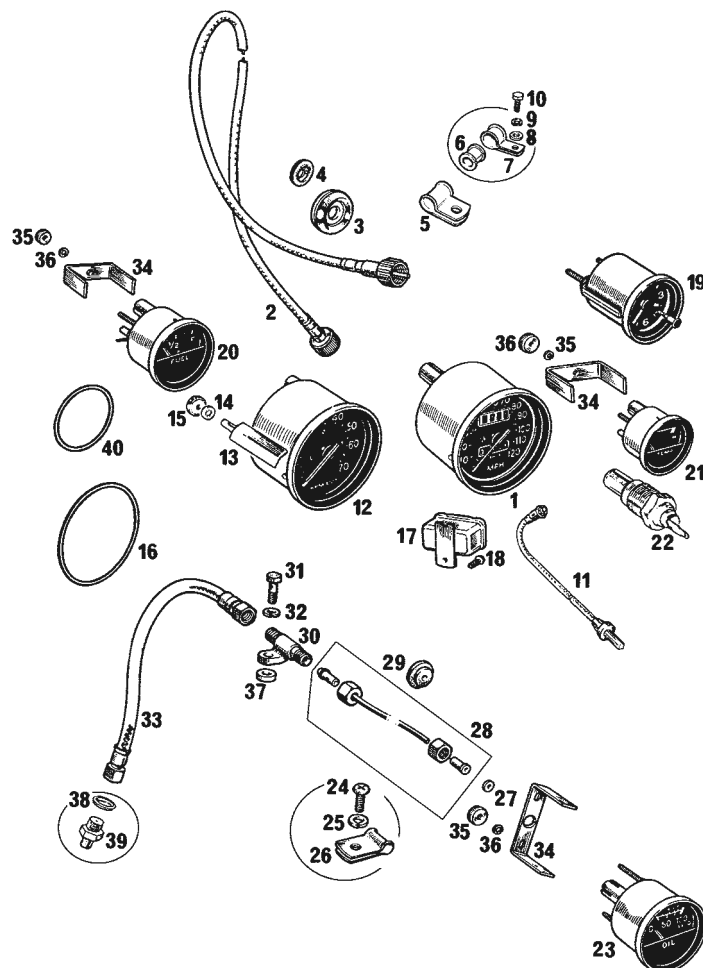
5	GSD103	£7.96	DRIVE CABLE, (speedo), 3' 9"	1	non-o/drive, 1962-Mar 63
	GSD111	£8.30	DRIVE CABLE, (speedo), 4' 0"	1	non-o/drive, Apr 1963-Sept 67
	GSD249	£9.50	DRIVE CABLE, (speedo), 3' 3"	1	non-o/drive, Oct 1967-Jul 74
	GSD115	£8.15	DRIVE CABLE, (speedo), 4' 10"	1	overdrive, 1962-Mar 63
	GSD117	£8.40	DRIVE CABLE, (speedo), 5' 0"	1	overdrive, Apr 1963-Sept 67
	GSD115	£8.15	DRIVE CABLE, (speedo), 4' 10"	1	overdrive, Oct 1967-Aug 76
6	BHA4291	£13.94	DRIVE CABLE, (rev counter), 4' 10"	1	1962-Sept 64, 3' 6"

Gauge Fittings (Speedometer & Rev Counter/Tachometer)

7	AJH5176	£12.90	BRACKET, tach & speedo	2	1962-Sept 64
8	17H3744	£8.15	BRACKET, tach & speedo	4	Oct 1964-Jul 74
	17H1339	£8.15	BRACKET, tach & speedo	4	Aug 1974-Aug 76
9	17H1304	£1.10	THUMB NUT	4	
10	2K1369	£Call	WASHER, shakeproof	4	1962-Sept 64
11	LWZ402	£Call	WASHER, spring	4	Oct 1964-Jul 74
12	AJH5178	£1.13	'O' RING, large	2	1962-Jul 74
	17H2105	£0.89	'O' RING, large	2	Aug 1974-Aug 76
13	ACB8474	£1.85	GROMMET, cable	2/1	qty decreases after Sept 64
14	ACH8529	£2.95	FERRULE	1	
15	PCR809	£1.10	CLIP, cable to gearbox	1	non-overdrive
	AHH7178	£Call	CLIP, cable to gearbox	1	overdrive models
16	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
17	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
18	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
19	BHA4772	£Call	CONTROL, (mileometer), remote	1	Oct 1967-Aug 76
20	128484	£11.95	VOLTAGE STABILISER, +ve	1	1962-Sept 67
	BHA4602	£12.65	VOLTAGE STABILISER, -ve	1	Oct 1967-Aug 76
21	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	1	
22	13H784	£11.10	RETAINER, (tachometer core)	1	
23	27H8215	£6.74	STRAP, core	1	Oct 1964-Aug 76
24	27H8214	£0.25	WASHER, spring	1	
25	27H8213	£0.40	NUT, (brass, hexagonal)	1	
26	27H397	£10.96	BEZEL, replacement 4", tach & speedo	a/r	1962-74
26a	AJH5177	£4.96	GLASS, replacement 4", tach & speedo	a/r	

Gauge Fittings (Fuel & Dual Gauges)

27	AJH5186	£14.70	BRACKET, (with bulb holder)	1	dual gauge, 1962-Sept 67
28	AJH5185	£8.29	BRACKET, (with bulb holder)	1	fuel gauge, 1962-Sept 67
29	AJH5187	£9.65	BRACKET	1	dual gauge, Oct 1967-Aug 76
30	AJH5187	£9.65	BRACKET	1	fuel gauge, Oct 1967-Aug 76
31	17H932	£1.22	THUMB NUT	3	
32	WL700061	£0.12	WASHER, spring	3	
33	17H1642	£0.58	'O' RING, small	2	
34	169529	£0.32	CLIP, tube to engine	1	
35	BHA4081K	£8.15	BRACKET & CLIP SET	1	includes 33
36	11K2846	£5.20	ADAPTOR, male/female	1	
37	11K2846X	£9.16	ADAPTOR, male/male	1	
38	AED172	£0.86	WASHER, sealing	1	
39	PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, tube to bulkhead	1	
40	PCR311	£0.76	CLIP, tube to bulkhead	1	
41	PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW	1	
42	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
43	2K4936	£0.20	WASHER, sealing	1	
44	AHH6678	£12.25	OIL PIPE	1	
45	PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, pipe to bulkhead	1	
46	PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW	1	
47	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
48	AAA643	£1.50	GROMMET, pipe	1	



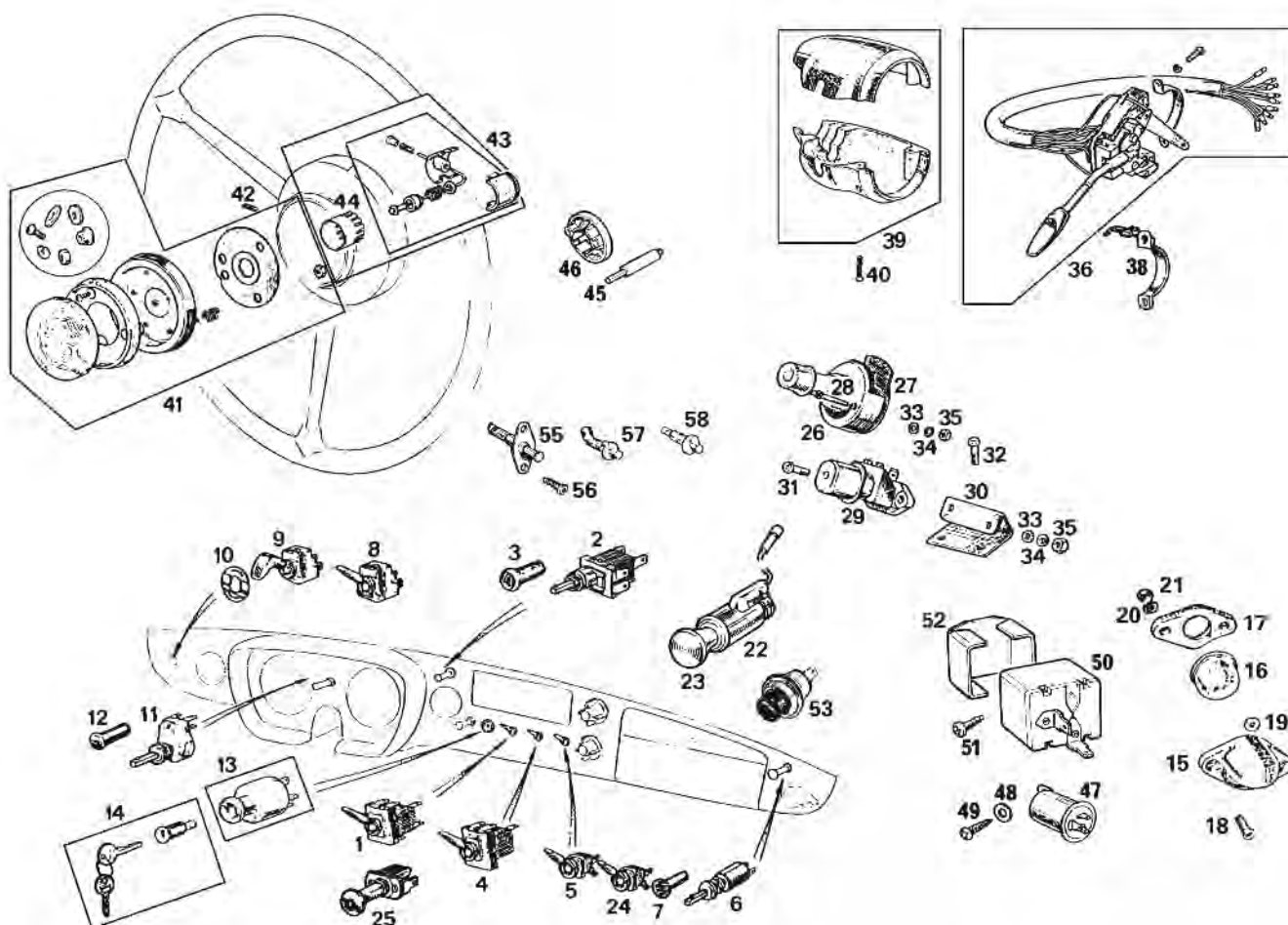
49	AAA628	£9.80	CONNECTOR, pipe	1
50	GHF101	£0.16	SCREW	1
51	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1
52	AHH6247	£Call	SPACER	1
53	AHH6938	£3.95	BRACKET, pipe retaining	1
54	AHH6554	£7.96	HOSE, oil pressure	1
55	11G15	£6.90	ADAPTOR, block	1
56	6K638	£0.22	WASHER, sealing	1
57	600395	£0.95	GROMMET, capillary pipe	1
58	AJH5182	£10.15	BEZEL, replacement 2" (Fuel & temp. gauges).	a/r 1962-74
59	502269F	£5.05	GLASS, replacement 2" (Fuel & temp. gauges).	a/r

Instruments & Cables (from GHN/D5 410001 1976 on)

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 AAU3035E	£77.95	SPEEDOMETER (Increments of 10mph).	1	SN5234/00
ADU2174E	£82.94	SPEEDOMETER (Increments of 20mph).	1	SN5234/02
2 GSD315	£8.95	CABLE, speedometer (4" 9")	1	From HN/D5 481116
3 ACB8474	£1.85	GROMMET, cable	1	
4 RFN305	£0.46	GROMMET, cable	1	
5 PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, cable	1	
6 ACH8529	£2.95	FERRULE	1	
7 PCR809	£1.10	CLIP, cable	1	
8 GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
9 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
10 SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
11 BHA4772	£Call	CONTROL, (mileometer), remote	1	
12 AAU3037E	£82.96	TACHOMETER, RVC 1414/00F	1	GHN/D5 410001 To 481115
ADU2176E	£Call	TACHOMETER, RVC 1414/01F	1	GHN/D5 481116 on
13 17H1339	£8.15	BRACKET	4	
14 LWZ402	£Call	WASHER, star	4	
15 17H1304	£1.10	THUMB NUT	4	
16 17H2105	£0.89	'O' RING, large	2	
17 BHA4602	£12.65	VOLTAGE STABILISER	1	
18 GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	1	

Fuel, Oil, Water Gauges & Clock

19 GAE128X	£83.95	CLOCK	1
20 AAU3032E	£50.95	FUEL GAUGE	1
21 AAU3030E	£51.00	WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE	1
22 GTR101	£4.96	TRANSMITTER, (temperature)	1
23 AAU3033E	£51.00	OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	1
24 PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW	1
25 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1
26 PCR307	£0.76	CLIP, pipe	1
27 2K4936	£0.20	WASHER, leather	1
28 AHH6678	£12.25	PIPE	1 gauge to flexible pipe
29 RFN303	£0.46	GROMMET	1
30 AAA628	£9.80	CONNECTOR, pipe	1
31 GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	1
32 GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1
33 AHH6554	£7.96	PIPE, braided, (flexible)	1
34 AJH5187	£9.65	BRACKET	2 temp & oil gauges
35 17H932	£1.22	THUMB NUT	4
36 WL700061	£0.12	WASHER, spring	4
37 AHH6247	£Call	SPACER	1
38 6K638	£0.22	WASHER, sealing	1
39 11G15	£6.90	ADAPTOR, block	1
40 17H1642	£0.58	'O' RING, small	4

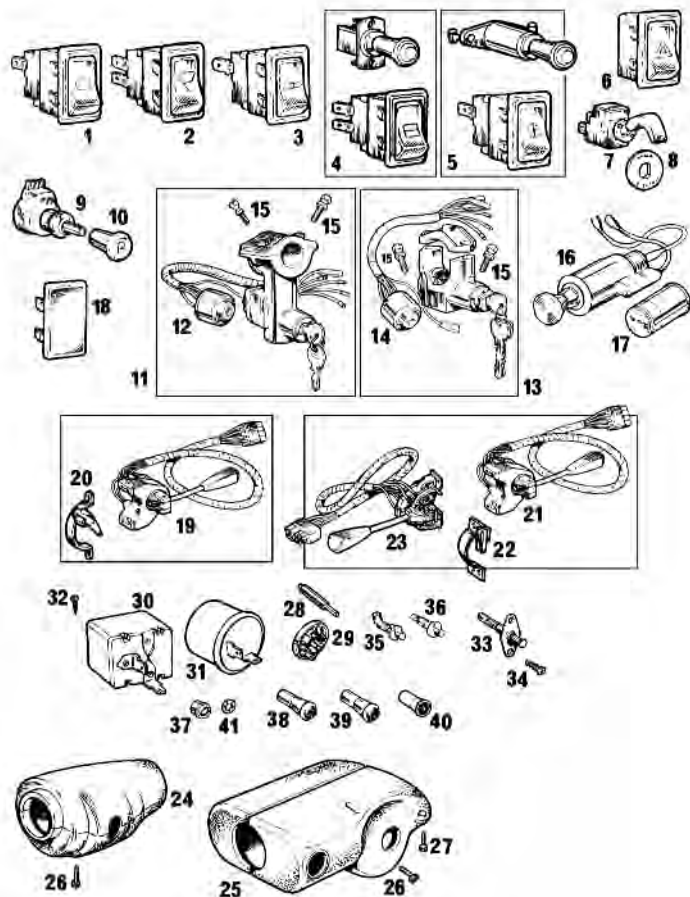


Switches & Controls

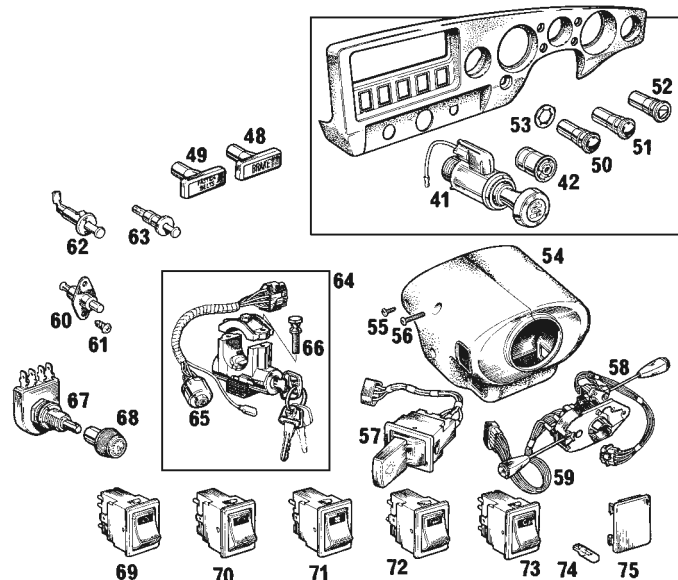
1962-71 To GHN/D5 258000

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BCA4294	£21.76	SWITCH, lights, (toggle)	1	1963-65, To GHN/D3 90001
2	BHA4578	£24.95	SWITCH, lights, (push/pull)	1	1966-72
3	704885	£6.60	KNOB, light switch	1	GHN/D3 90002 on
4	149011A	£18.20	SWITCH, single speed wiper	1	standard
	BHA4786	£19.96	SWITCH, two speed wiper	1	1968 on, motor required
5	RTC430A	£4.96	SWITCH, heater motor	1	
6	2H4841	£11.95	SWITCH, map light	1	
7	AHH5362	£3.95	KNOB, light switch	1	
8	RTC430A	£4.96	SWITCH, straight, (overdrive)	1	To GHN3 61015
9	BHA4513	£13.96	SWITCH, angled, (overdrive)	1	GHN3 61016 on
10	AHH6277	£2.45	ESCUTCHEON, chrome	1	To 1970
	CRCP362	£4.50	ESCUTCHEON, stainless steel	1	1970 on
11	BHA4278	£55.96	CONTROL, panel light	1	
12	AHH5368	£3.95	KNOB, panel light	1	
13	13H337	£10.15	IGNITION SWITCH (Features: off/run/start).	1	
	127651	£11.95	IGNITION SWITCH, alternative (Features: off/accessories/run/start).	1	not used when optional steering lock is fitted
14	24G1345	£6.70	BARREL & KEY	1	
	24G1345Z	£5.26	BARREL & KEY, aftermarket	1	
15	37H5426	£13.20	COVER, map light	1	
16	606078A	£16.66	LENS, glass	1	
17	17H5302	£2.10	RUBBER, seating	1	
18	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW	2	
19	21G9057	£0.30	WASHER, retaining	2	
20	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
21	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	2	
22	AHH7010	£16.55	CIGAR LIGHTER	1	
23	AJM1253	£Call	ELEMENT	1	optional extras
24	RTC430A	£4.96	SWITCH, fog/spot	a/r	
25	GAE132	£13.25	SWITCH, heated rear window	1	
26	502087A	£18.00	DIP SWITCH, headlamp	1	1962-66
27	57H5591	£Call	GASKET, dip switch	1	To GHN/D3 90363

28	CMZ322	£Call	SCREW	2	
29	RTC432A	£10.75	DIP SWITCH, headlamp	1	1966-69
30	AHC97	£6.16	BRACKET	1	GHN/D3 90364
31	SE910201	£0.35	SCREW, (switch to bracket)	2	To GHN/D4 187210
32	PMZ312	£0.35	SCREW, (bracket to floor)	2	
33	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	4/2	quantity
34	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4/2	increased
35	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4/2	GHN/D3 90364 on
36	BHA4628	£59.95	SWITCH (Indicator & Headlamp flasher).	1	1962-69
	BHA4948	£59.75	SWITCH (Indicator, horn & headlamp flasher).	1	To GHN/D4 187210
	37H8050	£29.94	SWITCH (Indicator without horn).	1	GHN/D5 187211
				1	To GHN/D5 219000
				1	GHN/D5 219001
				1	To GHN/D5 258000
37	18G8786	£Call	REPAIR KIT, switch	1	use with BHA4948
38	37H8051	£10.69	CLIP, horn contact	1	use with 37H8050
39	18G8713	£18.02	COWL SET, (steering column)	1	RHD
40	RMZ214	£0.25	SCREW, cowl	4	
	RMP214	£1.10	SCREW, cowl, chrome	4	
41	AHH6319	£58.96	HORN PUSH	1	To GHN/D4 187210
42	37H8572	£1.36	SCREW	3	
43	27H3387	£Call	ROTOR ASSEMBLY	1	
44	27H5401	£Call	SLIP RING	1	Included with item 43
45	BHA5041	£8.24	PENCIL CONTACT, horn	1	GHN/D5 219001
46	BHA5042	£15.80	SLIP RING, horn	1	To GHN/D5 258000
47	GFU2103	£4.75	FLASHER UNIT	1	To GHN/D3 138400
48	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1	1962-67
49	GHF423	£0.14	SCREW, self tapping	1	
50	GFU2124	£3.85	FLASHER UNIT	1	GHN/D4 138401
51	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	1	To GHN/D5 258000
52	BHA4780	£2.45	CLIP, square flasher unit	1	1968-71
53	3H3058	£14.95	SWITCH, push button, momentary (This push button switch can be used for electric windscreen washer or a period looking starter button conversion).	1	alternative
55	BHA4593Z	£5.95	SWITCH, door courtesy lamp	2	
56	AB606033	£0.26	SCREW	4	
57	13H391	£12.65	SWITCH, boot lamp	1	
58	13H2018	£14.35	SWITCH, tailgate lamp	1	



31	GFU2204	£3.80	HAZARD FLASHER UNIT	1	GHN/D5 328101 on, 1974 on
32	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	1/2	qty. increases if hazard lights are fitted
33	BHA4593Z	£5.95	SWITCH, door courtesy light	2	
34	AB606033	£0.26	SCREW	4	
35	13H391	£12.65	SWITCH, boot lamp	1	
36	13H2018	£14.35	SWITCH, tailgate lamp	1	
37	BHA4770	£Call	WARNING LAMP, GT models HRW	1	
38	BHA4780	£2.45	WARNING LAMP, ignition, red	1	GHN/D5 360301 on
39	AAU3858	£3.55	WARNING LAMP, main beam, blue	1	1975 on
40	AAU4824Z	£3.95	WARNING LAMP, indicators, green	2	
41	AAU3857Z	£3.95	WARNING LAMP, indicators, amber	2	US spec only
41	BHA5125	£0.70	WASHER, warning lamp	4	

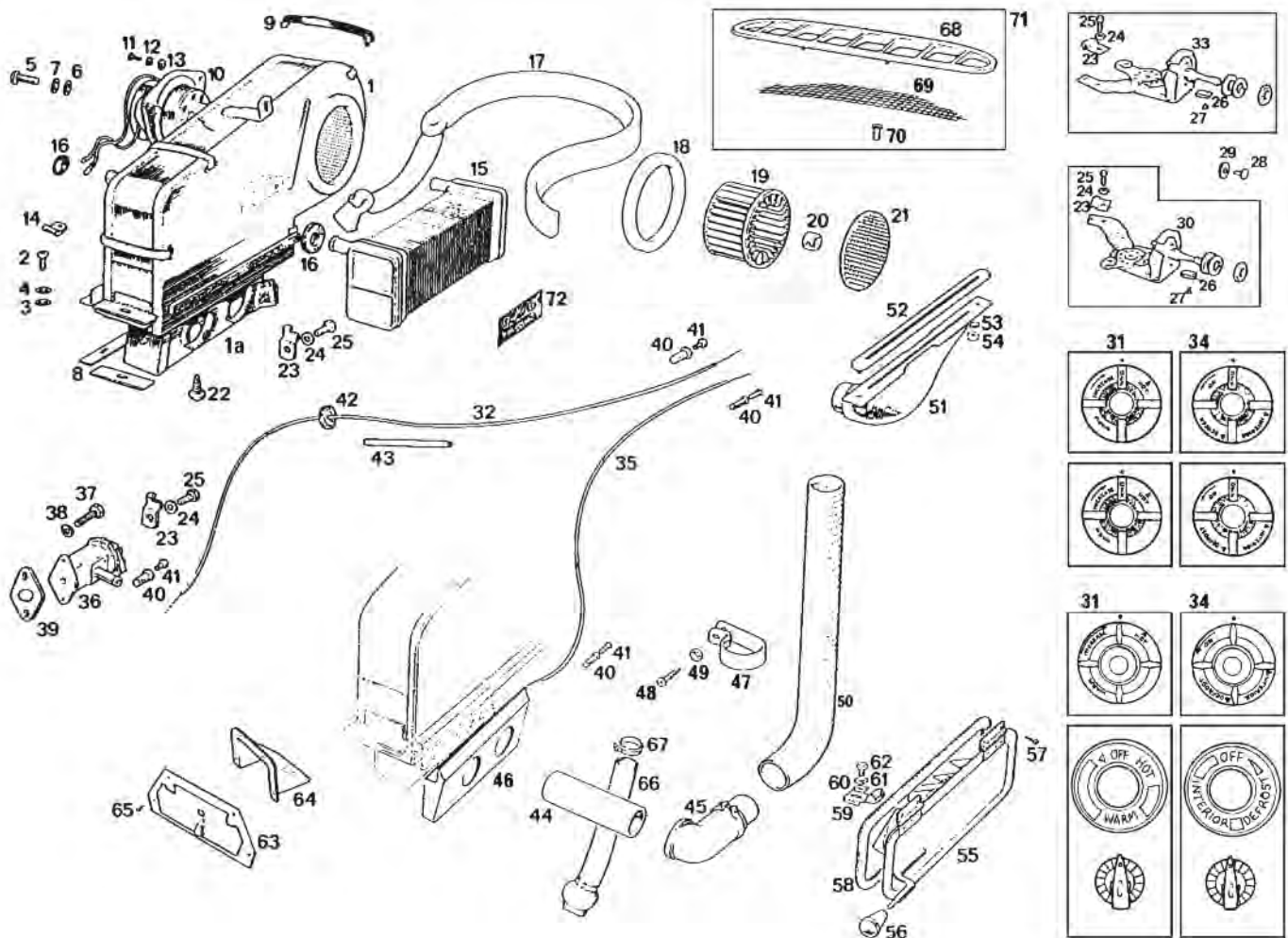


1972-76 To GHN/D5 410000

1	BHA5111	£9.95	SWITCH, lights	1	
2	BHA5110	£13.25	SWITCH, wipers	1	1972-74, GHN/D5 258001-360300
3	BHA5113	£10.45	SWITCH, heater fan	1	
4	GAE132	£13.25	SWITCH, heated rear window	1	some early 1972 models
	BHA5114	£16.10	SWITCH, heated rear window	1	
5	GAE140	£Call	SWITCH, (auxiliary equipment)	1	fog lamps etc. early 1972 only
	C38637	£15.60	SWITCH, (auxiliary equipment)	1	alternative 'rocker' version of GAE140
6	BHA5267	£16.96	SWITCH, hazard Warning, 1974 on	1	GHN/D5 328101 on
7	BHA513	£13.96	SWITCH, overdrive	1	To GHN/D5 360300
8	AHH6277	£2.45	ESCUTCHEON, (switch)	1	1972-74
9	BHA4278	£55.96	CONTROL, panel light	1	
10	AHH5368	£3.95	KNOB, control	1	
11	BHA5215	£64.50	SWITCH, steering lock/ignition	1	original
	BMK2259X	£82.96	SWITCH, steering lock/ignition	1	chrome bumper
				1	replacement
				1	chrome bumper
12	37H7708	£49.96	IGNITION SWITCH	1	for original & replacement steering locks
13	BHM7144X	£49.96	SWITCH, steering lock/ignition	1	rubber bumper
14	BHA5292	£30.95	SWITCH, ignition	1	for BHM7144 lock
15	51K4001	£2.95	SHEAR BOLT	2	
16	AHH7010	£16.55	CIGAR LIGHTER	1	optional
17	AJM1253	£Call	ELEMENT	1	extra
18	BHH533	£1.66	BLANKING PLATE	a/r	
19	37H8050	£29.94	SWITCH, indicator	1	To GHN/D5 360300
20	37H8051	£10.69	CLIP, horn contact	1	1972-74
21	37H8101	£59.95	SWITCH, indicator	1	GHN/D5 360301 To
22	37H8102	£Call	CLIP, horn contact	1	GHN/D5 410000
23	BHA5251	£71.95	SWITCH, wiper/overdrive	1	1975-76
24	18G8713	£18.02	COWL	1	1972-74, To GHN/D5 360300
25	BHM7090	£Call	COWL	1	1975-76, To GHD/D5 360300
				1	To GHN/D5 410000
26	RMZ214	£0.25	SCREW, cowl	4/2	qty. decreases on
	RMP214	£1.10	SCREW, cowl, chrome	4/2	18G9012
27	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW, cowl	2	used on 18G9012 only
28	BHA5041	£8.24	PENCIL CONTACT, horn	1	
29	BHA5042	£15.80	SLIP RING, horn	1	
30	GFU2124	£3.85	FLASHER UNIT	1	

1976 on from GHN/D5 410001

41	AHH7010	£16.55	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	1	
42	AJM1253	£Call	ELEMENT	1	
48	UKC5812	£Call	WARNING LAMP, handbrake	1	
49	13H7986	£Call	WARNING LAMP, seat belt	1	
50	BCA4780Z	£2.95	WARNING LAMP, ignition, red	1	
51	AAU3858	£3.55	WARNING LAMP, main beam, blue	1	
52	AAU4824Z	£3.95	WARNING LAMP, indicators, green	2	
	AAU3857Z	£3.95	WARNING LAMP, indicators, amber	2	US spec only
53	BHA5125	£0.70	RETAINER, warning lamp	4	
54	BHM7090	£Call	COWL	1	
55	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	2	
56	PMZ316	£0.35	SCREW	2	
57	AAU4562	£11.95	SWITCH, lights	1	
58	AAU4991	£49.96	SWITCH, indicators	1	
59	BAU1020	£46.50	SWITCH, wipers	1	
60	BHA4593Z	£5.95	SWITCH, door courtesy lamp	2	
61	AB606033	£0.26	SCREW	4	
62	13H391	£12.65	SWITCH, boot lamp	1	
63	13H2018	£14.35	SWITCH, tailgate lamp	1	
64	BHM7144X	£49.96	SWITCH, steering lock/ignition	1	
65	BHA5292	£30.95	SWITCH, ignition	1	
66	51K4001	£2.95	SHEAR BOLT	2	
67	BHA4278	£55.96	CONTROL, panel light	1	
68	37H7995	£4.85	KNOB, control	1	
69	AAU3205	£21.25	SWITCH, hazard warning	1	
70	AAU3206	£23.95	SWITCH, interior lamp	1	
71	AAU3204	£19.96	SWITCH, heater fan	1	
72	AAU3210	£22.40	SWITCH, heated rear window	1	
73	ADU4787	£Call	SWITCH, rear fog lamp	1	
74	GLB921	£1.15	BULB, switch illumination	a/r	
75	AAM222	£Call	BLANKING PLATE	a/r	



Heater Unit & Demister System

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details		
1	BHH1010A	£269.95	HEATER, 1962-72	1			
	BHH1010	£Call	HEATER, 1972-76	1			
	BHH1865	£296.95	HEATER, 1976 on, (2 speed fan)	1	standard 1 Kw		
	BHH1865X	£316.94	HEATER, 1976 on, (3 speed fan)	1	uprated 3 Kw		
	BHA4743NF	£176.95	HEATER CASE, 1962-72	1			
1a	17H2286	£35.95	FLAP & AIR BOX	1			
2	SE910201	£0.35	SCREW, heater to bulkhead	4			
3	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	4			
4	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4			
5	SE604051	£0.25	SCREW, heater to bulkhead	1			
6	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1			
7	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1			
8	AHH6290K	£2.45	GASKET, heater to bulkhead	1	4 pieces		
9	17H1595	£0.95	CLIP, heater case	5			
10	37H7913	£52.96	HEATER MOTOR	1			
11	AB610051	£0.16	SCREW, heater motor	3			
12	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3			
13	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	3			
14	PCR411	£0.96	CLIP, heater cable	1			
15	37H7914	£59.95	HEATER MATRIX	1			
16	7H1993	£0.85	SEAL, heater to case	2			
17	17H1797	£1.36	FOAM, heater matrix	1			
18	17H3714	£1.45	SEAL, heater case	1			
19	37H2787	£9.65	FAN	1			
20a	17H6836	£Call	CLIP	1			
20b	27H602	£Call	COLLET NUT, fan retaining	1	alternative fitment to 20a		
21	27H8831	£Call	GRILLE, heater fan	1			
22	AB606021	£0.17	SCREW, outlet	4			
23	27H1193	£1.38	CLAMP, outer	4			
24	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, shakeproof	4			
25	53K126	£0.40	SCREW, clamp	4			
26	17H1601	£2.95	CLIP, knob	2			
27	17H1603	£1.30	PIN	2			
28	AHH8971	£Call	RIVET, control position	2			
29	PWZ102	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2			
30a	BHA4326	£Call	HEAT CONTROL	1		To GHN/D5 219000	
31a	BHA4328	£8.95	KNOB, heat control	1		1962-70	
32a	BHH679	£3.55	METAL SLEEVE, heat control cable	1			
33a	BHA4327	£Call	AIR CONTROL	1			
34a	BHA4329	£9.60	KNOB, air control	1			
30b	BHA4326	£Call	ROTARY CONTROL, heat	1		GHN/D5 291001 To	
31b	BHA4328	£8.95	KNOB, heat control	1		GHN/D5 360000	
32b	BHH679	£3.55	METAL SLEEVE, heat control cable	1		1970-74	
33b	BHA4327	£Call	AIR CONTROL, rotary	1			
34b	BHH738	£8.95	KNOB, air control	1			
30c	BHA5226	£Call	HEAT CONTROL	1		GHN/D5 360001 To	
31c	BHH1687	£Call	KNOB, heat control	1		GHN/D5 410000	
32c	BHA5407	£2.65	PLASTIC SLEEVE, heat control cable	1		1974-76	
33c	BHA4327	£Call	AIR CONTROL	1			
34c	BHH1688	£Call	KNOB, air control	1			
30d	AAU1995	£Call	HEAT CONTROL	1			
31d	BHH1870	£Call	BEZEL, heat control	1		GHN/D5 410001 on	
31e	BHH1866	£11.15	KNOB, heat control	1		1976 on	
32d	BHA5407	£2.65	PLASTIC SLEEVE, heat control cable	1			
33d	AAU1996	£Call	AIR CONTROL	1			
34d	BHH1866	£11.15	KNOB, air control	1			
34e	BHH1873	£Call	BEZEL, air control	1			
35a	BHH679	£3.55	METAL SLEEVE, air control cable	1		To GHN/D5 303703	
35b	BHA5407	£2.65	PLASTIC SLEEVE, cable	1		alternative to 35a	
35c	BHH1230	£2.15	PLASTIC SLEEVE, air control cable	1		From GHN/D5, 303704 on	
36	BHA5298	£18.25	VALVE, heat control	1			
	BHA5298Z	£12.95	VALVE, heat control, aftermarket	1		alternative	
37	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW, valve to head	2			
38	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2			
39	12H3868	£0.35	GASKET, valve to head	1			
40	24G1482	£1.66	TRUNNION	4			
41	53K1016	£0.95	SCREW	4			
42	RF8503	£1.75	GROMMET, bulkhead	1			

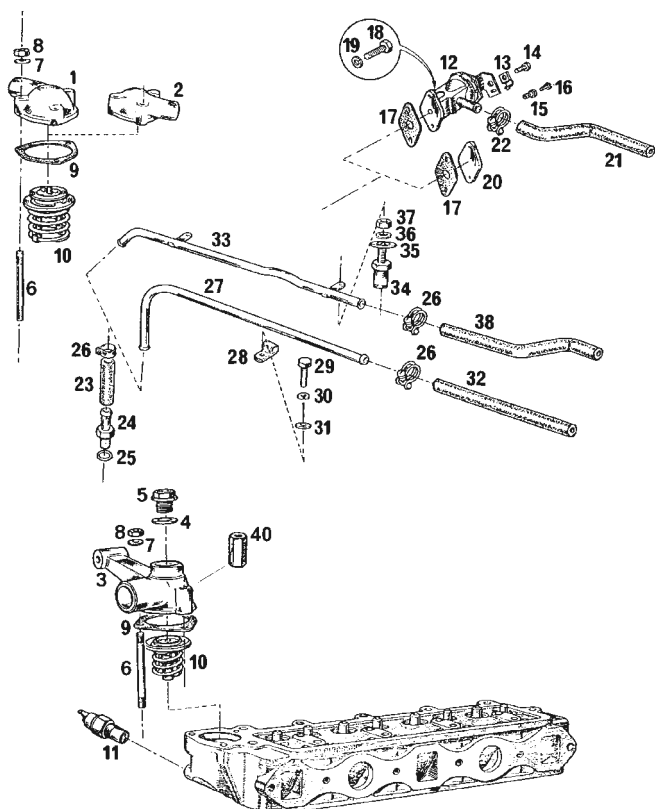
43	GRH1001M	£3.35	SLEEVE, heater cable	a/r	sold per metre
44	AHH6527	£4.10	CONNECTOR TUBE	2	
45	14G3499	£6.46	DEMISTER ELBOW	2	
46	BHH389	£7.15	SEAL, heater cover	1	1970 on
47	AHC865	£3.20	CLIP	2	
48	AD606064	£0.16	SCREW	2	
49	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	2	
50a	AHH8394	£3.46	DEMISTER TUBE	2	1962-72
51a	HZA546	£Call	DEMISTER NOZZLE, RH	1	To GHN/D5 258000
	HZA547	£Call	DEMISTER NOZZLE, LH	1	
52a	AHH6190	£11.20	ESCUTCHEON, demister vent, (std.)	2	
	AHH6190CP	£12.10	ESCUTCHEON, demister vent, chrome	2	
50b	AHH8394	£3.46	DEMISTER TUBE	2	1972 on GHN/D5
51b	AHH8743	£18.07	DEMISTER NOZZLE, RH	1	258001 on
	AHH8744	£18.07	DEMISTER NOZZLE, LH	1	
52b	AHH8566	£9.32	ESCUTCHEON	2	
53	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
54	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	
55	HZA3924	£Call	DOOR, fresh air	1	
56a	AHH6165	£Call	KNOB, black	1	chrome bumper, 1962-74
56b	BHH828	£Call	KNOB, white	1	rubber bumper, 1974 on
57	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW	4	
58	AHH6166	£1.36	GASKET, door	1	
59	AHH6192	£Call	SPRING CATCH, door	1	
60	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
61	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
62	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW	1	
63	13H59SS	£22.40	DOOR, heater outlet, stainless steel	2	1962-70
64	BHH391	£2.58	SHROUD, heater outlet	2	1970 on
65	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW	8	
66	AHC321	£Call	DRAIN TUBE, (with valve)	1	
67	GHC11030	£2.00	RETAINING CLIP	1	
68	AHH6102	£14.95	VENT GRILLE	1	
69	AHH6102X	£5.95	MESH, vent grille, (accessory)	1	
70	GHF1531	£0.18	RETAINER, vent grille	6	
71	AHH6102K	£19.96	VENT GRILLE KIT	1	contains items: 68, 69, 70
72	CRCP302	£2.56	BADGE, Heater, (metal)	1	
	CRST127	£6.95	DECAL, red, (adhesive)	1	drain warning
	CRST130	£1.15	DECAL, white, (adhesive)	1	early 'Smiths'
	CRST129	£1.45	DECAL, White, (adhesive)	1	late 'Smiths'
	BML1014	£2.10	DECAL KIT, 'Smiths' heater	1	

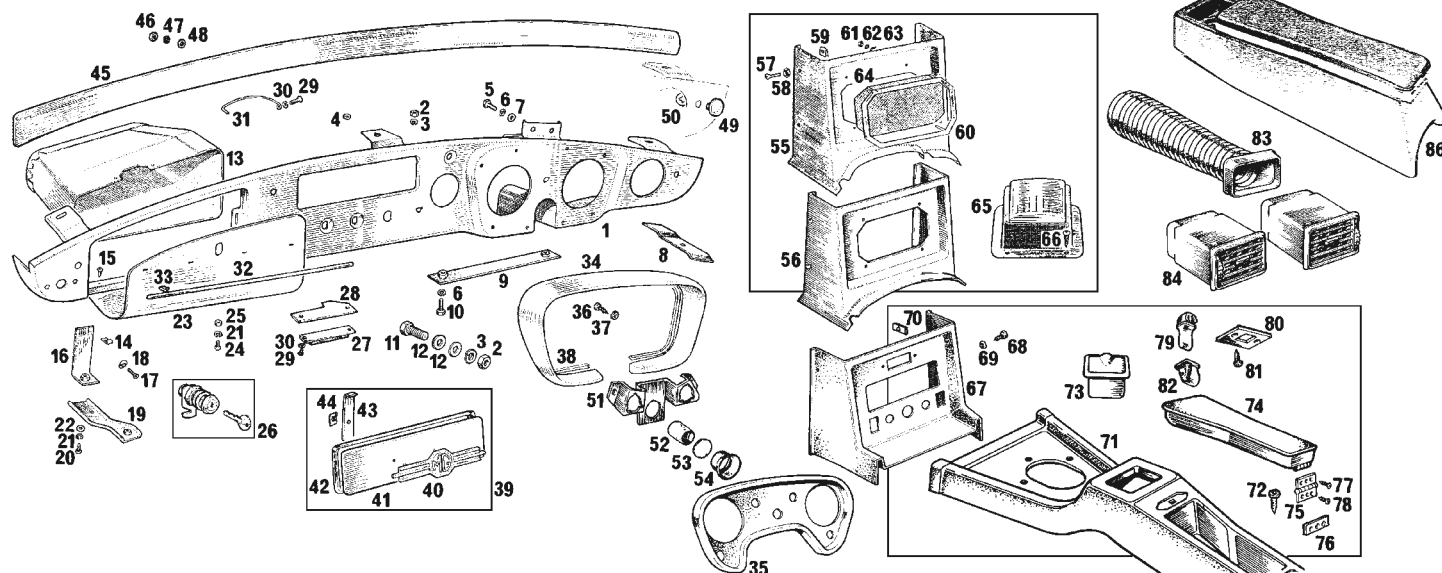
Heater Pipes, Hoses & Thermostat Housing

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	12H797	£13.80	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1962-67, 18G-18GB
2	12H2556Z	£21.20	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1967-76, 18GG-18V673
3	CAM1577	£29.53	HOUSING, thermostat	1	1976 on
4	TRS1418	£0.35	SEAL, rubber	1	
5	KTP9401	£4.96	PLUG, brass	1	
	ARA2634	£3.25	PLUG, plastic	1	
6	CHS2515	£0.95	STUD, thermostat housing	3	
7	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	3	
8	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	3	
9	GTG101	£0.25	GASKET, thermostat housing, cork	1	standard material
	GTG101X	£0.95	GASKET, thermostat housing, Klingsil	1	uprated material
10	GTS102	£4.85	THERMOSTAT, (165°F - 74°C)	1	
	GTS104	£3.95	THERMOSTAT, (180°F - 82°C)	1	do not run without
	GTS106	£4.50	THERMOSTAT, (190°F - 88°C)	1	either thermostat or
	AJJ4012	£8.15	BLANKING SLEEVE & GASKET	1	blanking sleeve
			(Replaces thermostat, see 'Cooling' for details).		
11	GTR101	£4.96	THERMAL TRANSMITTER	1	1976 on, 18V883 on
12	BHA5298	£18.25	VALVE, heater control	1	
13	27H1193	£1.38	CLIP, outer cable	1	
14	AB606021	£0.17	SCREW	1	
15	24G1482	£1.66	TRUNNION	1	
16	53K1016	£0.95	SCREW, trunnion	1	
17	12H3868	£0.35	GASKET, heater valve	1	
18	SH604071	£0.30	SCREW	2	
19	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
20	1G1282	£9.95	BLANKING PLATE	1	
21	GRH903	£3.55	HOSE, valve to heater	1	
	GRH903X	£6.95	HOSE, valve to heater, silicone	1	
22	CS4013	£1.30	HOSE CLIP, wire type	a/r	alternative
	GHC11020	£1.70	HOSE CLIP, band type	a/r	
23	GRH1006M	£6.20	HEATER HOSE, (1/2" diameter)	a/r	sold per metre
24	AMK8847	£9.55	WATER UNION	1	
25	232043A	£0.65	SEALING WASHER	1	18G-18GG
26	CS4012	£1.30	HOSE CLIP, wire type, (alternative)	a/r	1962-71
	GHC11020	£1.70	HOSE CLIP, band type, (alternative)	a/r	
27	AHH5435	£10.75	PIPE, water return	1	18G-18GB, 1962-67
28	PCR811	£1.10	'P' CLIP, (pipe locating)	1	
29	SH605041	£0.35	SCREW	1	all models
30	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	1	
31	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	1	
32	GRH1006M	£6.20	HOSE, heater to pipe	a/r	sold/metre
33	AHH9498	£7.74	PIPE, water return	1	
34	12H2557	£2.95	NUT, pipe locating, (rocker cover)	2	
35	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	18GG on
36	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	1967 on
	BHA5298Z	£12.95	VALVE, heat control, aftermarket	1	alternative
37	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
38	GRH903	£3.55	HOSE, heater to pipe	1	
	GRH903X	£6.95	HOSE, heater to pipe, silicone	1	
40	12H2463	£Call	NUT, plain, deep*	1	1976 on only
	GHF261A	£2.20	NUT, brass, deep	1	alternative

*Note: Supports heater pipe 'P' clip (PCR811) to thermostat housing. See 'Cooling' for full details.

NI	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat, (nut to housing)	1
----	--------	-------	--------------------------------	---



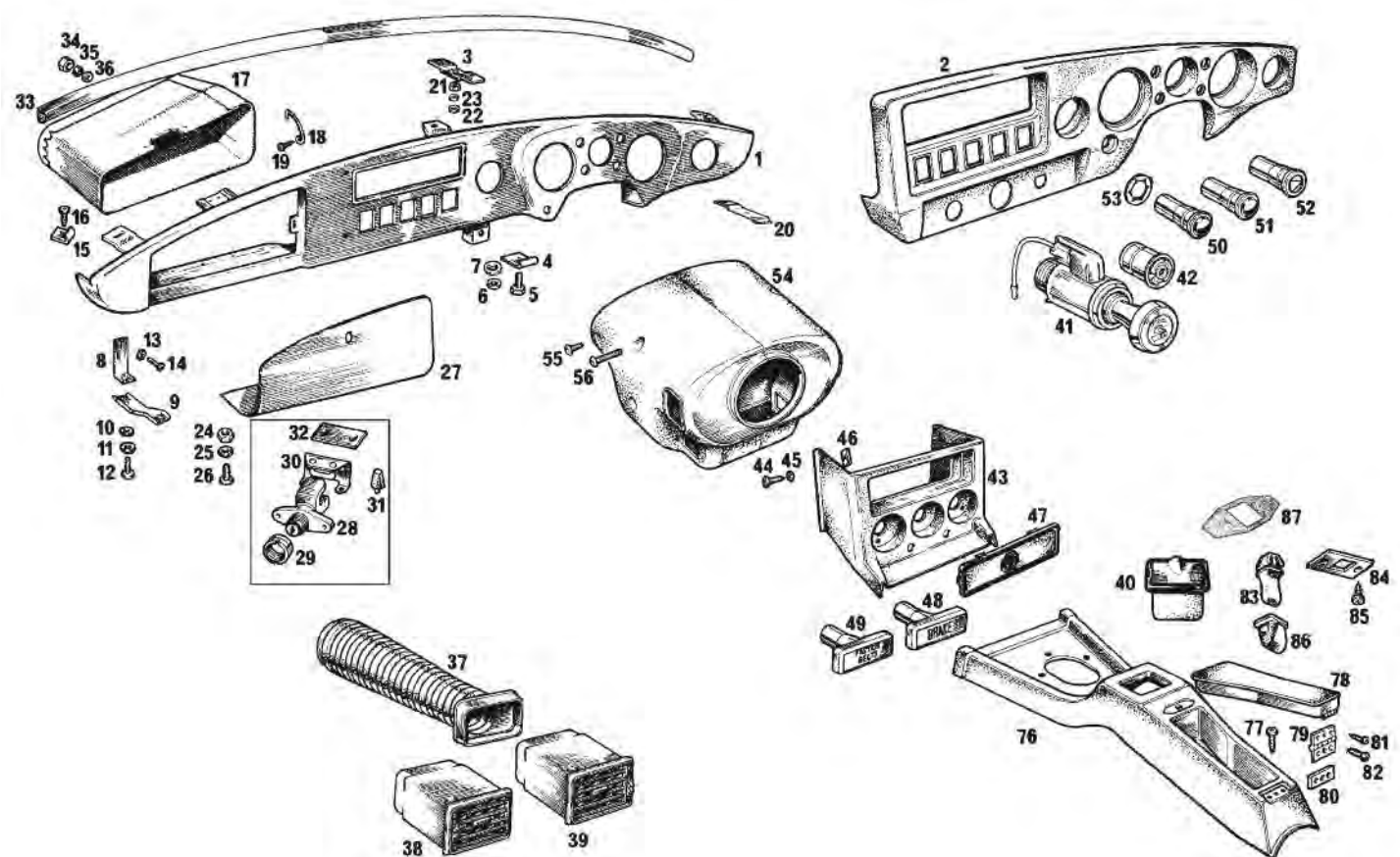


Dash (Fascia) & Console Panels

1962-76 To GHN/D5 410000

Note: Dash Panels are strictly exchange items, the exchange being subject to the reconditionable status of the customer's old unit.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details		
1	HZA452E	£81.95	DASH PANEL	1	To GHN/D3 91336, 1962-66		
	HZA612E	£81.95	DASH PANEL	1	From GHN/D3 91336 To GHN/D5 258000, 1966-71		
	HZA4072E	£81.95	DASH PANEL	1	From GHN/D5 258001 To GHN/D5 360360, 1972-74		
	HZA4916E	£81.95	DASH PANEL	1	From GHN/D5 360301 To GHN/D5 410000, 1975-76		
2	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	5			
3	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	5			
4	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1			
5	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, (fascia to body)	2			
6	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4			
7	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2			
8	AHH6293	£Call	FIXING PLATE, fascia	2			
9	AHH6713	£Call	FIXING PLATE, fascia	1			
10	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	2			
11	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW	2			
12	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, flat	4			
13	AHH6338	£17.96	GLOVE BOX	1			
14	AK606021	£0.35	SPIRE NUT	6			
15	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW, (glove box to fascia)	6			
16	HZA543	£Call	BRACKET, (glove box)	1			
17	AD608044	£Call	SCREW	1			
18	FWP708	£0.20	CUP WASHER	1			
19	HZA545	£Call	BRACKET	1			
20	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	2			
21	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6			
22	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	1			
23	HZA455	£Call	LID, glove box	1			
24	PMZ305	£0.20	SCREW, glove box lid	5			
25	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	5			
26	AHH6331	£8.65	LOCK, glove box lid	1			
27	AHH6292	£Call	BUFFER	1			
28	AHH6291	£Call	CATCH	1			
29	PMZ205	£0.25	SCREW	3			
30	WL700061	£0.12	WASHER, spring	3			
31	AHH6329	£3.65	CHECK STRAP, glove box	1			
32	BDH741	£Call	FINISHER	1			
33	14B934	£Call	CLIP	4			
34	AHH6142	£38.95	COWL, instrument	1	1962-74		
35	HZA4708	£Call	COWL, instrument	1	1975-76		
36	AHH6164	£Call	SCREW	8			
37	PWZ102	£0.10	WASHER, flat	8			
38	AHH6182	£Call	FINISHER	1	1962-63 only		
39	ARH59K	£14.26	BLANKING KIT, (radio)	1	contains items 40-44		
40	AHH5258	£7.85	'MG' MOTIF	1			
41	ARH59	£4.96	BLANKING PLATE	1			
42	AHH5255	£4.75	BEZEL, chrome	1			
43	BHH364	£0.76	RETAINING STRAP	2			
44	ADB509	£0.20	CLIP	2			
45	AK65155	£96.95	CRASH ROLL, black	1	1962-76		
46	NI AHH7597X	£34.96	DASH TOP RECOVERING KIT, vinyl	1			
47	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	8			
48	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8			
49	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	8			
50	BDH1750	£Call	BLANKING PLUG	1	when overdrive		
51	PFR108	£Call	CLIP, (push-on)	1	not fitted		
52	AHH6275	£Call	BRACKET, (indicator warning light)	1			
53	AHH6333	£Call	TUBE	2			
54	AHH6334	£Call	LENS, (plastic)	2			
55	AHH6332	£Call	SHIELD	2			
55	AHH6169	£75.85	CONSOLE, (radio speaker)	1	(3 synchro) To GHN/D3 138400, to 1967		
56	AHC13FG	£23.45	CONSOLE, (radio speaker)	1	(4 synchro) GHN/D4 138401 To GHN/D5 258000, 1968-71		
57	AD608063	£0.25	SCREW, (console)	4			
58	FWP208	£0.20	CUP WASHER	4			
59	GHF712	£0.18	SPIRE NUT	4			
60	AHH6742	£30.95	BEZEL	1	To GHN/D5 258000		
61	NH806011	£0.14	NUT	4	1962-71		
62	WL700061	£0.12	WASHER, spring	4			
63	PWZ202	£0.16	WASHER, flat	4			
64	AHH6753	£9.95	SPEAKER GRILLE	1			
65	AHH7061	£24.55	ASH TRAY	1	when fitted To		
66	AB606053	£0.30	SCREW	4	GHN/D5 258000, 1962-71		
67	BHH473	£28.70	RADIO CONSOLE	1			
68	AD608063	£0.25	SCREW	4			
69	FWP208	£0.20	CUP WASHER	4			
70	GHF712	£0.18	SPIRE NUT	4			
71	BHH467	£49.00	CONSOLE, tunnel	1			
71a	BHH467FG	£Call	CENTRE CONSOLE, black	1	1972 on		
71b	BHH467RP	£3.65	CONSOLE CATCH, repair	1	1972 on		
72	AB608081	£0.25	SCREW	1			
73	HZA5390	£19.75	ASH TRAY, with chrome surround	1			
73a	HZA5390C	£26.95	ASH TRAY, all chrome	1			
73b	HZA5390DISH	£9.95	COIN TRAY	1			
74a	X3A2915	£38.95	ARMREST, (with hinge & plate)	1	GHN/D5 258001 to		
74b	X3A2915A	£32.95	ARMREST, (without hinge & plate)	1	GHN/D5 410000, 1972-76		
74c	X3A2915L	£42.95	ARMREST, leather	1			
75	X3A2915H	£4.96	HINGE	1			
76	BHH467X	£Call	PLATE	1			
77	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW, (hinge to armrest)	3			
78	CMZ204	£0.25	SCREW, (hinge to console)	3			
79	13H7468	£0.76	STRIKER	1			
80	X3A2915P	£2.75	STRIKER PLATE	1			
81	GHF421	£0.07	SCREW	2			
82	346140A	£0.95	CATCH	1			
83	BHH609	£Call	TUBE, (air vent)	2	GHN/D5 258001 on		
84	BHH502	£Call	AIR VENT, LH	1	1972 on		
85	BHH501	£Call	AIR VENT, RH	1			
86	GAC1027X	£149.95	ARMREST, padded (Features cubby box under armrest).	1	1962-72		



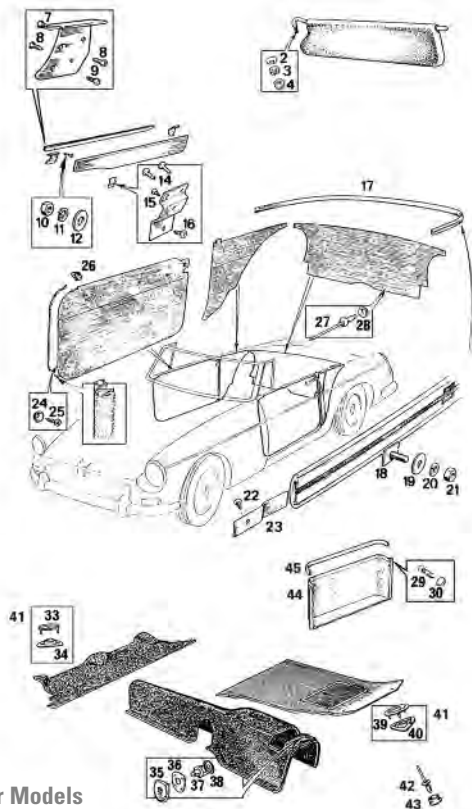
1976 on from GHN/D5 410001

Note: Dash Panels are strictly exchange items, the exchange being subject to the reconditionable status of the customer's old unit.

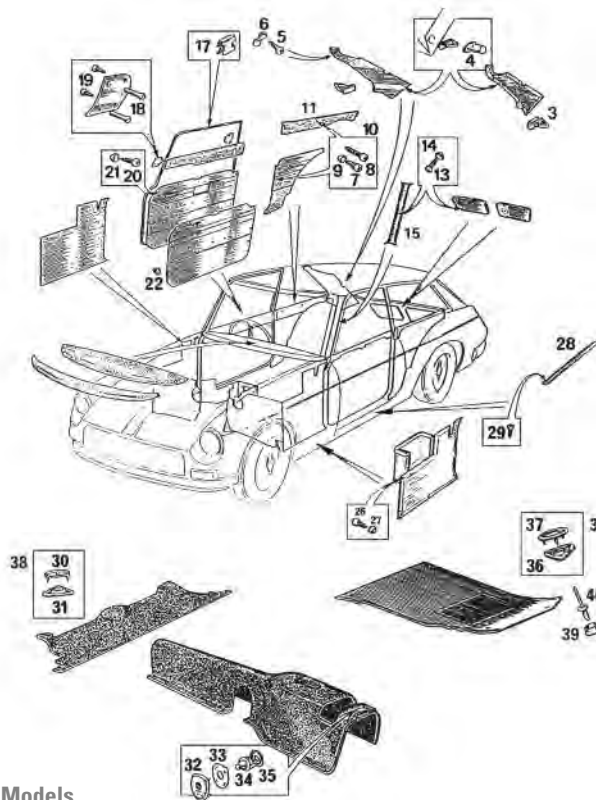
1	HZA5199E	£81.95	FASCIA PANEL	1	
2	HZA5104	£Call	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	
3	AHH6293	£Call	PLATE, fascia fixing	1	
4	GHF713	£0.31	SPIRE NUT	2	
5	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	2	
6	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
7	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
8	HZA543	£Call	BRACKET, glove box	1	
9	HZA545	£Call	STAY, glove box	1	
10	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER	2	
11	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
12	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	2	
13	FWP708	£0.20	CUP WASHER	1	
14	AD608044	£Call	SCREW	1	
15	AK606021	£0.35	SPIRE NUT	6	
16	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW	6	
17	AHH6338	£17.96	GLOVE BOX	1	
18	AHH6329	£3.65	CHECK ROD, lid	1	
19	PMZ206	£0.20	SCREW	1	
20	AHH6293	£Call	MOUNTING PLATE	2	side mountings
21	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	3	
22	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, centre mounting	1	
23	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
24	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	
25	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
26	PMZ305	£0.20	SCREW	4	
27	HZA5195	£Call	LID, glove box	1	
28	HZA5413	£29.92	LOCK	1	
29	DZB3553	£7.25	BEZEL	1	
30	HZA5367	£Call	LOCK STRIKER	1	
31	14G9467	£1.82	BUFFER, lid	1	
32	CZK3737	£Call	SHIM, striker	a/r	
33	AKE5155	£96.95	CRASH ROLL, black	1	
34	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	8	
35	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
36	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, flat	8	

37	BHH609	£Call	TUBE, vent	2	
38	HZA5129	£Call	VENT, LH	1	
39	HZA5128	£Call	VENT, RH	1	
40	HZA5390	£19.75	ASH TRAY, with chrome surround	1	
	HZA5390C	£26.95	ASH TRAY, all chrome	1	
	HZA5390DISH	£9.95	COIN TRAY	1	
41	AHH7010	£16.55	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	1	
42	AAU5944	£Call	ELEMENT	1	
43	HZA5102	£27.05	RADIO CONSOLE	1	
44	AD608063	£0.25	SCREW	4	
45	FWP208	£0.20	CUP WASHER	4	
46	GHF712	£0.18	SPIRE CLIP	4	
47	HZA5110	£5.86	BLANKING PLATE, radio	1	
48	UKC5812	£Call	WARNING LAMP, handbrake	1	
49	13H7986	£Call	WARNING LAMP, seat belt	1	
50	BCA4780Z	£2.95	WARNING LAMP, ignition, red	1	
51	AAU3858	£3.55	WARNING LAMP, main beam, blue	1	
52	AAU4824Z	£3.95	WARNING LAMP, indicators, green	2	
	AAU3857Z	£3.95	WARNING LAMP, indicators, amber	2	US spec only
53	BHA5125	£0.70	RETAINER, warning lamp	4	
54	BHM7090	£Call	COWL	1	
55	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	2	
56	PMZ316	£0.35	SCREW	2	
76	BHH467	£49.00	CONSOLE, tunnel	1	
77	AB608081	£0.25	SCREW, console	1	
78	X3A2915	£38.95	ARMREST, with hinge & plate	1	
	X3A2915A	£32.95	ARMREST, without hinge or plate	1	
79	X3A2915H	£4.96	HINGE	1	
80	BHH467X	£Call	NUT PLATE	1	
81	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW, hinge to armrest	3	
82	CMZ204	£0.25	SCREW, hinge to console	3	
83	13H7468	£0.76	STRIKER	1	
84	X3A2915P	£2.75	STRIKER PLATE	1	
85	GHF421	£0.07	SCREW	2	
86	346140A	£0.95	CATCH	1	
87	BHH467RP	£3.65	REPAIR PLATE, console	1	

(Use to repair broken centre consoles around the catch area).



Roadster Models



GT Models

Interior Trim Fixings

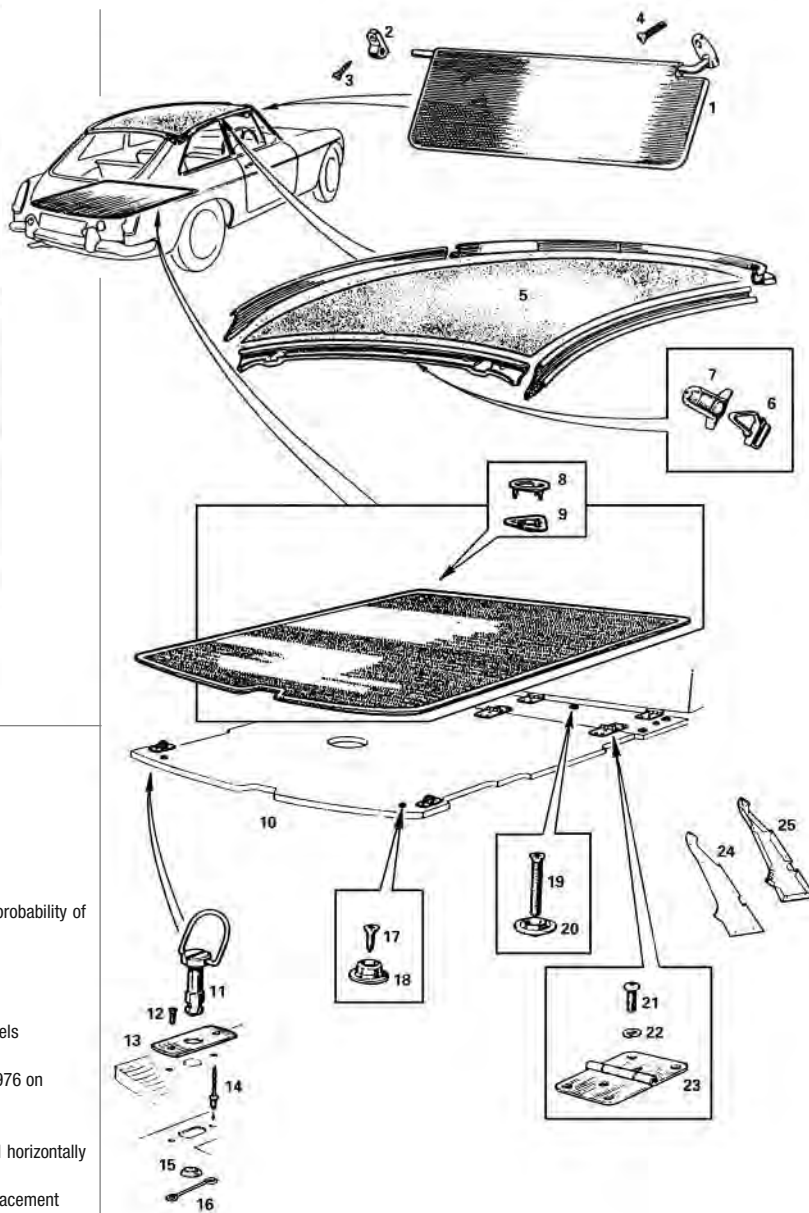
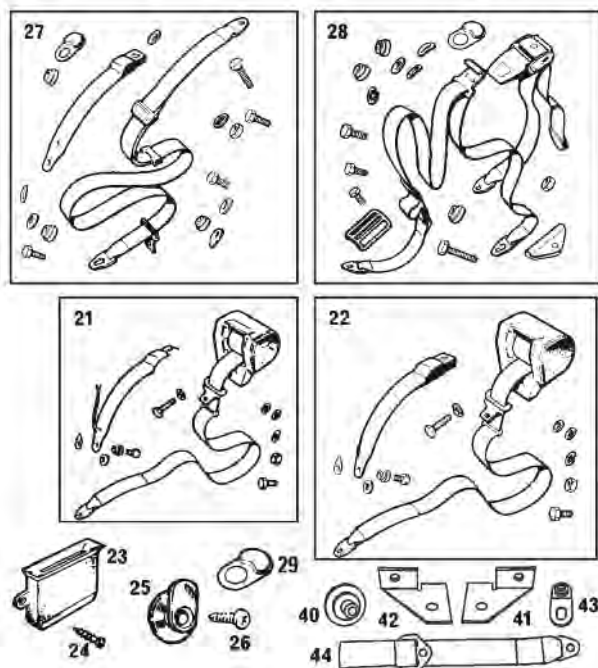
Roadster Models

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
2	AHH8799	£0.40	WASHER, spherical, (visor)	2	
3	AJD7721	£0.20	WASHER, spring, (visor)	2	
4	GHF220	£0.10	NUT, (visor)	2	
7	CMZ310	£0.16	SCREW, (finisher)	4	
8	GHF402	£0.14	SCREW, (finisher)	12	
9	GBK3005	£3.20	SCREW SET, (finisher)	1	
10	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	12	
11	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	12	
12	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, plain	12	
14	AB606051	£0.25	SCREW	4	
15	AB606021	£0.17	SCREW	2	
16	AB608031	£0.11	SCREW	2	
17	AHH6416	£61.94	COCKPIT MOULDING, bare	1	
	AHH6416A	£12.20	MOULDING COVER, black	1	
	AHH6416N	£17.65	MOULDING COVER, blue	1	
18	AHH6417	£0.60	STUD PLATE, moulding	9	
19	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, plain	9	
20	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	9	
21	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	9	
22	AB608031	£0.11	SCREW	2	
23	AHH6418	£3.10	END PLATE, moulding	2	
24	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	a/r	
25	AD606054	£0.14	SCREW	a/r	
	GBK3004	£14.56	FIXINGS, black	1	also includes 24 & 25
	TSK102	£7.96	FIXINGS, chrome	1	
26	GHF1222	£0.30	CLIP, door trim	26	13 per door, (From 1970)
27	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET	8	
28	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	8	
29	AD606071	£0.16	SCREW	2	
30	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	2	
33	14G8736	£0.25	SPIKED RING	6	
34	2H8445	£0.40	SOCKET	6	
35	552650	£0.85	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	
	552650Z	£0.46	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	unbranded
36	552651	£0.30	WASHER	1	
37	7H9964	£0.95	STUD	1	
38	7H9960	£0.46	WASHER	1	
39	14G8736	£0.25	SPIKED RING	8	
40	2H8445	£0.40	SOCKET	8	
41	2H8445SP	£6.95	SPIKE & SOCKET SET, per car	1	includes 15 of each fixings
42	RA608176	£0.60	RIVET	8	

43	610624	£0.25	CUP WASHER	8	
44	XGA2917W0	£24.35	MAP POCKET, black	1	
	XGN2917W0	£24.35	MAP POCKET, navy blue	1	
	XGK2917W0	£24.35	MAP POCKET, autumn leaf	1	
45	AHH8117	£Call	FINISHER, chrome, map pocket	1	

GT Models

3	ADU4235	£0.46	CLIP	a/r	
4	14G6728	£1.00	FLANGED CUP	a/r	
5	AD606053	£0.40	SCREW	2	
6	BHA4561	£Call	SCREW CAP, beige	1	
	ADE9913	£Call	SCREW CAP, grey	2	
7	AD606083	£0.76	SCREW	a/r	
8	AD606103	£0.50	SCREW	a/r	
9	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	a/r	
10	GBK3004GT	£12.46	FIXING KIT, black	a/r	
	TSK201	£4.15	FIXING KIT, black	1	rear capping fixing
11	CR150A	£113.38	WAIST RAIL, rear quarter, black	1	RH & LH
	CR150K	£Call	WAIST RAIL, rear quarter, autumn leaf	1	
	CR150N	£Call	WAIST RAIL, rear quarter, navy	1	
	CR150T	£Call	WAIST RAIL, rear quarter, ochre	1	
13	AD606054	£0.14	SCREW	12	
14	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	12	
15	X3A2970/1	£24.34	A POST UPPER FINISHERS, (pair)	1	
17	613766	£0.47	CLIP	a/r	
18	CMZ310	£0.16	SCREW	4	
19	GHF402	£0.14	SCREW	12	
20	AD606054	£0.14	SCREW	a/r	
21	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	a/r	
22	GHF1222	£0.30	CLIP, door trim, (13 per door)	26	1970 on
26	AD606071	£0.16	SCREW	2	
27	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	2	
28	AHH7768	£11.95	RETAINER, door seal	2	
29	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW	12	
30	14G8736	£0.25	SPIKED RING	6	
31	2H8445	£0.40	SOCKET	6	
32	552650	£0.85	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	
	552650Z	£0.46	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	unbranded
33	552651	£0.30	STUD	1	
34	7H9964	£0.95	STUD	1	
35	7H9960	£0.46	WASHER	1	
36	2H8445	£0.40	SOCKET	8	
37	14G8736	£0.25	SPIKED RING	8	
38	2H8445SP	£6.95	SPIKE & SOCKET SET, per car	1	includes 15 of each fixings
39	610624	£0.25	CUP WASHER	8	
40	RA608176	£0.60	RIVET	8	



Original Seat Belts

Note: See the Accessories section for replacement seat belts & harnesses.

The only original seat belts now available are those for the 1976 on cars. Due to the improbability of earlier belts being available again, suitable alternatives are listed here:

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
21	BHM635	£Call	SEAT BELT, (automatic), RH	1	Roadster models
	BHM635	£Call	SEAT BELT, (automatic), LH	1	1976 on
	BHM637	£Call	SEAT BELT, (automatic), RH	1	GT models, 1976 on
	BHM638	£Call	SEAT BELT, (automatic), LH	1	
	BMH9501	£87.95	SEAT BELT, (automatic), black	1	alternative
			(This alternative seat belt is a close match to the original horizontally mounted unit).		
22	SBS514/30	£42.95	SEAT BELT, (automatic)	2	'Securon' replacement
23	BHH938	£Call	PARK, seat belt	2	To GHN/D5 429588
24	GHF426	£0.10	SCREW	2	
25	BHA5236	£Call	PARK, seat belt	2	GHN/D5 429589 on
26	GHF422	£0.25	SCREW	2	
27	SBS300/30	£23.95	SEAT BELT, (static)	2	'Securon' replacement
			'clip in stem' type		
28	AKF1646B	£56.95	SEAT BELT, (US static type)	2	'Magnetic' type to replace
			all early static seat belts		
29	SBK1001K	£35.95	MOUNTING BOLT, (pair)	1	seat belt fixing on
	SBC102	£17.95	MOUNTING BOLT, (single)	1	rear deck

Note: SBK1001K is a pair of mounting for the rear deck. These replace the now NLA original fittings.

Mounting Brackets For Seat Belts

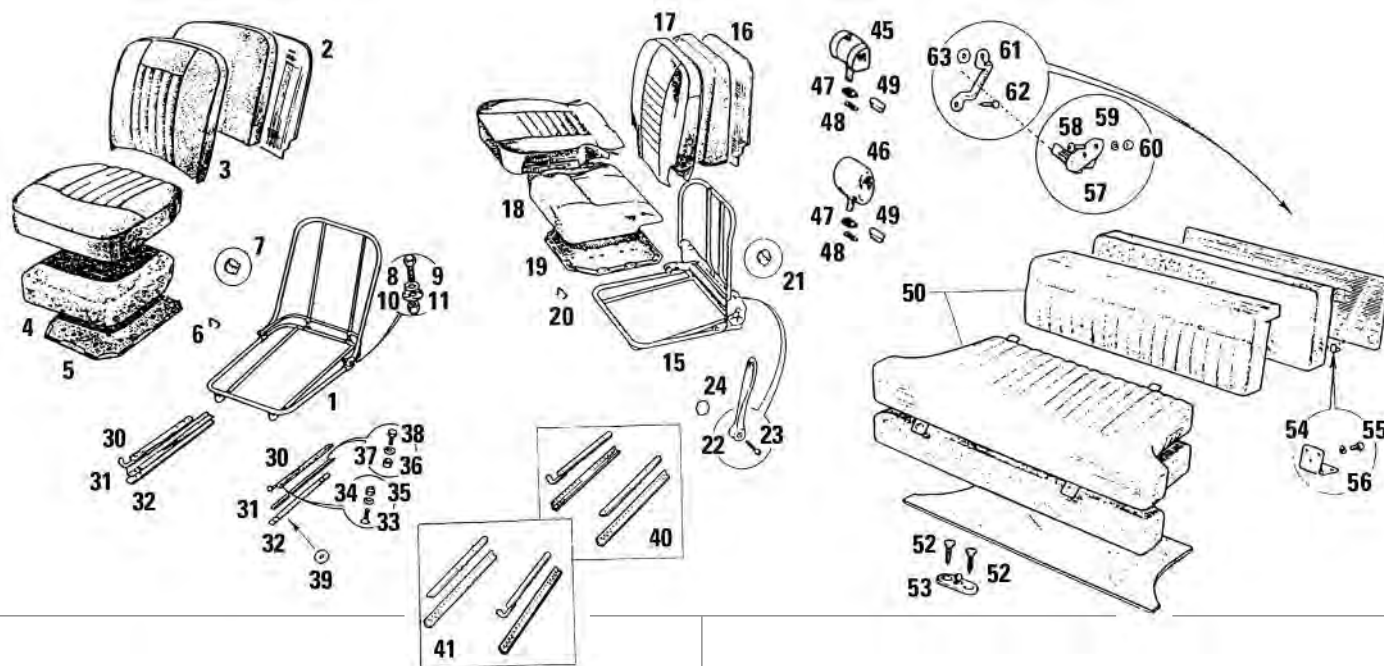
40	HZA3931	£11.14	NUT, arch mounting	1	weld in
41	BMH9512	£25.90	BRACKET, arch side RH	1	Roadster models
42	BMH9513	£25.90	BRACKET, arch side LH	1	Roadster models
43	BMH9514/5	£8.95	BRACKET, arch top, each	2	GT models
44	SBS227	£8.26	EXTENDER, webbing	a/r	

Roof lining & Rear Compartment

GT Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHH1406	£34.94	VISOR, RH & LH	1	GT, To 1976
	44E5284	£45.52	VISOR, with pouch, RH	1	GT, 1976 on
	44E5285	£45.52	VISOR, with pouch, LH	1	GT, 1976 on
2	AHH7458	£Call	VISOR RETAINER	2	up to GHD4 158230
	AHH9251	£4.60	VISOR RETAINER	2	GHD4 158231 on
3	AD606053	£0.40	SCREW	2	
4	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW	2	
5	MM643-900	£379.96	HEADLINING KIT, with mouldings, vinyl	1	grey

RLK102	£94.30	HEADLINING KIT, material only, vinyl	1	grey
6 ADU4235	£0.46	RETAINING CLIP	6	
7 14G6728	£1.00	FLANGED CUP	6	
8 14G8736	£0.25	SPIKED RING	a/r	
9 2H8445	£0.40	SOCKET	a/r	
10 AHH8408X	£Call	FLOOR BOARD, luggage	1	
11 BHA4537	£6.16	DZUS FASTENER	2	
12 AB606031	£0.17	SCREW	4	
13 AHH7552	£Call	FLOOR PLATE	2	
14 RA608176	£0.60	RIVET	4	
15 BHA4538	£0.35	WASHER, retaining	2	
16 BHA4539	£1.45	SPRING, fastener	2	
17 GHF400	£0.07	SCREW	a/r	
18 610624	£0.25	CUP, fastener	a/r	
19 SF604101	£0.46	SCREW	6	
20 ACA5374	£0.60	CUP Washer	6	
21 PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	9	
22 WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	9	
23 AHH7527	£Call	HINGE	3	
24 CP045	£60.95	C POST FINISHER, grey, (pair)	1	To 1976
25 CP046	£60.95	C POST FINISHER, grey/black, (pair)	1	1976 on
NI ADU4235	£0.46	CLIP	12	
NI 14G6728	£1.00	FLANGED CUP	12	
NI AD606053	£0.40	SCREW	12	



Front Seat Frames

Supply of seat frames is virtually nil, however there may be occasions when we may be able to supply from stock. Please contact your nearest Moss branch for full details.

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
-----	-------------	------------	-------------	------	---------

Seat Frames - Non-Reclining

1	AHH6583	£191.95	SEAT FRAME NON-RECLINING RH	1	to GHN/D4 158230
	AHH6584	£191.95	SEAT FRAME NON-RECLINING LH	1	to GHN/D4 158230
2	SBB3001	£6.65	SEAT BACKING STIFFENER	2	1962-68
3	AHH7036	£42.95	SEAT FOAM SQUAB	2	1962-68
4	AHH7037	£22.40	SEAT FOAM CUSHION RH	1	1962-68
	AHH7038	£22.40	SEAT FOAM CUSHION LH	1	
	AHH7037C	£64.96	SEAT FOAM KIT RH	1	1962-68, foams only
	AHH7038C	£64.96	SEAT FOAM KIT LH	1	includes squab & cushion
5	AHA7878	£13.25	DIAPHRAGM, seat cushion	2	all models
6	BHA5097	£0.35	DIAPHRAGM SECURING HOOK	a/r	
7	BHA4339	£0.40	CLIP, seat cover	a/r	
8	GHF103	£0.25	SCREW	4	
9	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER	4	
10	PWZ305	£0.35	WASHER	4	
11	GHF222	£0.35	NUT	4	

Note: Please check Accessories for seat cover kits.

Front Seat Frames - Reclining

15	AHH9290	£Call	SEAT FRAME RECLINING RH	1	from GHN/D4 158230 to 187840
	AHH9291	£Call	SEAT FRAME RECLINING LH	1	from GHN/D4 158230 to 187840
	BHH343	£Call	SEAT FRAME RECLINING RH	1	from GHN/D4 187841
	BHH344	£Call	SEAT FRAME RECLINING LH	1	from GHN/D4 187841
16	SBB3002	£6.65	SEAT BACKING STIFFENER	2	1969 only
	SBB3003	£6.65	SEAT BACKING STIFFENER	2	1970-on
17	AHH9681	£79.96	SEAT FOAM SQUAB	2	1969 only
	AHH9969	£21.30	SEAT FOAM SQUAB	2	1970-73
	BHH1398	£19.96	SEAT FOAM SQUAB	2	1973-on
18	AHH9970	£22.30	SEAT FOAM CUSHION RH	1	1969-73
	AHH9971	£22.30	SEAT FOAM CUSHION LH	1	
	BHH922	£19.40	SEAT FOAM CUSHION RH	1	1973-on
	BHH923	£19.40	SEAT FOAM CUSHION LH	1	
	AHH9970C	£39.95	SEAT FOAM KIT RH	1	1969-73, foams only
	AHH9971C	£39.95	SEAT FOAM KIT LH	1	includes squab & cushion
	BHH922C	£37.96	SEAT FOAM KIT RH	1	1973-on, foams only
	BHH923C	£37.96	SEAT FOAM KIT LH	1	includes squab & cushion
19	BHH580	£13.50	DIAPHRAGM, seat cushion	2	all models
20	BHA5097	£0.35	DIAPHRAGM SECURING HOOK	a/r	
21	BHA4339	£0.40	CLIP, seat cover	a/r	
22	24B4057	£18.95	RAKE ADJUSTER	2	
23	54K205	£0.85	SCREW, rake adjuster	2	
24	24K6809	£3.35	HANDLE TILT KNOB	2	

Note: Please check Accessories for seat cover kits.

Front Seat Runners & Fittings

As well as supplying trim for your MGB, we can also supply all the fixings and fittings you need to fit your newly recovered seats back into your classic. These components fit all models.

30	BHH719	£Call	SEAT SLIDE, without catch	2	
	BHH687	£Call	SEAT SLIDE, RH, with catch	1	
	BHH688	£Call	SEAT SLIDE, LH, with catch	1	
31	BHH741	£8.15	FLOOR RUNNER, RH	2	one RH & one LH runner per seat
	BHH742	£8.15	FLOOR RUNNER, LH	2	one RH & one LH runner per seat
32	AHH6160W	£2.94	WOODEN SLAT	4	
33	SF604101	£0.46	SCREW	16	
34	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, slide to frame	16	
35	GHF221	£0.20	NUT, slide to frame	16	
36	GHF200	£0.10	NUT, replacement captive	8	
37	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER	8	
38	GHF101	£0.16	BOLT, seat runner to floor	8	
39	AHH6939	£0.76	SPACER, seat runner to floor	8	
40	MM454-115	£35.95	FLOOR RUNNER SET RH	1	4 piece
41	MM454-105	£35.95	FLOOR RUNNER SET LH	1	4 piece

Head Restraints

2 Pole Fitting Head Restraint (USA Models)

NI	AHH9679	£Call	LEATHER, black	2	1969 only
----	---------	-------	----------------	---	-----------

D Section Head Restraint, 1970-76

D Section head rests remanufactured as a cover and a foam, originally they were a one piece moulding.

45	GLZ135Z	£60.38	PLAIN, vinyl, black	2	
45	GLZ135L	£90.04	PLAIN, leather, black	2	
45	GLZ133	£60.38	PLAIN, vinyl, autumn leaf	2	
45	GLZ133L	£Call	PLAIN, leather, autumn leaf	2	
45	GLZ127Z	£60.38	PLAIN, vinyl, navy	2	1971-76
45	GLZ127L	£Call	PLAIN, leather, navy	2	
45	GLZ131Z	£Call	PLAIN, vinyl, ochre	2	
45	GLZ131L	£Call	PLAIN, leather, ochre	2	
NI	KGA310	£51.89	EMBOSSSED, vinyl, black	2	1970 USA
NI	KGK301	£Call	EMBOSSSED, vinyl, autumn leaf	2	

Oval Section Head Restraint, 1977 on

46	X3A6185	£51.89	PLAIN, vinyl, black	2	
46	X3A6185L	£75.22	PLAIN, leather, black	2	
46	X3N6185	£Call	PLAIN, vinyl, navy	2	
46	X3N6185L	£Call	PLAIN, leather, navy	2	1977-80
46	X3T6185	£Call	PLAIN, vinyl, ochre	2	
46	X3K6185	£60.40	PLAIN, vinyl, autumn leaf	2	
46	X3K6185L	£Call	PLAIN, leather, autumn leaf	2	
46	X3X6185	£60.40	PLAIN, vinyl, beige	2	
NI	X3A7875	£60.40	EMBOSSSED, vinyl, black	2	
NI	X2K7875	£46.60	EMBOSSSED, vinyl, autumn leaf	2	1977-80 USA
NI	X4X7875AK	£60.38	EMBOSSSED, vinyl, beige	2	

Headrest Stem Fittings

47	CZA4500S	£3.95	EYELET & WASHER	2
48	CZA4263	£0.80	FINISHING WASHER	2
49	BD36610A	£1.45	BLANKING PLUG, black	2
	AHA9779	£Call	BLANKING PLUG, autumn leaf	2

Rear Seat Foams & Fasteners

Rear Seat Foam Kits - MGB GT

50	AHH9682C	£58.96	SEAT FOAM KIT, rear	1	1965-69
	BHH921C	£42.95	SEAT FOAM KIT, rear	1	1970-on

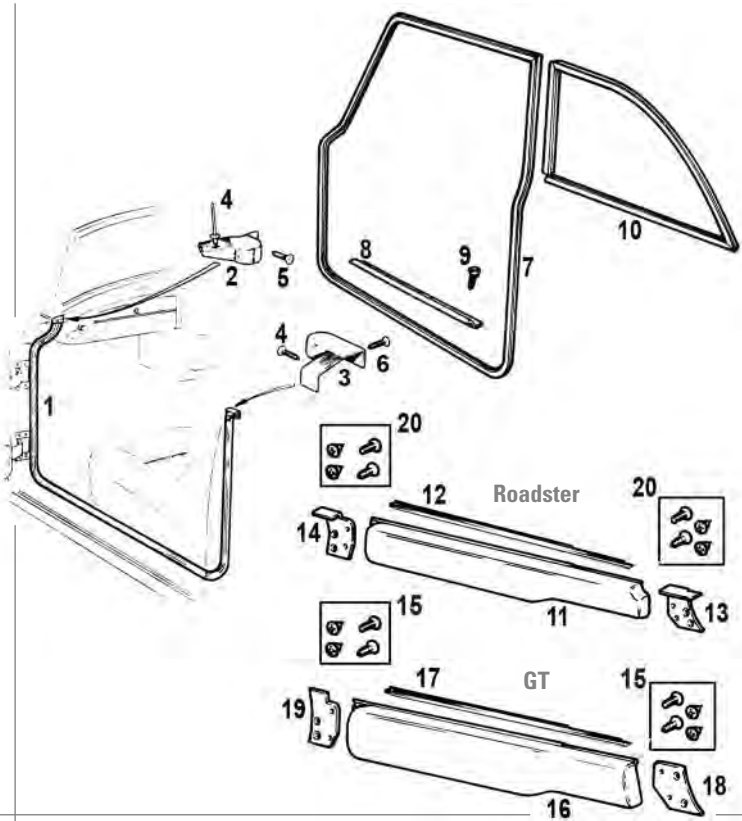
Base Fittings

52	AD606043	£0.16	PEG SCREW	8
53	LFP116	£1.25	BASE LOCATING PEG	4

Squab Fittings

54	BHH976	£Call	HINGE	2
55	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW FOR HINGE	6
56	WL700101	£0.10	SPRING WASHER	6
57	AHH7740	£Call	SQUAB CATCH	2
58	PMZ307	£0.20	SCREW FOR CATCH	4
59	WL700101	£0.10	SPRING WASHER	4
60	14B7889	£1.06	DOMED NUT	4
61	AHH7770	£Call	SQUAB SECURING STAPLE	2
62	AD608053	£0.25	SCREW	4
63	GHF306	£0.16	PLAIN WASHER	4

Note: Please check Accessories for seat cover kits.



Door Seals & Finishers

Roadster Door Seals & Finishers

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	724031M2	£13.50	DOOR SEAL, Furflex, black	2	1962-69
	KGA817	£7.15	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, black	2	1970-On
	KGK817	£Call	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, autumn leaf	2	1971-78
	KGN817	£Call	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, navy	2	1972-74
	KGT817	£60.46	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, ochre	2	1972-74
	KGX817	£Call	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, beige	2	1972-74
	KGA817M	£3.90	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, black	2	1970-On
			(2 metres required per door).		sold per metre
2	AHH6270	£5.10	FINISHER, door seal, front, RH	1	1962-On
	AHH6271	£5.10	FINISHER, door seal, front, LH	1	
	AHH8830	£6.55	FINISHER, door seal, front, RH	1	1968-On, US spec
	AHH8831	£6.55	FINISHER, door seal, front, LH	1	
	AHH6270K	£20.95	FINISHER SET, door seal	1	Roadster 1962-80
			(4 finishers with screws & rivets).		not 1968-On, US spec
3	AHH6323	£6.40	FINISHER, door seal, rear, RH	1	
	AHH6324	£6.40	FINISHER, door seal, rear, LH	1	
4	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET, front finisher fixing	2	
5	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW, front finisher fixing	2	1962-70
6	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW, finisher fixing, screw	4	

GT Door Seals & Finishers

The nylon door seals for GT models come with mitred and bonded corners.

7	DEA5001	£19.96	DOOR SEAL, Furflex, black	2	1965-69
	DER5001	£Call	DOOR SEAL, Furflex, red	2	
	724031M	£6.30	DOOR SEAL, Furflex, black	a/r	sold per metre
	KGA820	£17.90	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, black	2	1970-On
	KGN820	£21.17	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, navy	2	1970-74
	KGT820	£26.35	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, ochre	2	1970-74
	KGK820	£Call	DOOR SEAL, Nylon, autumn leaf	2	1970-76
8	AHH7768	£11.95	FINISHER, door seal	2	alloy
	AHH7768SS	£6.85	FINISHER, door seal	2	stainless steel
9	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW, finisher to sill	12	

GT Rear Quarter Light Seals

10	AHH7413Z	£14.95	SEAL, Furflex, black, RH & LH	1	1965-69
	KGA818	£19.15	SEAL, Nylon, black, RH	1	1970 on
	KGA819	£19.15	SEAL, Nylon, black, LH	1	1970 on
	KGK818	£Call	SEAL, Nylon, autumn leaf, RH	1	1970-76
	KGK819	£Call	SEAL, Nylon, autumn leaf, LH	1	1970-76

KGN818	£Call	SEAL, Nylon, navy, RH	1	1970-74
KGN819	£Call	SEAL, Nylon, navy, LH	1	1970-74
KGT818	£Call	SEAL, Nylon, ochre, RH	1	1970-74
KGT819	£Call	SEAL, Nylon, ochre, LH	1	1970-74

Door Cappings, Finishers & Fixings

Our door cappings are made to original specifications. Where applicable the wood bases come with helicoil screw threads, inner door glass weather strips are already attached and matching piping has been fitted. From 1970 the door cappings were padded.

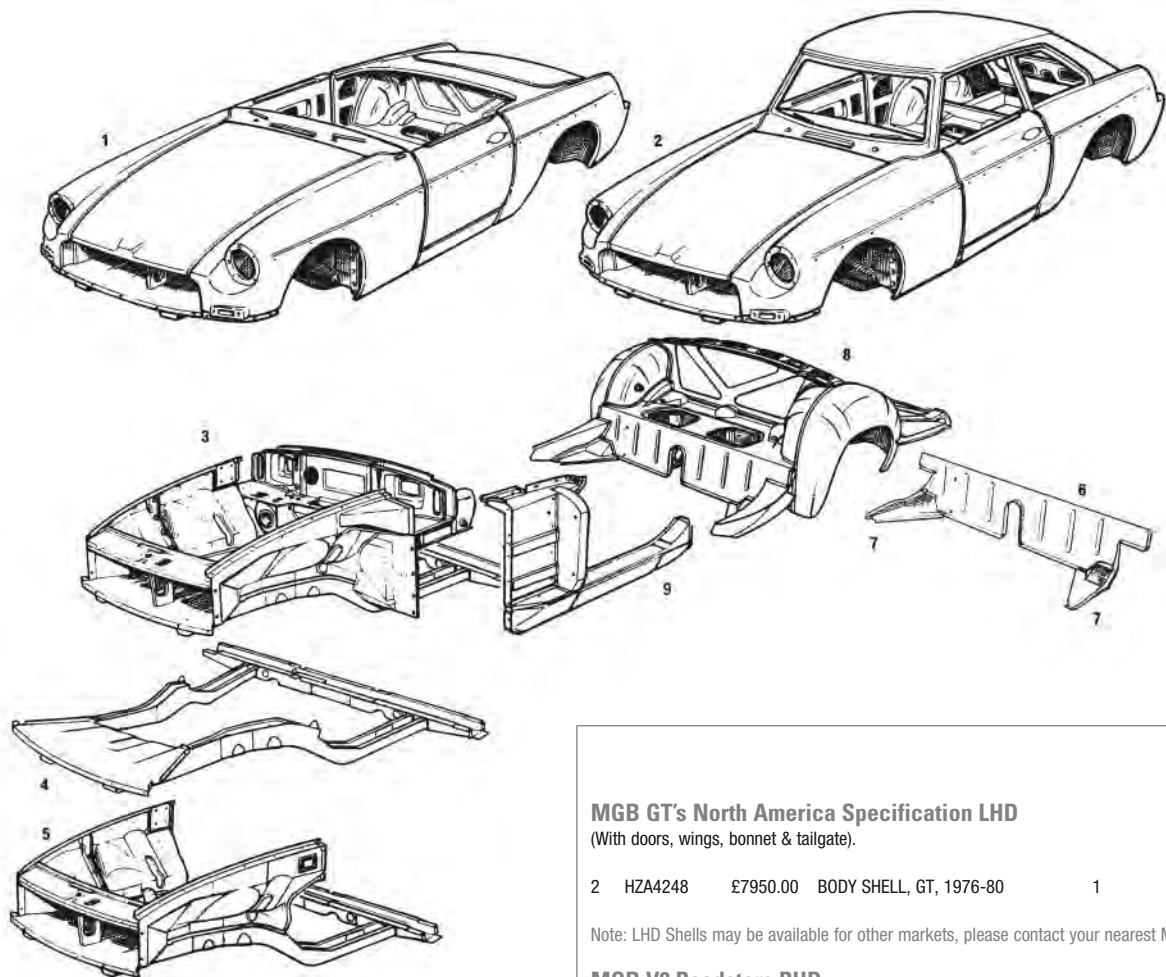
Note: All door cappings are sold in pairs.

Roadster Door Cappings & Finishers

11	AKE5192/3A	£239.51	DOOR CAPPING, black/black piping	1	1962-65, RH & LH
	AKE5192/3R	£239.51	DOOR CAPPING, black/red piping	1	1962-65, RH & LH
	AKE5192/3W	£239.51	DOOR CAPPING, black/white piping	1	1962-65, RH & LH
	AKE5192/3L	£239.51	DOOR CAPPING, black/blue piping	1	1962-65, RH & LH
	TFA4006/7	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, black	1	1965-70, RH & LH
	TFA4001/2	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, black	1	1970 on, RH & LH
	TFN4001/2	£99.60	DOOR CAPPING, navy	1	1970-74, RH & LH
	TFT4001/2	£Call	DOOR CAPPING, ochre	1	1970-74, RH & LH
	TFK4001/2	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, autumn leaf	1	1970-78, RH & LH
	TFX4001/2	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, beige	1	1978 on, RH & LH
12	AHH6508	£6.16	WEATHER STRIP, inner, RH	1	
	AHH6509	£6.16	WEATHER STRIP, inner, LH	1	
13	AHH6422	£Call	FINISHER, front, RH	1	
	AHH6423	£4.75	FINISHER, front, LH	1	
14	AHH6424	£Call	FINISHER, rear, RH	1	
	AHH6425	£4.45	FINISHER, rear, LH	1	
	AHH6422C	£18.90	FINISHER SET, set of 4	1	1 set per car
15	GBK3005	£3.20	SCREW SET, finishers	2	1 set per capping

GT Door Cappings & Finishers

16	TFA5006/7	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, black	1	1965-70, RH & LH
	TFA5001/2	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, black	1	1970 on, RH & LH
	TFN5001/2	£88.87	DOOR CAPPING, navy	1	1970-74, RH & LH
	TFT5001/2	£Call	DOOR CAPPING, ochre	1	1970-74, RH & LH
	TFK5001/2	£105.95	DOOR CAPPING, autumn leaf	1	1970-76, RH & LH
17	AHH7848	£5.95	WEATHER STRIP, inner	2	
18	AHH7844	£3.53	FINISHER, front, RH	1	
	AHH7845	£3.35	FINISHER, front, LH	1	
19	AHH7846	£3.35	FINISHER, rear, RH	1	
	AHH7847	£3.53	FINISHER, rear, LH	1	
	AHH7844C	£11.15	FINISHER SET, set of 4	1	1 set per car
20	GBK3005	£3.20	SCREW SET, finishers	2	1 set per capping



British Motor Heritage Certificate of Authenticity
When you purchase a BMH bodyshell from Moss Europe, you will receive a Certificate of Authenticity from British Motor Heritage. Confirming: BMH manufacture, date of purchase, body style and number.

Body Shell & Sub-Assemblies

Body Shells

MGB Roadsters RHD
(With doors, wings, bonnet & tailgate).

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH7482	£7600.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster	1	3 synchro cars
	HZA4245	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1967-74	1	chrome bumper
	HZA4891	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1974-76	1	rubber bumper
	HZA5237	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1976-77	1	
	HZA5545	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1977-80	1	

MGB Roadsters North America Specification LHD
(With doors, wings, bonnet & tailgate).

1	HZA4246	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1968-74	1	chrome bumper
	HZA4892	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1974-76	1	rubber bumper
	HZA5547	£7450.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster, 1976-80	1	

Note: LHD Shells may be available for other markets, please contact your nearest Moss branch.

MGB GT's RHD
(With doors, wings, bonnet & tailgate).

2	AHH7383	£8100.00	BODY SHELL, GT	1	3 synchro cars
	HZA4247	£7950.00	BODY SHELL, GT, 1968-74	1	chrome bumper
	HZA4894	£7950.00	BODY SHELL, GT, 1974-76	1	rubber bumper
	HZA5240	£7950.00	BODY SHELL, GT, 1976-77	1	
	HZA5546	£7950.00	BODY SHELL, GT, 1977-80	1	

MGB GT's North America Specification LHD
(With doors, wings, bonnet & tailgate).

2	HZA4248	£7950.00	BODY SHELL, GT, 1976-80	1	
---	---------	----------	-------------------------	---	--

Note: LHD Shells may be available for other markets, please contact your nearest Moss branch.

MGB V8 Roadsters RHD
(With doors, wings, bonnet & tailgate).

1	BMH4011	£8350.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster	1	chrome bumper
	BMH4012	£8350.00	BODY SHELL, Roadster	1	rubber bumper

MGB V8 GT's RHD
(With doors, wings, bonnet & tailgate).

2	HZA4251	£8500.00	BODY SHELL, GT	1	chrome bumper
	BMH9020	£8500.00	BODY SHELL, GT	1	rubber bumper

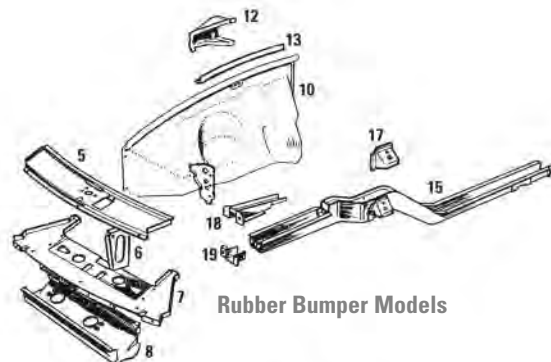
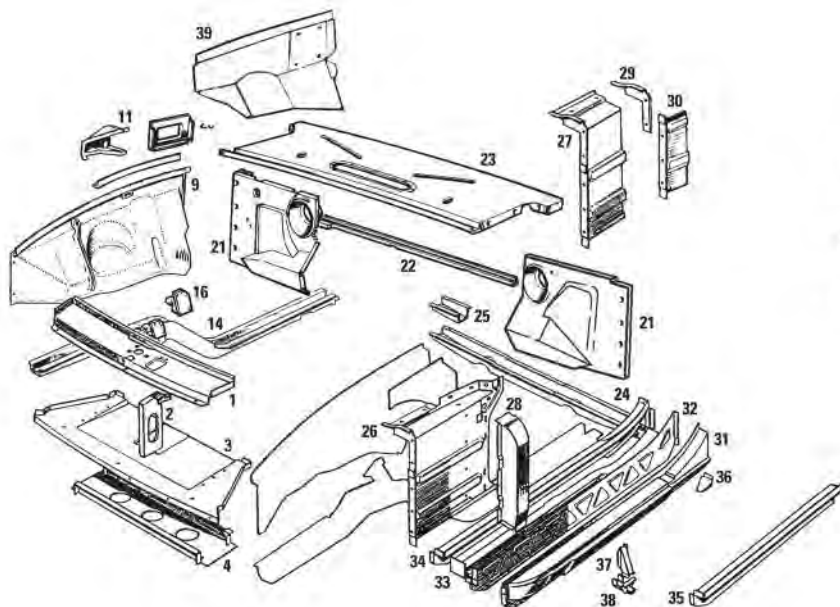
Body Sub-Assemblies

3	HZA4051	£1517.96	UNDER FRAME, front, complete	1	chrome bumper
	HZA5537	£1707.86	UNDER FRAME, front, complete	1	rubber bumper
	HZA4175	£1413.23	UNDER FRAME, front, complete	1	North American spec
4	BMH4000	£564.98	CHASSIS FRAME, front	1	chrome bumper
	BMH4001	£527.63	CHASSIS FRAME, front	1	rubber bumper
5	BMH4002	£868.55	CHASSIS, front, with wheel arches	1	chrome bumper
	BMH4003	£868.55	CHASSIS, front, with wheel arches	1	rubber bumper
6	HZA488	£95.78	HEEL BOARD, rear	1	all models
7	HZA268	£16.87	HEEL BOARD EXTENSION, RH	1	chrome & rubber bumper
	HZA269	£16.87	HEEL BOARD EXTENSION, LH	1	chrome & rubber bumper
8	HZA3971	£1485.49	UNDER FRAME, rear, complete	1	chrome bumper
	HZA5628	£Call	UNDER FRAME, rear, complete	1	rubber bumper
9	HZA688	£202.93	SILL, dash side & A post, RH	1	chrome bumper
	HZA5216	£202.93	SILL, dash side & A post, RH	1	rubber bumper
	HZA689	£202.93	SILL, dash side & A post, LH	1	chrome bumper
	HZA5217	£188.77	SILL, dash side & A post, LH	1	rubber bumper
	HZA3996	£206.98	SILL, dash side & A post, RH	1	GT models
	HZA3997	£206.98	SILL, dash side & A post, LH	1	GT models

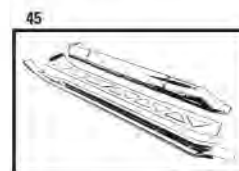
Chassis & Front (Inner) Body

Chrome Bumper Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	HZA388	£43.90	LOCKING PLATFORM, bonnet	1	
2	HZA461	£19.60	SUPPORT PANEL, platform	1	
3	HZA465	£67.08	DUCT PANEL, radiator	1	
	MB64	£57.95	DUCT PANEL, radiator	1	alternative
4	HZA171	£25.48	SUPPORT PANEL, radiator duct	1	
	MB63	£23.95	SUPPORT PANEL, radiator duct	1	alternative



Rubber Bumper Models



Rubber Bumper Models

5	HZA4617	£46.09	LOCKING PLATFORM, bonnet	1
6	HZA4618	£19.60	SUPPORT PANEL, platform	1
7	HZA4851	£43.98	DUCT PANEL, radiator	1
8	HZA4858	£27.44	SUPPORT PANEL, radiator duct	1

All Models

9	HZA5322	£168.95	WHEEL ARCH, front, RH	1
	HZA5323	£168.95	WHEEL ARCH, front, LH	1
10	HZA5322	£168.95	WHEEL ARCH, front, RH	1 } To GHN/D5 410000
	HZA5323	£168.95	WHEEL ARCH, front, LH	1 }
	HZA5346	£166.39	WHEEL ARCH, front, RH	1 } From GHN/D5 410001
	HZA5347	£166.39	WHEEL ARCH, front, LH	1 }
11	MB17R	£15.76	STRENGTHENER, front wing, RH	1 } To GHN/D5 386600
	MB17L	£15.76	STRENGTHENER, front wing, LH	1 }
	MB27R	£10.96	TOP REPAIR, strengthener, RH	1
	MB27L	£10.96	TOP REPAIR, strengthener, LH	1
12	HZA5320	£25.90	STRENGTHENER, front wing, RH	1 } From GHN/D5 386601
	HZA5321	£25.90	STRENGTHENER, front wing, LH	1 }
13	MB51	£19.36	FLITCH, (repair panel)	a/r includes captive nuts
14	HZA438	£215.93	SIDE MEMBER, front, RH	1 } chrome bumper
	HZA439	£215.93	SIDE MEMBER, front, LH	1 }
15	HZA4966	£264.65	SIDE MEMBER, front, RH	1 } rubber bumper
	HZA4967	£264.65	SIDE MEMBER, front, LH	1 }
16	HZA392	£17.88	BRACKET, engine mounting, RH	1 } chrome bumper
	HZA393	£17.88	BRACKET, engine mounting, LH	1 }
17	HZA4504	£17.88	BRACKET, engine mounting, RH	1 } rubber bumper
	HZA4505	£17.88	BRACKET, engine mounting, LH	1 }
18	HZA4866	£15.43	MOUNTING, top, (bumper), RH	1
	HZA4867	£15.43	MOUNTING, top, (bumper), LH	1 } rubber bumper only
19	HZA4818	£11.76	MOUNTING, lower, (bumper), RH	1
	HZA4819	£11.76	MOUNTING, lower, (bumper), LH	1
20	HZA158	£10.30	EXTENSION, w/arch to b/head, RH	1
	HZA159	£10.30	EXTENSION, w/arch to b/head, LH	1
21	HZA624	£56.23	PEDAL BOX, front, RH, RHD	1 } chrome bumper
	HZA703	£56.23	PEDAL BOX, front, LH, RHD	1 }
	HZA5335	£64.92	PEDAL BOX, front, RH, RHD	1 } rubber bumper
	HZA4607	£64.92	PEDAL BOX, front, LH, RHD	1 }
	HZA4171	£68.21	PEDAL BOX, front, RH, LHD	1 } all models
	HZA3507	£68.21	PEDAL BOX, front, LH, LHD	1 } chrome bumper
	HZA4671	£68.21	PEDAL BOX, front, LH, LHD	1 } rubber bumper
22	HZA1446	£29.38	STIFFENER, scuttle	1 } chrome bumper
	HZA4868	£Call	STIFFENER, scuttle	1 } rubber bumper
23	HZA672	£109.56	SHROUD ASSEMBLY	1 } chrome bumper
	HZA4932	£121.75	SHROUD ASSEMBLY	1 } rubber bumper
24	HZA464	£65.39	CROSSMEMBER, centre	1
	MB85	£52.96	CROSSMEMBER, centre, aftermarket	1
	HZA464H	£32.62	CROSSMEMBER, centre, half	2
25	MB31	£3.30	REPAIR PANEL	2
			(Jacking point to crossmember).	
26	HZA403	£44.16	DASH SIDE PANEL, RH	1 } Roadster
	HZA404	£44.16	DASH SIDE PANEL, LH	1 }
	HZA2146	£52.76	DASH SIDE PANEL, RH	1 } GT

	HZA2147	£52.76	DASH SIDE PANEL, LH	1	}
27	MB67R	£32.95	REPAIR PANEL, RH dash side	1	
	MB67L	£32.95	REPAIR PANEL, LH dash side	1	
28	HZA442	£102.74	A POST, RH	1	}
	HZA443	£Call	A POST, LH	1	}
	HZA2136	£108.78	A POST, RH	1	}
	HZA2137	£108.78	A POST, LH	1	}
	HZA5212	£102.74	A POST, RH	1	}
	HZA5213	£102.74	A POST, LH	1	}
	HZA2136	£108.78	A POST, RH	1	}
	HZA2137	£108.78	A POST, LH	1	}
29	HZA302	£6.70	EXTENSION, splash plate, RH	1	
	MB20AR	£3.16	EXTENSION, splash plate, RH, aftermarket	1	
	HZA303	£6.70	EXTENSION, splash plate, LH	1	
	MB20AL	£3.16	EXTENSION, splash plate, LH, aftermarket	1	
30	MB52R	£9.95	BRACKET, splash plate, RH	1	
	MB52L	£9.95	BRACKET, splash plate, LH	1	
31	HZA497	£58.00	OUTER SILL, LH	1	
	MB48L	£51.95	OUTER SILL, LH, aftermarket	1	
	HZA496	£58.00	OUTER SILL, RH	1	
	MB48R	£51.95	OUTER SILL, RH, aftermarket	1	
32	HZA188	£32.50	INNER SILL, RH	1	
	MB23R	£28.96	INNER SILL, RH, aftermarket	1	
	HZA189	£32.50	INNER SILL, LH	1	
	MB23L	£28.96	INNER SILL, LH, aftermarket	1	
33	HZA238	£55.00	CASTLE SECTION, RH	1	
	MB24R	£48.95	CASTLE SECTION, RH, aftermarket	1	
	HZA239	£55.00	CASTLE SECTION, LH	1	
	MB24L	£48.95	CASTLE SECTION, LH, aftermarket	1	
	MB25	£14.26	CASTLE SECTION, repair section	a/r	
34	HZA236	£55.00	SIDE MEMBER, RH	1	
	HZA237	£55.00	SIDE MEMBER, LH	1	
35	MB22R	£33.95	REPAIR PANEL, RH side member	1	
	MB22L	£33.95	REPAIR PANEL, LH side member	1	
36	HZA260	£11.50	FILLER, sill end, RH	1	
	MB26R	£3.20	FILLER, sill end, RH, aftermarket	1	
	HZA261	£11.50	FILLER, sill end, LH	1	
	MB26L	£3.20	FILLER, sill end, LH, aftermarket	1	
37	HZA231	£2.95	STRENGTHENER, (jacking point)	2	
38	HZA492	£17.21	JACKING POINT	2	
	MB32	£6.50	JACKING POINT, aftermarket	2	
39	MB97R	£40.96	INNER WING REPAIR, upper/rear, RH	1	
	MB97L	£40.96	INNER WING REPAIR, upper/rear, LH	1	

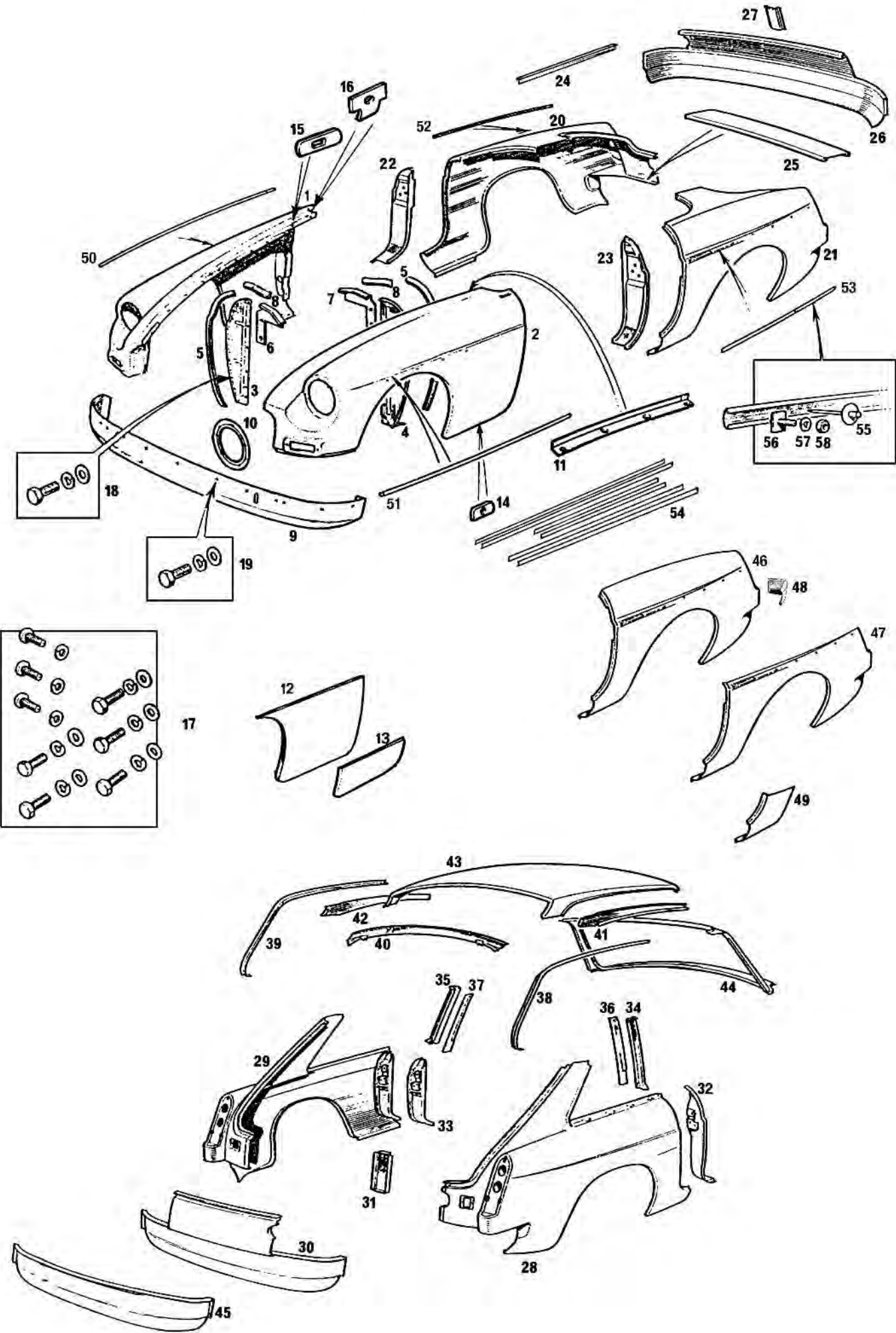
Sill Kits

45	MBK1001R	£123.95	SILL KIT, RH, 3 piece	1
	MBK1001L	£123.95	SILL KIT, LH, 3 piece	1

Note: 3 piece kit contains outer sill, inner sill and castle section.

46	MBK1002R	£172.96	SILL KIT, RH, 6 piece	1
	MBK1002L	£172.96	SILL KIT, LH, 6 piece	1

Note: 6 piece kit contains: outer sill, inner sill, castle section, jacking point, strengthener & sill end filler plates.



Outer Body Panels & Side Mouldings

Front Wings Roadster

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	HZA409	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} To GHN4 158370
2	HZA410	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	
	HZA3842	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} GHN4 158371 To GHN5 187210
	HZA3843	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	
	HZA3842	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} GHN5 187211 To GHN5 360300
	HZA3843	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	
	HZA4832	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} rubber bumper
	HZA4833	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	

Front Wings GT

1	HZA2124	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} To GHD4 158230
2	HZA2125	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	
	HZA3846	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} GHD4 158231 To GHD5 187840
	HZA3847	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	
	HZA3846	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} GHD4 187841 To GHD5 361000
	HZA3847	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	
	HZA4836	£440.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	} rubber bumper
	HZA4837	£440.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	

Front Valance, Wing Repair Panels & Baffle Plates All Models

3	BHH504	£18.95	BAFFLE PLATE, RH	1	} 1962-70
	HZA4304	£11.15	BAFFLE PLATE, RH	1	
	MB19R	£2.60	BAFFLE PLATE, RH, aftermarket	1	} 1970 on
	MB19SR	£10.60	BAFFLE PLATE, RH, stainless steel	1	
4	BHH505	£18.95	BAFFLE PLATE, LH	1	} 1962-70
	HZA4305	£11.15	BAFFLE PLATE, LH	1	
	MB19L	£2.60	BAFFLE PLATE, LH, (aftermarket)	1	} 1970 on
	MB19SL	£10.60	BAFFLE PLATE, LH, stainless steel	1	
5	AHH6241	£9.20	SEAL, baffle plate, RH	1	} 1962-70
	AHH6242	£9.20	SEAL, baffle plate, LH	1	
6	BHH626	£2.10	SEAL, baffle plate, RH & LH	2	} 1970 on
	HZA302	£6.70	EXTENSION, splash plate, RH	1	
	MB20AR	£3.16	EXTENSION, splash plate, RH	1	} aftermarket
7	HZA303	£6.70	EXTENSION, splash plate, LH	1	
	MB20AL	£3.16	EXTENSION, splash plate, LH	1	} aftermarket
8	AHH6245	£3.80	SEAL, (baffle extension), RH	1	
	AHH6246	£3.80	SEAL, (baffle extension), LH	1	} 1962-70
	BHH626	£2.10	SEAL, (baffle extension), cut to fit	2	
9	HZA132	£72.29	VALANCE, front, no holes	1	} 1962-72
	MB10	£59.95	VALANCE, front, no holes, aftermarket	1	
	HZA592	£72.29	VALANCE, front, 2 holes	1	} 1962-72
	MB11	£59.95	VALANCE, front, 2 holes, aftermarket	1	
	HZA4812	£81.07	VALANCE, front	1	} 1973-74
	MB12	£63.95	VALANCE, front, aftermarket	1	
10	CZA81	£8.90	MOUNTING, headlamp	2	} 1975 on
	MB51	£19.36	FLITCH, (repair panel)	a/r	
12	HZA220	£49.88	FRONT WING, lower 1/2", RH	1	} replacement
	HZA221	£49.88	FRONT WING, lower 1/2", LH	1	
	MB15R	£41.95	FRONT WING, lower 1/2", RH	1	} genuine
	MB15L	£41.95	FRONT WING, lower 1/2", LH	1	
13	MB16R	£24.95	FRONT WING, lower 1/4", RH	1	} genuine
	MB16L	£24.95	FRONT WING, lower 1/4", LH	1	

Fixings & Fittings

14	AFH2546	£0.55	WASHER, elongated	6	} Roadster & GT
15	AFH2627	£0.40	WASHER, large	2	
16	AHH8094	£3.35	CLAMP, wing	2	} GT only
17	GBK3001	£9.95	WING FITTING KIT	2	
18	MBK109	£2.60	BAFFLE FITTING KIT	2	} does not include 14,15,16
19	GBK3002	£5.35	VALANCE FITTING KIT	1	

Rear Outer Panels

Rear Wings & Fittings Roadster

20	HZA4224	£505.00	REAR WING, RH	1	} chrome bumper
21	HZA4225	£505.00	REAR WING, LH	1	
	HZA5000	£505.00	REAR WING, RH	1	} rubber bumper
				1	

	HZA5001	£505.00	REAR WING, LH	1	} chrome bumper
22	HZA582	£56.08	'B' POST, RH	1	
	MB90R	£47.95	'B' POST, RH, (aftermarket)	1	} rubber bumper
23	HZA583	£56.08	'B' POST, LH	1	
	MB90L	£47.95	'B' POST, LH, (aftermarket)	1	} chrome bumper
NI	MB59R	£11.95	LOWER 'B' POST REPAIR SECTION, RH	1	
NI	MB59L	£11.95	LOWER 'B' POST REPAIR SECTION, LH	1	} rubber bumper
24	MB38	£19.96	BEADING, wing, (65" Length)	a/r	
	HZA352	£Call	BEADING, wing, (45.5" Length)	a/r	} mild steel
25	HZA4212	£33.31	REAR DECK	1	
26	HZA4217	£152.50	REAR PANEL & VALANCE	1	} chrome bumper
	HZA4850	£109.49	REAR PANEL & VALANCE	1	
27	HZA470	£8.63	STRIKER POST, boot lid	1	} rubber bumper
				1	

Rear Wings & Fittings - GT

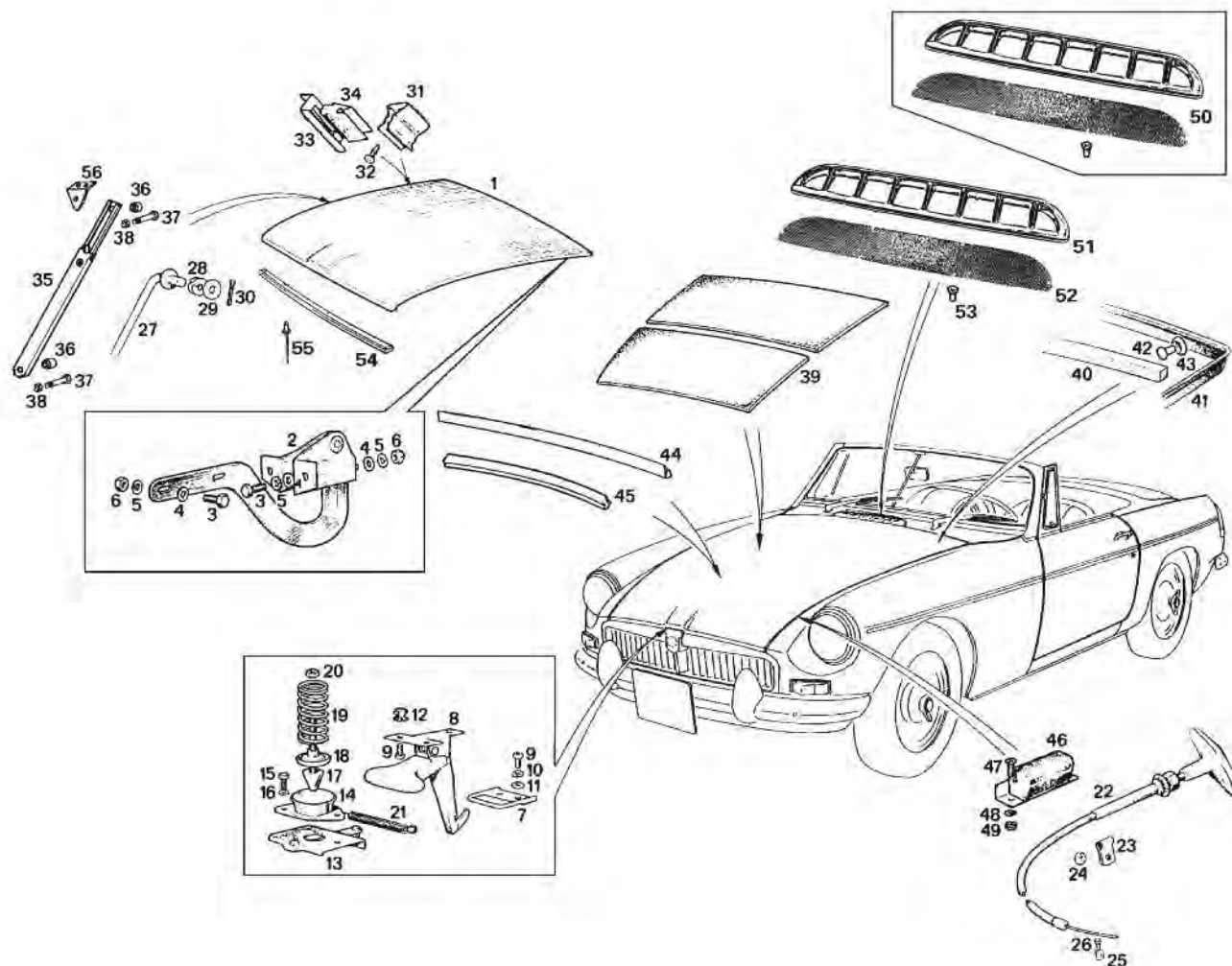
28	HZA4222	£495.00	REAR WING, RH	1	} chrome bumper
29	HZA4223	£495.00	REAR WING, LH	1	
	HZA4904	£445.52	REAR WING, RH	1	} rubber bumper
	HZA4905	£445.52	REAR WING, LH	1	
30	HZA4227	£146.90	VALANCE, rear	1	} chrome bumper
	HZA4849	£129.90	VALANCE, rear	1	
31	HZA470	£8.63	STRIKER POST, tailgate	1	} rubber bumper
32	HZA582	£56.08	'B' POST, RH	1	
	MB90R	£47.95	'B' POST, RH, aftermarket	1	} chrome bumper
33	HZA583	£56.08	'B' POST, LH	1	
	MB90L	£47.95	'B' POST, LH, aftermarket	1	} rubber bumper
NI	MB59R	£11.95	LOWER 'B' POST REPAIR SECTION, RH	1	
NI	MB59L	£11.95	LOWER 'B' POST REPAIR SECTION, LH	1	} chrome bumper
34	HZA4108	£27.37	'B' POST, Upper, RH	1	
35	HZA4109	£27.37	'B' POST, Upper, LH	1	} rubber bumper
36	AHH7411	£19.96	CLOSING PANEL, 'B' post, RH	1	
37	AHH7412	£19.96	CLOSING PANEL, 'B' post, LH	1	} chrome bumper
38	HZA2132	£35.81	DRAIN STRIP, RH	1	
39	HZA2133	£35.81	DRAIN STRIP, LH	1	} rubber bumper
40	HZA3917	£21.43	CLOSING PANEL, roof/rear	1	
41	HZA2020	£13.40	CANT RAIL, RH	1	} chrome bumper
42	HZA2021	£13.40	CANT RAIL, LH	1	
43	HZA2000	£181.82	ROOF	1	} rubber bumper
44	HZA5553	£287.36	WINDSCREEN FRAME	1	

Rear Repair Panels (All Models)

45	MB41	£81.95	VALANCE, rear, (repair)	1	} chrome bumper
	MB45	£92.95	VALANCE, rear, (repair)	1	
46	HZA578	£88.00	OUTER WING SKIN, RH	1	} to beading
	HZA579	£88.00	OUTER WING SKIN, LH	1	
47	MB37R	£94.96	LOWER WING, RH	1	} chrome bumper
	MB37L	£94.96	LOWER WING, LH	1	
48	MB101	£12.95	REAR WING POD REPAIR	1	} under rear lamps
49	MB36R	£26.95	'B' POST TO WHEEL ARCH, RH	1	
	MB36L	£26.95	'B' POST TO WHEEL ARCH, LH	1	} chrome bumper
				1	

Body Side Mouldings (All Models)

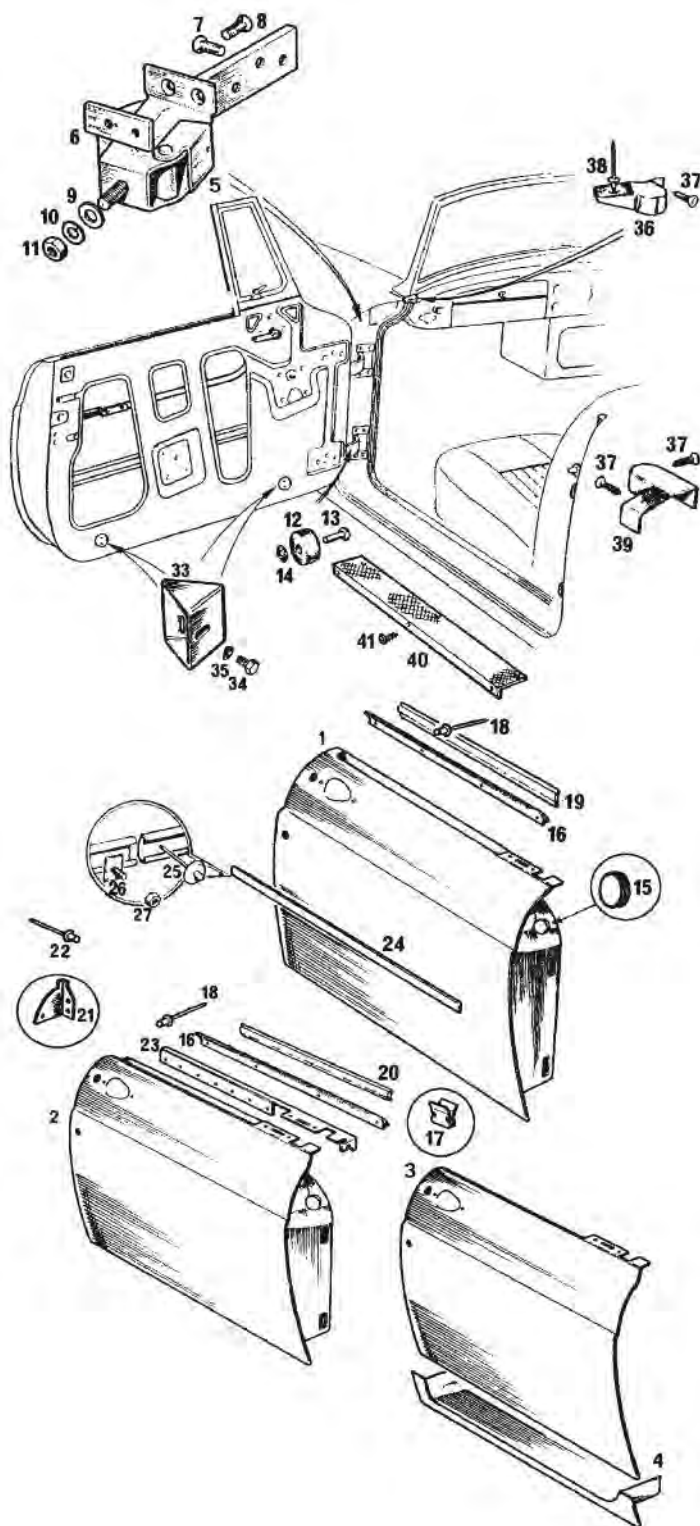
50	AHH6103	£8.65	MOULDING, front wing, RH	1	} genuine
51	AHH6104	£8.65	MOULDING, front wing, LH	1	
	AHH6103Z	£5.95	MOULDING, front wing, RH	1	} reproduction
	AHH6104Z	£5.95	MOULDING, front wing, LH	1	
52	AHH6107	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, RH	1	} genuine
53	AHH6108	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	
	AHH6107Z	£5.95	MOULDING, rear wing, RH	1	} reproduction
	AHH6108Z	£5.95	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	
53	AHH6108	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	} genuine
54	AHH6103SBL	£46.96	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	
	AHH6103SET	£39.95	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	} repro
NI	AHH6103SFK	£9.95	FIXING KIT, (mouldings)	1	
55	GHF1435	£0.30	CLIP & RIVET	36	} includes all fixings & fittings
	GHF1435S	£13.90	CLIP & RIVET	1	
56	AHH6360	£0.46	STUD PLATE	6	} 6 per wing, 6 per door
57	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	
58	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	6	} 1 per wing, 1 per door
				6	



Bonnet Panels, Seals & Fittings

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	HZA4014	£375.00	BONNET	1	steel
	HZA401	£575.00	BONNET, (lightweight)	1	aluminium
	MB80	£159.95	BONNET, aftermarket	1	steel
2	HZA364	£34.91	HINGE	2	
3	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW, hinge to panel & body	8	
4	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	10	
5	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	10	
6	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	6	
7	AHA5617	£3.95	BRACKET, safety catch	1	
	AHA5617SS	£8.35	BRACKET, safety catch	1	stainless steel
8	HZA332	£19.96	SAFETY CATCH	1	
	HZA332SS	£37.96	SAFETY CATCH	1	stainless steel
9	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	5	
10	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	5	
11	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	5	
12	566293	£2.95	CAPTIVE NUT	3	
13	4G3035	£37.85	CATCH PLATE	1	
14	AHA5543	£9.25	CUP, locating	1	
	AHA5543SS	£10.96	CUP, locating	1	stainless steel
15	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	3	
16	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
17	14G2444	£4.50	LOCK PIN	1	
18	4G3676	£4.10	THIMBLE	1	
19	4G1588	£2.56	SPRING	1	
20	GHF202	£0.10	LOCK-NUT	1	
21	4G2494	£3.25	SPRING, catch plate return	1	
22	AHH6426	£8.70	CABLE, bonnet release	1	'T' handle
23	PCR311	£0.76	CLIP, bonnet cable	3	
24	NT605041	£0.16	NUT	2	
25	24G1052K	£1.85	TRUNNION & SCREW KIT	1	
26	53K1016	£0.95	SCREW	1	
27	AHH7380	£11.50	STAY, (bonnet)	1	To 1971
28	AJD7731	£0.40	WASHER, spring	1	
29	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1	

30	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	1	
31	AHH5460	£3.00	CLIP, (stay retaining)	1	
32	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	2	
33	AHH7091	£5.86	BRACKET	1	
34	2H9215	£1.96	RUBBER	1	
	GHF505	£0.25	SPLIT PIN, rubber clip to bracket	1	
35	AHA9717	£14.80	STAY, (bonnet), (telescopic)	1	1971 on
36	BHH298	£1.66	SPACER, (support)	2	
37	GHF101	£0.16	SCREW	2	
38	GHF221	£0.20	LOCK-NUT	2	
39	BHH925C	£18.76	PADS, sound deadening, (pair)	1	MGB models
	AHC925/6	£34.96	PADS, sound deadening, (pair)	1	MGC models
	GAC9908X	£9.25	ADHESIVE, heat resistant	1	aerosol
40	BHH2270	£0.85	SEAL, rear channel	1	
41	BHH209	£5.95	SEAL, rear lip	1	
42	KXR416	£Call	RIVET, bonnet seal	4	used with early bonnet seal (no longer available) use alternatives BHH209 seal without rivets
43	FWP906	£0.20	CUP WASHER	4	
44	AHH7205	£7.96	SEAL, radiator diaphragm	1	
45	AHH8887	£1.96	SEAL, foam (Radiator to diaphragm).	1	GHN/D4 1384001 To GHN/D5 410000
46	AHH6523	£2.76	BUFFER	2/4	4 synchro/3 synchro
47	PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW	8	
48	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
49	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	8	
50	AHH6102K	£19.96	VENT GRILLE KIT, air intake	1	contains items: 51, 52, 53
51	AHH6102	£14.95	GRILLE, air intake	1	
52	AHH6102X	£5.95	MESH, vent grille	1	
53	GHF1531	£0.18	RETAINER, push on	6	
54	AHH9888	£13.25	MOULDING, front	1	use with recessed grille GHN5. 187841 To 296000, GHD5 187211 To 294250
55	RA607096	£0.35	RIVET	7	
56	BHH1934	£5.95	BRACKET, stay mounting	1	



Doors & Door Skins

Roadster Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	HZA597	£Call	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	pull out exterior
	HZA598	£Call	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	handle
	HZA572	£Call	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	push button exterior
	HZA573	£Call	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	handle, 1965-67
	HZA5508	£358.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	1968 on
	HZA5509	£358.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	

GT Models

2	HZA2226	£Call	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	1965-67
	HZA2227	£Call	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	
	HZA5514	£358.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	1968 on
	HZA5515	£358.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	

All Models

3	HZA566	£74.95	DOOR SKIN, RH, (original)	1	
	HZA567	£74.95	DOOR SKIN, LH, (original)	1	
	MB33R	£63.95	DOOR SKIN, RH, (repro)	1	needs modifying with
	MB33L	£63.95	DOOR SKIN, LH, (repro)	1	pull type exterior handle and GT models
4	MB46R	£24.95	DOOR BOTTOM, RH	1	
	MB46L	£24.95	DOOR BOTTOM, LH	1	

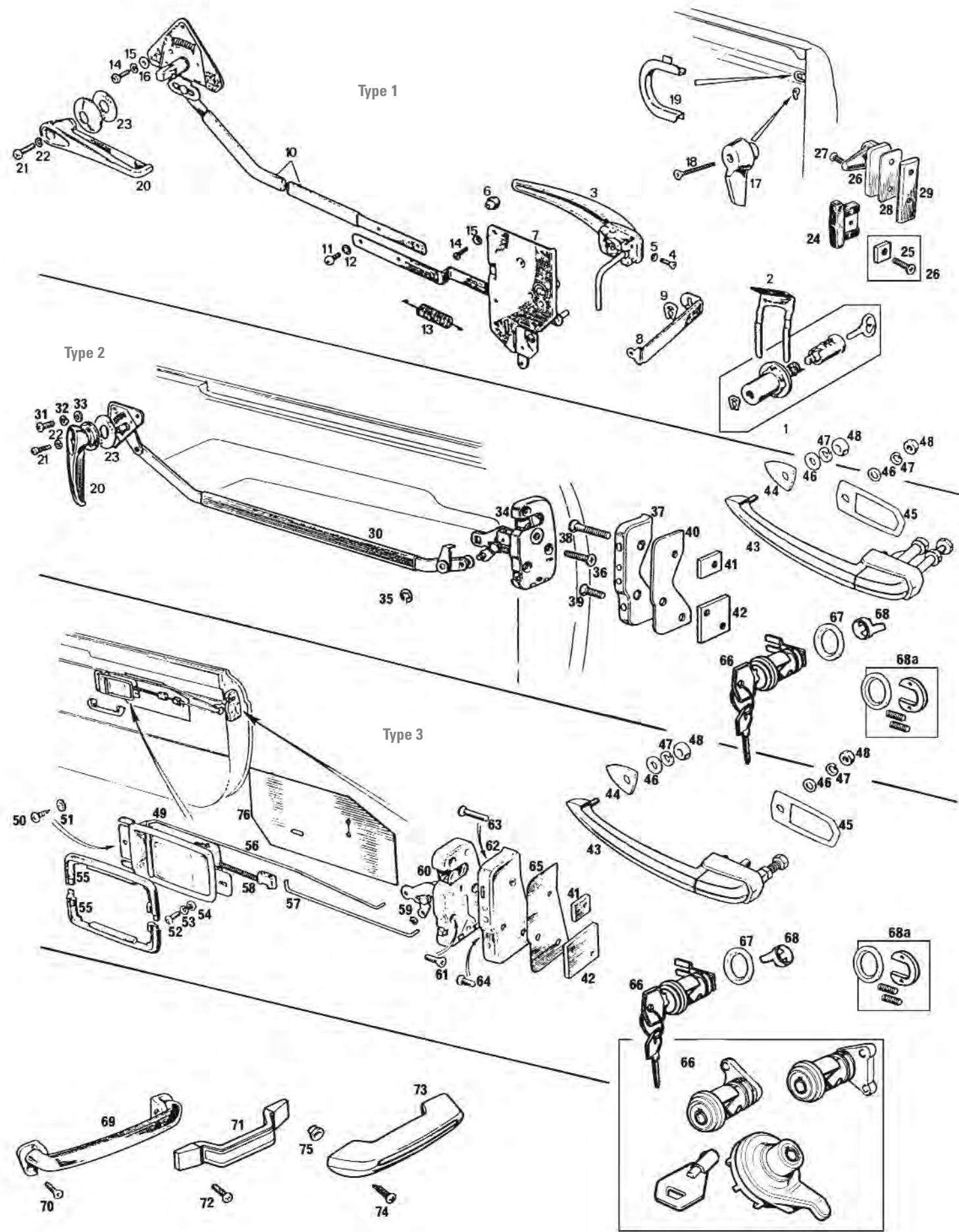
Door Hinges & Fittings

All Models

5	HZA5208	£77.95	HINGE, RH	2/1	qty. reduced, Sept 1976 on
	HZA5206	£75.95	HINGE, lower, RH	1	Sept 1976 on
5	HZA5209	£77.95	HINGE, LH	2/1	qty. reduced, Sept 1976 on
	HZA5207	£75.95	HINGE, lower, LH	1	Sept 1976 on
6	HZA350	£4.72	PLATE	8	
7	SF605081	£0.35	SCREW, hinge to door	12	
8	SF605061	£0.50	SCREW, hinge to door	16	
9	PWZ207	£0.46	WASHER, plain	4	
10	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	4	
11	GHF203	£0.16	NUT	4	
12	AHH6745	£0.95	BUFFER, hinge	4	To Sept 1976
13	FRS208	£Call	RIVET	4	
14	BHA4366	£Call	CLIP, (push on)	4	
15	CFP1000	£0.50	Grommet, 1/4 light access	4	
16	AHH6348	£3.95	SEAL, drop glass, RH	1	
	AHH6349	£3.95	SEAL, drop glass, LH	1	
17	GHF1560	£0.24	CLIP, seal to finisher	14	GT
18	DMP819	£0.18	RIVET	14	seal to door, roadster, finisher to door
19	AHH6508	£6.16	SEAL, inner door, RH	1	Roadster
	AHH6509	£6.16	SEAL, inner door, LH	1	
20	AHH7848	£5.95	SEAL, inner door	2	
21	MB104R	£9.85	FINISHER, door shut face, RH	1	
	MB104L	£9.85	FINISHER, door shut face, LH	1	GT
22	RA607096	£0.35	RIVET, finisher to door	6	
23	AHH7476	£65.95	FINISHER, door top, RH	1	
	AHH7477	£65.95	FINISHER, door top, LH	1	
24	AHH6105	£8.65	MOULDING, door waist, RH	1	
	AHH6106	£8.65	MOULDING, door waist, LH	1	
25	GHF1435	£0.30	RIVET & CLIP	12	
26	AHH6360	£0.46	STUD PLATE	2	
	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
27	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	
33	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, channel lower, front & rear, RH	1	
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, channel lower, front & rear, LH	1	

Note: These brackets are now manufactured with multiple fixing holes to suit front quarter light channel and rear channel fixing.

34	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, bracket to door	4	
35	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
	AHH6270K	£20.95	FINISHER SET, door seal (4 finishers with screws & rivets).	1	Roadster 1962-80 Not 1968 on US spec
36	AHH6270	£5.10	FINISHER, door seal, front, RH	1	
	AHH6271	£5.10	FINISHER, door seal, front, LH	1	
37	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW, finisher to body	6	Roadster
38	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET	2	
39	AHH6323	£6.40	FINISHER, door seal, rear, RH	1	
	AHH6324	£6.40	FINISHER, door seal, rear, LH	1	
40	AHH9887	£9.95	THRESHOLD PLATE, each	2	ribbed alloy
	AHH9887SET	£Call	THRESHOLD PLATES, (pair)	1	ribbed alloy
	AKP002	£16.96	THRESHOLD PLATES, (pair)	1	stainless 'MGB'
	AKP005	£29.95	THRESHOLD PLATES, (pair)	1	stainless 'MGC'
	GAC4032	£21.95	THRESHOLD PLATES, (pair)	1	aluminium 'MG'
41	AB606061SS	£0.25	SCREW, stainless, plate to sill	12	6 per plate
	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET	12	6 per plate



Doors Locks & Fittings

TYPE 1 Roadster Only To GHN3 57985

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6672C	£29.72	LOCK, exterior, (pair)	1	
2	AHH6249	£1.25	CLIP, lock retaining	2	
3	AHH6661	£47.95	HANDLE, exterior, RH	1	
	AHH6662	£47.95	HANDLE, exterior, LH	1	
4	CMZ310	£0.16	SCREW, handle to door	4	
5	AAA835	£0.25	WASHER, cup	4	
6	ADA803	£1.45	BUFFER, handle	2	
7	AHH6669K	£14.26	REPAIR KIT, door lock	2	
8	AHH6675X	£9.65	LINK, lock operating	2	
9	AHH6676	£0.76	CLIP	4	
10	AHH6666	£Call	REMOTE CONTROL, lock, RH	1	
	AHH6667	£Call	REMOTE CONTROL, lock, LH	1	
11	PMZ306	£0.25	SCREW, remote to lock	4	
12	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, spring	4	
13	AHH6670	£Call	SPRING, link tension	2	
14	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW, remote & lock to door	14	
15	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	14	
16	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, plain	14	
17	AHH6513	£19.25	KNOB, locking	1	
18	RMP212	£0.20	SCREW	1	
19	AHH6547	£9.76	FINISHER, lock	2	
20	JPC8387PA	£5.30	HANDLE, interior	2	
21	54K205	£0.85	SCREW	2	
22	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, lock	2	
23	ADA5669	£0.65	GASKET	2	
24	AHH6273	£1.96	BUFFER, door	4	
25	RMZ308	£0.40	SCREW	4	
26	AHH6273K	£2.75	TAPPING PLATE & SCREW KIT	4	securing door buffers
27	AFH1684	£6.46	STRIKER PLATE	2	
28	SF604121	£0.76	SCREW, striker to B post	4	
29	14A4673	£0.95	PACKING	a/r	
30	HZA368	£4.13	TAPPING PLATE	2	
69	GLZ118	£6.80	HANDLE, door pull	2	
70	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW	4	

TYPE 2 Roadster & GT GHN/D3 57986 To GHN4 138400, GHD4 138400

20	JPC8387PA	£5.30	HANDLE, interior	2	
21	54K205	£0.85	SCREW	2	
22	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, locking	2	
23	ADA5669	£0.65	GASKET	2	
30	AHH7484	£Call	REMOTE CONTROL, lock, RH	1	
	AHH7485	£Call	REMOTE CONTROL, lock, LH	1	
31	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW, remote to lock	6	
32	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	
33	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	6	
34	AHH7451	£Call	LOCK, interior, RH	1	
	AHH7452	£Call	LOCK, interior, LH	1	
35	13H2023	£1.94	SPRING CLIP	2	
36	SF604081	£0.50	SCREW, lock to door	6	
37	AHA7035	£11.75	STRIKER, RH	1	Roadster
	AHA7036	£11.75	STRIKER, LH	1	
	AHH7758	£20.95	STRIKER, RH	1	GT
	AHH7759	£20.95	STRIKER, LH	1	
38	AHH9239	£0.95	SCREW, striker to B post	2	long
39	SF604061	£0.25	SCREW, striker to B post	4	short
40	BHH342	£0.76	SHIM, (0.032")	a/r	
	BHH341	£0.95	SHIM, (0.064")	a/r	
41	AHA7085	£2.95	TAPPING PLATE, upper	2	
42	AHH8589	£1.94	TAPPING PLATE, lower	2	
43	AHH8885	£29.45	HANDLE, exterior	2	
NI	14G2791K	£1.66	GASKET SET (Door & boot/tailgate handles).	1	per car (inc. 5 gaskets)
44	617402	£0.46	GASKET, handle to door	2	front
45	617403	£0.46	GASKET, handle to door	2	rear
46	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	4	
47	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
48	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	
66	BHH972	£18.40	PRIVATE LOCK, RH	1	
	BHH973	£18.40	PRIVATE LOCK, LH	1	
	BHH973P	£30.95	PRIVATE LOCK, (pair)	1	
	BHH973S	£60.95	PRIVATE LOCK, (security)	1	
	AHH6179C	£58.96	LOCK SET, (3 locks)	1	Includes boot lock
	GAC4109X	£85.96	LOCK SET, (3 security locks)	1	Inc. barrel for boot lock
67	BHH972G	£0.46	GASKET, lock	2	
68	37H3387	£Call	CLIP, lock	2	
68a	MRD1067	£10.34	PLATE & CLIP, lock, (improved), (per car)	1	alternative to 68
69	GLZ118	£6.80	HANDLE, door pull	2	
70	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW	4	

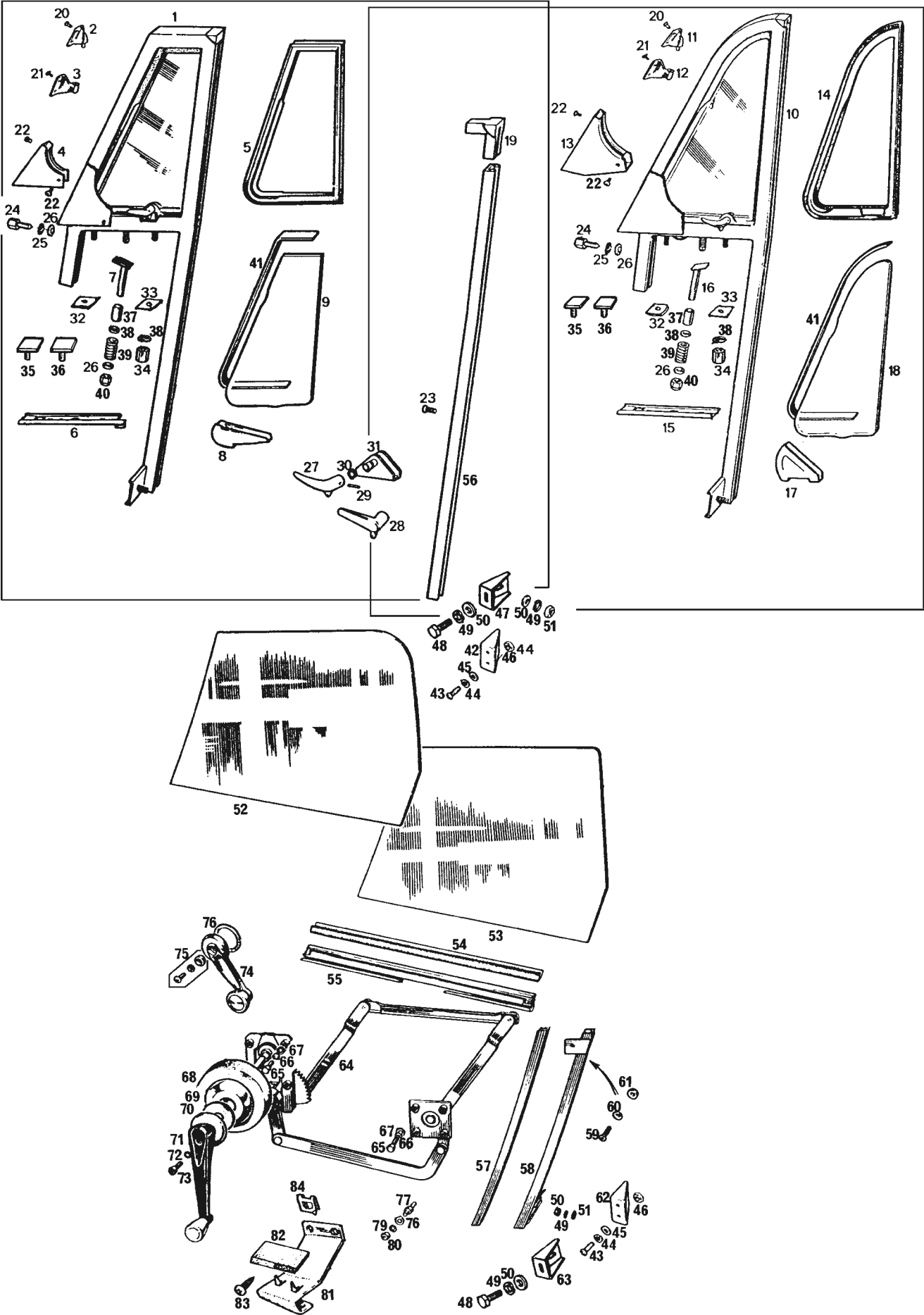
TYPE 3 Roadster & GT GHN/D4 138401 on

41	AHA7085	£2.95	TAPPING PLATE, upper	1	
42	AHH8589	£1.94	TAPPING PLATE, lower	1	
43	AHH8885	£29.45	HANDLE, exterior	2	push button
NI	14G2791K	£1.66	GASKET SET (Door & boot/tailgate handles).	1	per car, (inc. 5 gaskets)
44	617402	£0.46	GASKET, handle to door	2	front
45	617403	£0.46	GASKET, handle to door	2	rear
46	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	4	
47	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
48	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	
49	CZK3792	£29.75	REMOTE CONTROL, RH	1	standard black
	CZK3793	£29.75	REMOTE CONTROL, LH	1	
	CZK3792CP	£32.70	REMOTE CONTROL, RH, (chrome handle)	1	alternative to standard black
	CZK3793CP	£32.70	REMOTE CONTROL, LH, (chrome handle)	1	
50	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	2	
51	WF702101	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
52	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW, remote control to door	6	
53	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, shakeproof	6	
54	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	6	
55	CZA2259	£1.66	BEZEL, remote control	4	
56	AHH8816	£Call	LINK, locking, RH	1	
	AHH8817	£Call	LINK, locking, LH	1	
57	AHH8818	£Call	LINK, operating, RH	1	
	AHH8819	£2.40	LINK, operating, LH	1	
58	37H3539	£1.55	CONNECTOR	2	
59	GHF1180	£Call	CLIP, link to lock	4	
60	AHH9254	£216.95	LOCK, interior, RH	1	
	AHH9255	£Call	LOCK, interior, LH	1	
61	SF604081	£0.50	SCREW, lock to door	6	
62	CZA3310	£16.50	STRIKER, RH	1	
	CZA3311	£16.50	STRIKER, LH	1	
63	AHH9239	£0.95	SCREW, striker to B post	2	long
64	SF604051	£0.30	SCREW, striker to B post	4	short
65	BHH342	£0.76	SHIM, (0.032")	a/r	
	BHH341	£0.95	SHIM, (0.064")	a/r	
66	BHH972	£18.40	LOCK, RH	1	
	BHH973	£18.40	LOCK, LH	1	
	BHH973P	£30.95	DOOR LOCK, (pair)	1	with matching keys
	BHH973S	£60.95	LOCK, (security), (pair)	1	
	AHH6179C	£58.96	LOCK SET, (3 locks)	1	includes boot lock
	GAC4109X	£85.96	LOCK SET, (3 security locks)	1	inc. barrel for boot lock
67	BHH972G	£0.46	GASKET, lock	2	
68	37H3387	£Call	CLIP, lock	2	supplied with lock
	MRD1067	£10.34	PLATE & CLIP, lock, (improved), (per car)	1	alternative to 1968
76	BHH901	£Call	DUST SEAL, (remote control)	2	

Door Pull/Armrest

All Models

69	GLZ118	£6.80	DOOR PULL HANDLE	2	1962-71
	650306	£15.95	DOOR PULL HANDLE, chrome	2	alternative
70	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW, (handle to door)	4	
71	BFP1469PA	£10.96	DOOR PULL HANDLE, black	2	1972
	RG6476	£Call	DOOR PULL HANDLE, navy	2	
	RG6476	£Call	DOOR PULL HANDLE, Autumn Leaf	2	late 1972 only
	RG6476	£9.35	DOOR PULL HANDLE, ochre	2	
	RG6476END	£Call	END CAP, door handle, black	a/r	
72	RMP310	£0.55	SCREW, (handle to door)	4	
73	X2A1500	£29.95	DOOR PULL/ARMREST, black	2	1974 on
	X2K1500	£40.96	DOOR PULL/ARMREST, Autumn Leaf	2	1974-76
	X2N1500	£40.96	DOOR PULL/ARMREST, navy	2	1973
	X2T1500	£Call	DOOR PULL/ARMREST, ochre	2	1973
	X2A1500FGP	£Call	DOOR PULL/ARMREST, flint	2	
	X2A1500FGX	£Call	DOOR PULL/ARMREST, biscuit	2	
74	GHF431	£0.20	SCREW, (self tapping)	4	
75	GHF1027	£0.50	PLASTIC NUT	4	



Door Drop Glass & Quarter Light

Roadster Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	18G8472	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, RH, chrome	1	curved handle
	18G8473	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, LH, chrome	1	1963-64
	18G8476	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, RH, chrome	1	curved handle
	18G8477	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, LH, chrome	1	to 1969
	18G8480	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, RH, chrome	1	flat handle
	18G8481	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, LH, chrome	1	1969-73
	BHH706	£249.95	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, RH, stainless	1	flat handle
	BHH707	£249.95	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, LH, stainless	1	1973 on
2	17H2509	£6.10	TOP PIVOT, RH	1	
	17H2510	£6.10	TOP PIVOT, LH	1	
3	17H2498	£5.95	LOWER PIVOT, RH	1	for chrome
	17H2499	£5.95	LOWER PIVOT, LH	1	1/4 light
	BHH708	£4.36	LOWER PIVOT, RH	1	for stainless
	BHH709	£4.36	LOWER PIVOT, LH	1	1/4 light
4	27H4898	£16.20	CAPPING, RH	1	
	27H4899	£16.20	CAPPING, LH	1	
5	17H2505	£10.75	RUBBER, sealing, RH	1	
	17H2506	£10.75	RUBBER, sealing, LH	1	
6	AHH7478	£2.56	SEAL, frame to door, RH	1	
	AHH7479	£2.56	SEAL, frame to door, LH	1	
7	17H2512	£Call	PIN, bottom pivot	2	for 1/4 light with curved handle
	BHH717	£5.95	PIN, bottom pivot	2	for 1/4 light with flat handle
8	17H2515	£12.55	DRAIN CHANNEL, RH	1	
	17H2516	£12.55	DRAIN CHANNEL, LH	1	
9	BHH704	£Call	GLASS, RH	1	
	BHH705	£Call	GLASS, LH	1	

Note: BHH704 & BHH705 are no longer available. We can however supply a universal flat ¼ glass which isn't handed 17H2517.

17H2517 £19.15 GLASS, RH & LH 2

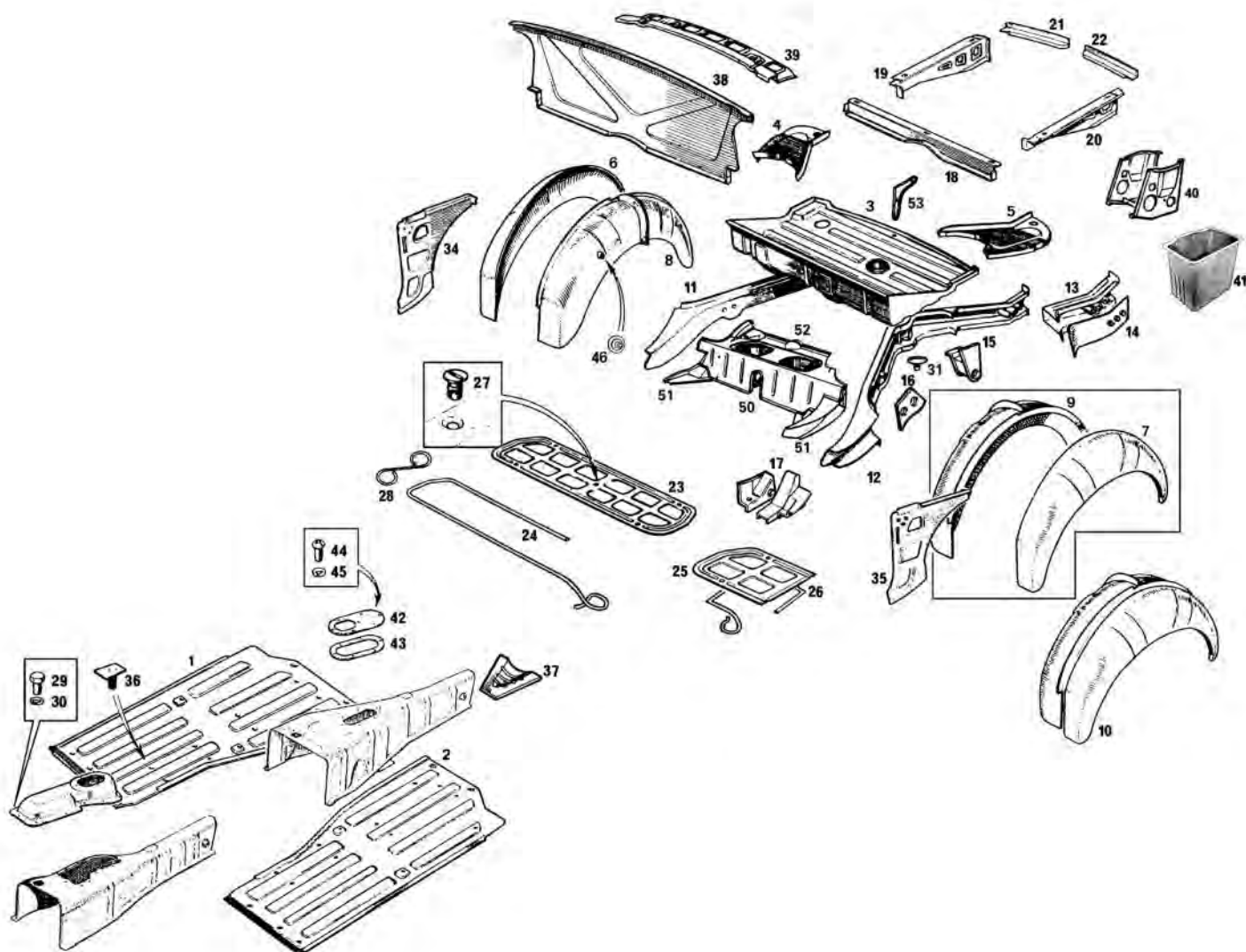
GT Models

10	18G8474	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, chrome, RH	1	curved handle
	18G8475	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, chrome, LH	1	To 1969
	18G8482	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, chrome, RH	1	flat handle
	18G8483	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, chrome, LH	1	1969-73
	BHH756	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, stainless, RH	1	flat handle
	BHH757	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, stainless, LH	1	clear glass, 1973 on
	BHH760	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, stainless, RH	1	flat handle
	BHH761	£Call	1/4 LIGHT, stainless, LH	1	tinted glass, 1973 on
11	AHH7694	£5.56	TOP PIVOT, RH	1	
	AHH7695	£5.56	TOP PIVOT, LH	1	
12	AHH7696	£Call	LOWER PIVOT, RH	1	for chrome
	AHH7697	£Call	LOWER PIVOT, LH	1	1/4 light
	BHH775	£7.45	LOWER PIVOT, RH	1	for stainless
	BHH776	£7.45	LOWER PIVOT, LH	1	1/4 light
13	AHH7692	£Call	CAPPING, RH	1	
	AHH7693	£Call	CAPPING, LH	1	
14	AHH7435	£11.45	RUBBER, sealing, RH	1	
	AHH7436	£11.45	RUBBER, sealing, LH	1	
15	AHH7529	£0.95	SEAL, frame to door	2	
16	AHH7691	£8.40	PIN, bottom pivot	2	for 1/4 light with curved handle
	BHH716	£9.25	PIN, bottom pivot	2	for 1/4 light with flat handle
17	27H6885	£Call	DRAIN CHANNEL, RH	1	
	27H6886	£Call	DRAIN CHANNEL, LH	1	
18	AHH7686	£27.35	GLASS, RH	1	clear
	AHH7687	£27.35	GLASS, LH	1	tinted
	BHH758	£32.10	GLASS, RH	1	
	BHH759	£32.10	GLASS, LH	1	

All Models

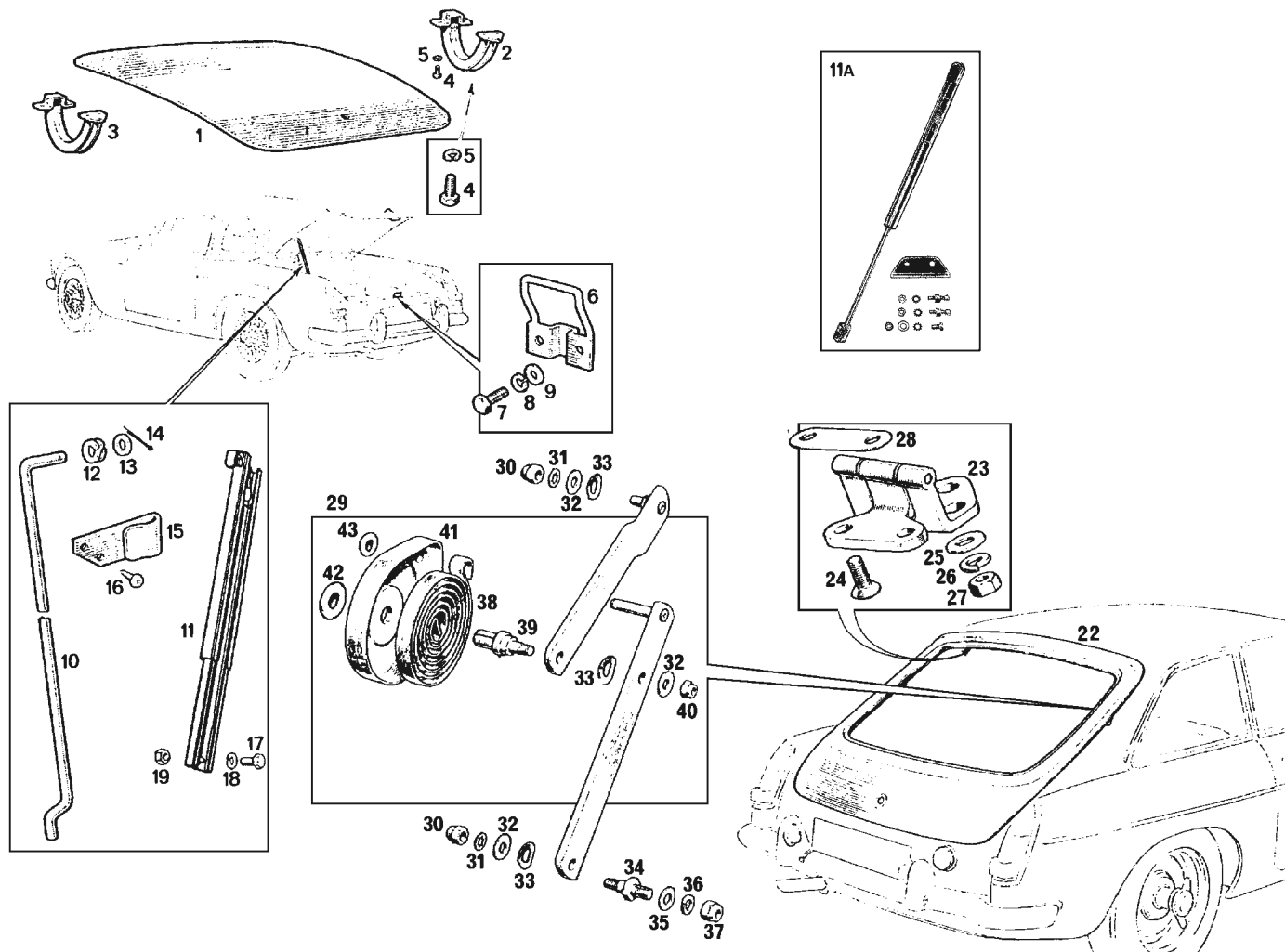
19	17H2530	£1.36	CORNER BLOCK	2	chrome frame, 1962-69
	AHH8935	£1.25	CORNER BLOCK	2	chrome frame, 1969-73
	AHA9986	£0.95	CORNER BLOCK	2	stainless frame, 1973 on
20	AHA7554	£1.15	RIVET	4	
21	17H2500	£0.85	SCREW	4	Roadster chrome frame
	AHA7554	£1.15	RIVET	4	GT chrome frame & all stainless steel frames
22	17H9935	£0.30	SCREW, chrome	6	alternatives
	17H2503	£0.76	SCREW, stainless steel	6	
23	17H2497	£Call	SCREW, frame	4	
24	AHH7520	£1.96	SCREW, ventilator foot	4	
25	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
26	PWZ305	£0.35	WASHER, plain	4	
27	AFH6532	£19.75	HANDLE, locking, RH	1	curved, To GHN/D3 138400

	AFH6533	£19.75	HANDLE, locking, LH	1	
28	AHA8446	£15.65	HANDLE, locking, RH	1	flat, from
	AHA8447	£15.65	HANDLE, locking, LH	1	GHN/D4 138401
29	AHA7474	£0.95	PIN	2	
30	AHA7473	£0.40	WASHER, (anti rattle)	2	
31	17H2513	£23.75	BRACKET, handle	2	for curved handle
	37H2975	£9.95	BRACKET, handle	2	for flat handle
32	AHH7544	£0.95	REINFORCEMENT, front	2	
33	AHH7514	£1.10	REINFORCEMENT, rear	2	
34	AHH6343	£1.70	NUT	4	
35	AHH6343XF	£7.45	STUD PLATE, front	2	replacement
36	AHH6343XR	£7.90	STUD PLATE, rear	2	
37	17H2518	£2.15	DISTANCE PIECE	2	Roadster
	27H6875	£Call	DISTANCE PIECE	2	GT
38	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, plain	4	
39	AHA7544	£0.90	SPRING	2	
40	GHF221	£0.20	LOCK-NUT	2	
41	27H8705	£2.26	RUBBER, glazing	2	
42	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, front channel, RH	2	2 screw
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, front channel, LH	2	fitting
43	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	4	
44	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
45	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	4	
46	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	4	
47	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, front channel, RH	2	1 screw
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, front channel, LH	2	fitting
48	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	2	
49	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
50	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
51	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	2	
52	AHH6380	£63.95	DOOR GLASS, clear, RH	1	Roadster
	AHH6380T	£68.95	DOOR GLASS, tinted, RH	1	
	AHH6381	£63.95	DOOR GLASS, clear, LH	1	
	AHH6381T	£68.95	DOOR GLASS, tinted, LH	1	
53	AHH7415	£63.95	DOOR GLASS, clear, RH	1	
	BHH311	£68.95	DOOR GLASS, tinted, RH	1	GT
	AHH7416	£63.95	DOOR GLASS, clear, LH	1	
	BHH312	£68.95	DOOR GLASS, tinted, LH	1	
54	37H4297	£1.85	RUBBER, glazing	a/r	20" Long
55	AHH8721	£19.82	CHANNEL, lower	2	
56	AHH7448	£3.20	CHANNEL, front, (flexible)	2	
57	AHH8405	£Call	CHANNEL, rear, (flexible)	2	
58	AHH8403	£21.95	CHANNEL, rear, (rigid), RH	1	Roadster/GT
	AHH8404	£21.95	CHANNEL, rear, (rigid), LH	1	models
59	SE604031	£0.36	SCREW	2	
60	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
61	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
62	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, RH	1	Roadster
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, LH	1	2 screw fitting
	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, RH	1	GT
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, LH	1	2 screw fitting
63	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, RH	1	Roadster
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, LH	1	1 screw fitting
	MB70R	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, RH	1	GT
	MB70L	£14.90	BRACKET, rear channel, LH	1	1 screw fitting
64	HZA360	£Call	REGULATOR, RH	1	pull out
	HZA361	£Call	REGULATOR, LH	1	exterior handle
	HZA2118	£Call	REGULATOR, RH	1	push exterior handle
	HZA2119	£Call	REGULATOR, LH	1	3 synchro cars
	HZA664	£Call	REGULATOR, RH	1	push exterior handle
	HZA665	£Call	REGULATOR, LH	1	4 synchro cars
65	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, (regulator to door stop)	16	
66	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	16	
67	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, plain	16	
68	AHH6337	£2.20	PAD, handle	2	3 synchro
69	AHH6336	£6.90	ESCUTCHEON, handle	2	cars
70	ADA5669	£0.65	GASKET	2	
71	34G2528	£5.95	HANDLE, regulator	2	3 synchro cars
72	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
73	54K205	£0.85	SCREW	2	
74	CZA7109	£3.76	HANDLE, regulator, standard	2	
	BD32364	£12.95	HANDLE, regulator, chrome	2	
75a	PMP308	£0.40	SCREW, chrome	2	4 synchro cars
75b	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	1968-74
75c	CZA2367	£2.15	ESCUTCHEON	2	
NI	ZKC3317	£1.90	SCREW & WASHER	2	1974 on, replaces 75a-c
76	CZA2279	£0.55	WASHER, fibre	3	
77	AHH7560	£Call	STOP, regulator	2	
78	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, plain	2	
79	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
80	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
81	AHH7550	£Call	BRACKET, glass stop, RH	1	
	AHH7551	£Call	BRACKET, glass stop, LH	1	
82	AHH6434	£1.96	BUFFER, glass stop	2	
83	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	8	
84	GHF712	£0.18	SPIRE CLIP	8	



Floor Panels & Rear Inner Panels

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	MB21R	£101.95	FLOOR PAN, RH	1	3 synchro cars
	HZA628	£79.00	FLOOR PAN, RH	1	4 synchro cars
2	MB21L	£101.95	FLOOR PAN, LH	1	3 synchro cars
	HZA629	£79.00	FLOOR PAN, LH	1	4 synchro cars
3	HZA535	£135.00	BOOT FLOOR	1	chrome bumper, OE
	MB40	£94.96	BOOT FLOOR	1	chrome bumper
	HZA5529	£112.39	BOOT FLOOR	1	rubber bumper
4	HZA160	£22.50	EXTENSION, boot floor, RH	1	
5	HZA161	£22.50	EXTENSION, boot floor, LH	1	all models
6	HZA138	£85.00	WHEEL ARCH, outer, RH	1	
7	HZA615	£85.00	WHEEL ARCH, outer, LH	1	
8	HZA4118	£89.30	WHEEL ARCH, inner, RH	1	Roadster
	HZA2232	£101.47	WHEEL ARCH, inner, RH	1	GT
9	HZA4119	£89.30	WHEEL ARCH, inner, LH	1	Roadster
	HZA2233	£101.47	WHEEL ARCH, inner, LH	1	GT
10	BMH9000	£166.39	WHEEL ARCH, (complete), RH	1	Roadster
	BMH9001	£166.39	WHEEL ARCH, (complete), LH	1	
	BMH9006	£166.39	WHEEL ARCH, (complete), RH	1	GT
	BMH9007	£166.39	WHEEL ARCH, (complete), LH	1	
11	HZA3974	£217.62	SIDE MEMBER, RH	1	chrome bumper
	HZA4924	£202.93	SIDE MEMBER, RH	1	rubber bumper
12	HZA3975	£217.62	SIDE MEMBER, LH	1	chrome bumper
	HZA4925	£202.93	SIDE MEMBER, LH	1	rubber bumper
13	MB56R	£79.96	CHASSIS LEG, rear repair, RH	1	chrome bumper
	MB56L	£79.96	CHASSIS LEG, rear repair, LH	1	
	MB57R	£82.96	CHASSIS LEG, rear repair, RH	1	rubber bumper
	MB57L	£82.96	CHASSIS LEG, rear repair, LH	1	
14	HZA272	£19.56	CLOSING PANEL, rear side member, RH1	1	chrome bumper
	HZA273	£19.56	CLOSING PANEL, rear side member, LH1	1	
	HZA4908	£20.53	CLOSING PANEL, rear side member, RH1	1	rubber bumper
	HZA4909	£20.53	CLOSING PANEL, rear side member, LH1	1	
15	HZA286	£12.35	MOUNTING, rebound strap, RH	1	all models
	HZA287	£12.35	MOUNTING, rebound strap, LH	1	
	HZA4101	£9.98	BRACKET, bump stop	2	
16	HZA276	£8.11	MOUNTING, damper, RH	1	
	HZA277	£8.11	MOUNTING, damper, LH	1	
17	BMH9002	£28.39	MOUNTING, front spring, RH	1	chrome bumper
	BMH9003	£28.39	MOUNTING, front spring, LH	1	
	BMH9004	£36.52	MOUNTING, front spring, RH	1	rubber bumper
	BMH9005	£36.52	MOUNTING, front spring, LH	1	
18	HZA2154	£27.59	SUPPORT, boot floor, front	1	
19	HZA2034	£17.88	SUPPORT, side boot floor, RH	1	
20	HZA2035	£17.88	SUPPORT, side boot floor, LH	1	GT
21	HZA2060	£7.30	SUPPORT, rear boot floor, RH	1	
22	HZA2061	£7.30	SUPPORT, rear boot floor, LH	1	
23	MB92	£33.95	PANEL, battery access	1	twin battery models
24	AHH6352	£2.10	RUBBER, sealing	1	
25	HZA4935	£19.16	PANEL, battery access	1	single battery models
26	AHH6352	£2.10	RUBBER, sealing	1	
27	AHH7210	£4.85	DZUS FASTENER	5	
28	7H9828	£2.40	DZUS SPRING	5	
29	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, remote control cover	11	3 synchro cars
30	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	11	
31	HZA4101	£9.98	BRACKET, bump stop	2	
33	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
34	HZA586	£20.70	REAR 1/4 PANEL, RH	1	Roadster
35	HZA587	£20.70	REAR 1/4 PANEL, LH	1	
	HZA2240	£24.35	REAR 1/4 PANEL, RH	1	GT
	HZA2241	£24.35	REAR 1/4 PANEL, LH	1	
36	AHA7553X	£0.70	STUD, harness retaining strap	a/r	weld to floor pan
37	HZA283	£10.96	BRACING PLATE, heel board	1	chrome bumper
	HZA5019	£10.96	BRACING PLATE, heel board	1	rubber bumper
38	HZA167	£51.12	BULKHEAD, rear cockpit	1	
39	HZA3515	£43.84	STRENGTHENER, rear deck	1	
40	BMH9507	£53.59	BATTERY CAGE, 6 volt battery	2	chrome bumper
	BMH9511	£56.82	BATTERY CAGE, 12 volt battery	1	rubber bumper



41	GAC4096X	£36.95	BATTERY BOX, 6 volt, plastic	2	chrome bumper
	GAC4097X	£46.96	BATTERY BOX, 12 volt, plastic	1	rubber bumper

Note: These plastic battery boxes are strong enough to support the weight of a battery. Can be used to replace rusted battery boxes.

42	HZA1431	£5.44	PLATE, remote cover	1	4 synchro
43	AHC188	£1.66	SEAL, cover	1	
44	SE604041	£0.25	SCREW	3	
45	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	weld in
46	HZA3931	£11.14	NUT, arch mounting	1	
50	HZA488	£95.78	HEEL BOARD, rear	1	
51	HZA268	£16.87	HEEL BOARD EXTENSION, RH	1	chrome & rubber bumper
	HZA269	£16.87	HEEL BOARD EXTENSION, LH	1	
52	HZA115	£83.20	BATTERY PARCEL SHELF	1	
53	HZA4914	£5.84	HEEL BOARD STRENGTHENER	1	1 x 12 volt

Boot Lid & Tailgate Panels

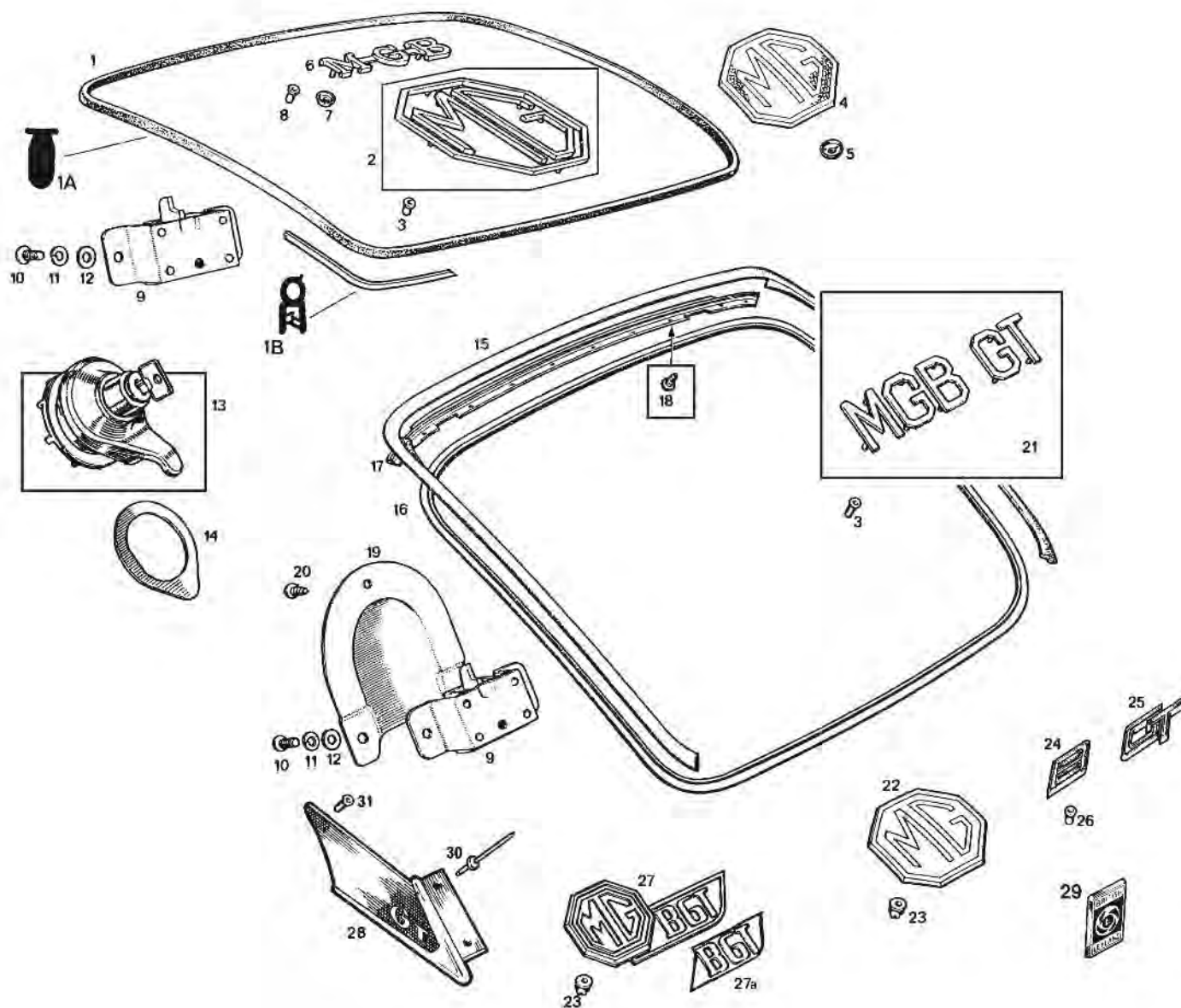
Boot Lid & Fittings

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	HZA5511	£300.00	BOOT LID	1	use seal HZA5386 before GHN5 401000
2	AHA6314	£35.30	HINGE, RH	1	
3	AHA6315	£35.30	HINGE, LH	1	
4	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW, hinge to lid & body	12	
5	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	12	
6	HZA356	£5.87	STRIKER	1	Roadster & GT
7	GHF117	£0.16	SCREW	2	
8	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
9	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
10	AHH6326	£9.30	STAY, boot, lid	1	To GHN5 219000
11	BHH293	£14.87	STAY, boot, Lid	1	GHN5 219001 on
11	BHH293X	£49.96	STAY, telescopic	1	gas strut conversion

12	AJD7722	£0.20	WASHER, spring	1
13	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1
14	GHF501	£0.25	SPLIT PIN	1
15	AAA1524	£4.55	SPRING CLIP	1
16	AB606033	£0.26	SCREW	2
17	GHF101	£0.16	SCREW	2
18	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2
19	GHF221	£0.20	LOCK-NU	2

Tailgate & Fittings

22	HZA3994	£415.00	TAILGATE	1
23	HZA2101	£27.59	HINGE, LH	1
	HZA2100	£27.59	HINGE, RH	1
24	SF605061	£0.50	SCREW, hinge to tailgate	4
25	PWZ305	£0.35	WASHER, plain	6
26	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6
27	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	6
28	AHH7595	£Call	SHIM, packing	a/r
29	AHH7900	£63.95	STAY, tailgate, RH	1
	AHH7901	£63.95	STAY, tailgate, LH	1
30	14B1981	£1.85	DOME NUT, chrome	4
31	GHF321	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4
32	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, plain	6
33	AWZ106	£0.55	WASHER, anti-rattle	6
34	AHH7575	£3.95	PIVOT STUD	2
35	PWZ205	£0.16	WASHER, plain	2
36	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2
37	GHF222	£0.35	NUT, nyloc	2
38	AHH8049	£Call	SPRING	2
39	AHH7904	£Call	PIVOT	2
40	BHA4545	£Call	NUT	2
41	AHH7899	£7.70	COVER, spring	2
42	AHH7578	£0.76	CAP, large, (cover)	2
43	AHH7579	£0.40	CAP, small, (cover)	2

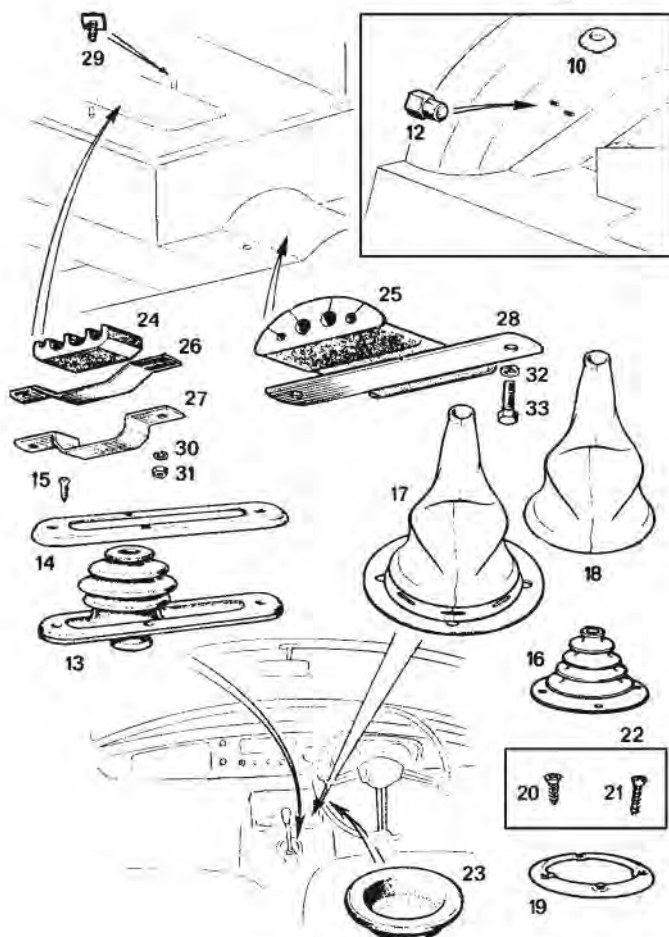
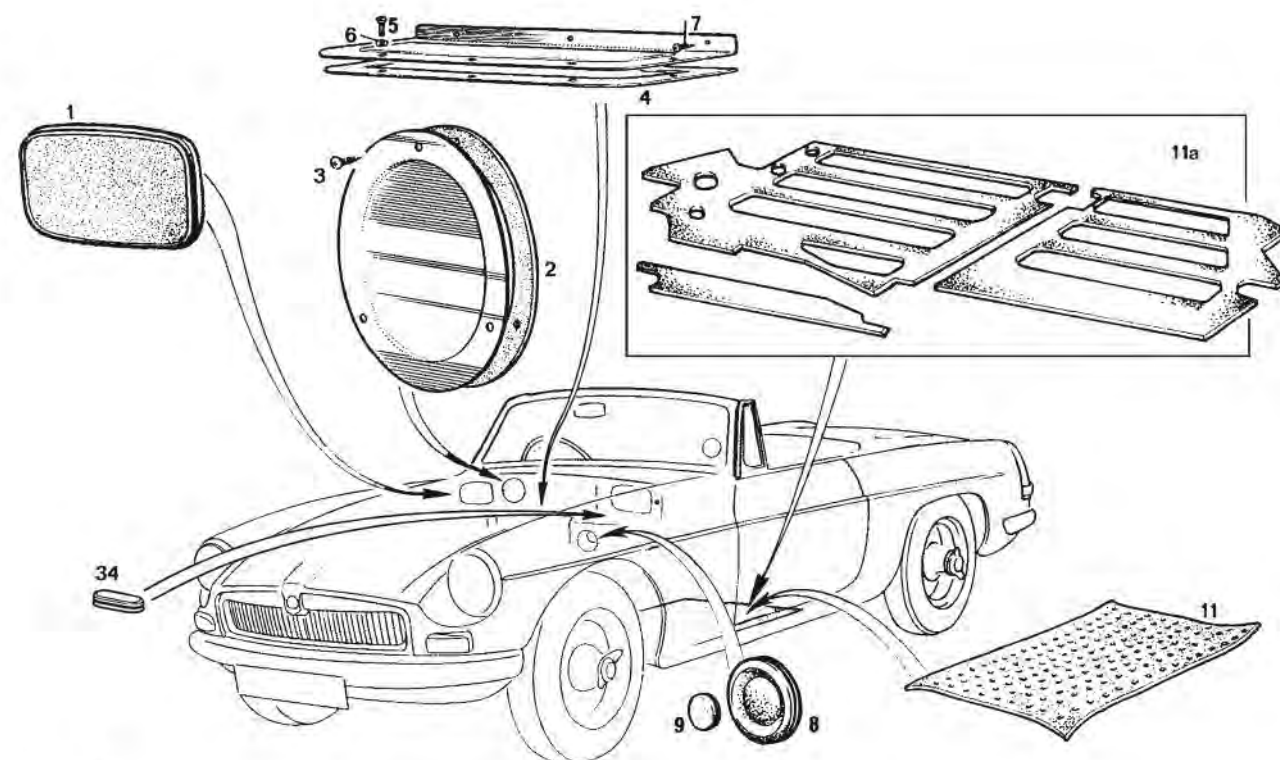


Boot Lid & Tailgate Seals and Badges

See the Accessories section for our range of boot racks.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1A	AHH7833	£15.95	SEAL, boot lid	1	attached to lid To GHN5 401000
1B	HZA5386	£9.95	SEAL, boot lid	1	attached to body GHN5 401001 on
2	AHH5261C	£8.30	'MG OCTAGON', (badge set)	1	To GHN/D4 187210
3	352985A	£0.25	RETAINER, (blind)	13/23	qty. inc. for GT
4	34G252	£11.40	'MG' BADGE, (plastic)	1	GHN5 187211 To 394007
	CHA545	£24.95	'MG' BADGE, (metal)	1	GHN5 394008 on
	CHA508	£29.95	'MG' BADGE, (metal)	1	Gold letters (selected cars GHN5 360301 to 410000)
5	BHA4953	£Call	RETAINER, (push on)	3	
6	AHH6079	£3.95	'MGB' BADGE	1	To GHN4 187210
7	PFS103	£0.28	RETAINER, (push on)	2	
8	GHF1531	£0.18	RETAINER, (blind fixing)	2	
9	AHH7450	£26.95	LATCH	1	Roadster & GT
10	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	4	
11	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
12	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	4	
13	AHH6179	£28.96	LOCK ASSEMBLY	1	
	AHH6179C	£58.96	LOCK SET, (3 piece/std barrels)	1	Inc. 2 door locks with
	GAC4109X	£85.96	SECURITY LOCK SET, (3 piece)	1	matching keys
14	AHH6180	£0.95	GASKET	1	
NI	14G2791K	£1.66	GASKET SET (Door & boot/tailgate handles).	1	per car (inc. 5 gaskets)
15	AHH9778	£14.95	SEAL, tailgate, (upper)	1	

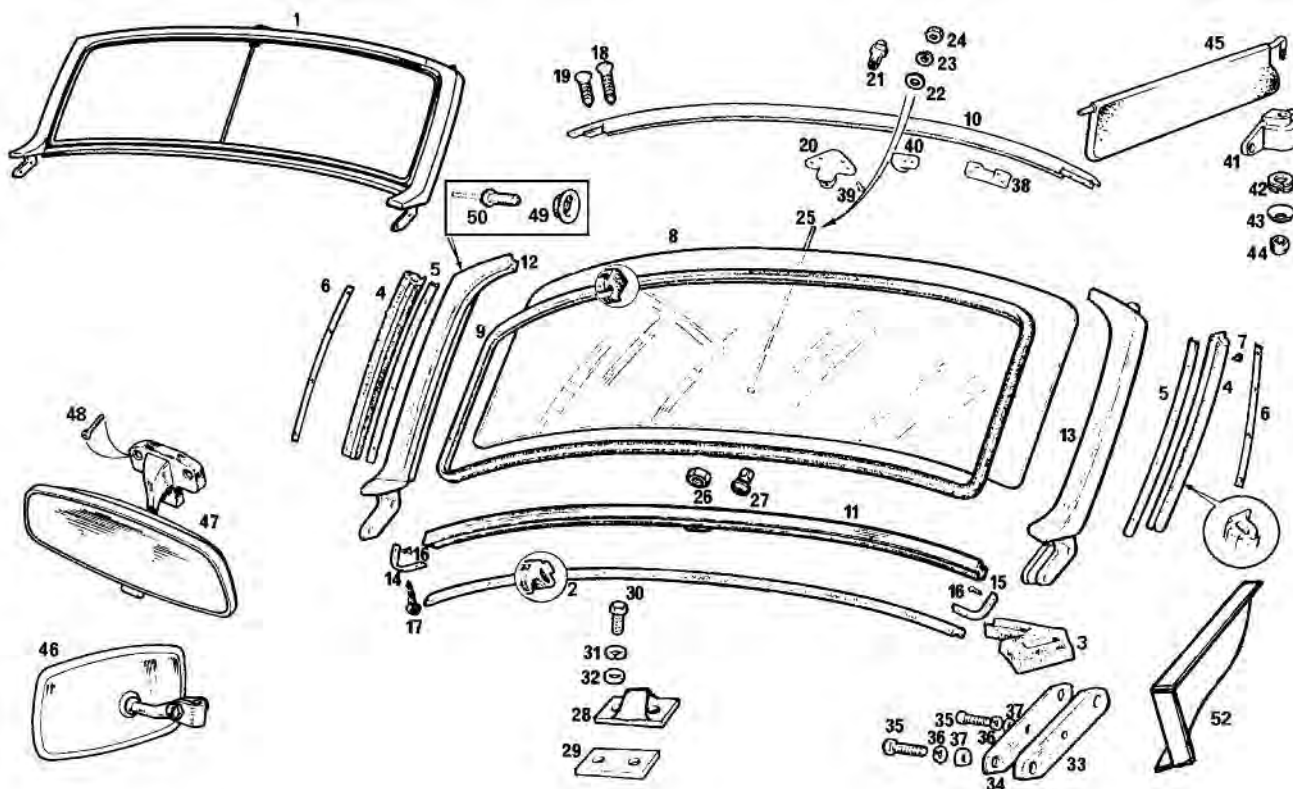
16	AHH7833	£15.95	SEAL, tailgate, (lower)	1	
17	AHH7817	£Call	RETAINER, upper seal	1	
18	AB606031	£0.17	SCREW, retainer	10	
19	AHH7956	£Call	COVER, latch	1	GT only
20	AB606021	£0.17	SCREW, (self tapping)	1	
21	18G8766	£15.94	'MGB GT' LETTER SET	1	To GHD4 187840
22a	34G252	£11.40	'MG' BADGE, (plastic)	1	GHD5 187841 To 296000
22b	CHA545	£24.95	'MG' BADGE, (metal)	1	GHD5 296001 on
23	594990A	£0.22	RETAINER, (blind fixing)	3	
24	AHH9926	£11.45	'B' BADGE	1	GHD5 187841 To 296000
25	AHH9925	£17.95	'GT' BADGE	1	GHD5 187841 To 296000
26	GHF1531	£0.18	RETAINER, (blind fixing)	4	
27	BHH855	£36.70	'MGB GT' BADGE, (blue/silver)	1	GHD5 296001 To GHD5 360300
	HZA5024	£54.95	'MGB GT' BADGE, (black/silver)	1	GHD5 360301 on
	HZA5021	£54.95	'MGB GT' BADGE, (black/gold)	1	Jubilee & selected cars between GHD 360301 & 410000
	BHH2685	£40.80	'MGB GT' BADGE, (red/silver)	1	LE models
27a	CRST180	£Call	FOIL, rear badge, GT, red	1	LE models
	CRST181	£0.95	FOIL, rear badge, GT, black	1	GHD5 360301 on
	CRST182	£3.76	FOIL, rear badge, GT, blue	1	GHD5 296001 To 360300
28	BHH1400	£27.42	'GT' BADGE, (C post), RH	1	fitted from approx.
	BHH1401	£27.42	'GT' BADGE, (C post), LH	1	GHD5 400000
29	CZH2717	£5.45	HOUSE BADGE, 'BL', plastic* (Self adhesive, blue on silver).	2	From GHN/D5282455 To GHN/D5 410000
	CZH2717	£5.45	HOUSE BADGE, 'BL', metal* (Self adhesive, blue on silver).	2	Mounted on lower rear 1/4 of front wings
30	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET, badge, (C post)	4	
31	GHF1531	£0.18	RETAINER, blind fixing	2	



6	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	5
7	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	3
8	BHA4536	£0.97	BLANKING PLUG, s/column	1
9	CFP375	£0.30	BLANKING PLUG, (3/8")	a/r
	CFP625	£0.52	BLANKING PLUG, (5/8")	a/r
	CFP750	£0.40	BLANKING PLUG, (3/4")	a/r
	CFP1000	£0.50	BLANKING PLUG, (1")	a/r
10	GHF821	£0.20	BLANKING PLUG, (1/4")	a/r
	24K6821	£1.96	BLANKING PLUG, (7/16")	a/r
	RFN210	£0.60	BLANKING PLUG, (5/8")	a/r
	600400	£1.80	BLANKING PLUG, (1 1/2")	a/r
	2H2065	£1.96	BLANKING PLUG, (1 3/8")	a/r
	5L489	£1.78	CABLE GROMMET, (1 3/4 x 1/2" ID)	a/r (bulkhead)
	BST016	£47.95	GROMMET SET, complete	1 chrome bumper, To 1974
11	CHM228	£6.31	INSULATION PAD	a/r use inside doors, on 3 synchro on floor etc
11a	BMH9500	£64.96	INSULATION KIT, (floorpan)	1 4 synchro only
12	14B2685	£1.07	DOME NUT, chrome, (seat belt)	4
13	AHH7170	£8.80	GAITER, gear lever	1 3 synchro cars
14	AHH6486	£10.66	RETAINER, gaiter	1
15	AD610063	£1.06	SCREW	4
16	BHH2049	£4.96	GAITER, gear lever, rubber	1 to 1971
17	BHH2072	£14.95	GAITER, gear lever, black vinyl	1
	BHH2072LA	£28.96	GAITER, gear lever, black leather	1 1972 on
	BHH2072LP	£Call	GAITER, gear lever, nimbus grey leather	1 includes inner rubber
	BHH2072LX	£23.95	GAITER, gear lever, biscuit leather	1 & outer vinyl/leather
18	BHH2072NF	£10.50	GAITER, gear lever, outer vinyl gaiter, black	1 1972 on
	BHH2072L	£11.95	GAITER, gear lever, outer leather gaiter, black	1
19	AHC187	£7.10	RETAINER, gaiter, chrome	1 to 1976
	BHH1986	£7.90	RETAINER, gaiter, black	1 1976 on
20	SG604063	£0.95	SCREW, front	1 no console fitted
	SG604083	£0.95	SCREW, front	1 console fitted
21	SG604083	£0.95	SCREW, side & rear	3 no console fitted
	SG604103	£1.15	SCREW, side & rear	3 console fitted
22	CGS101	£3.35	SCREW KIT, gear lever gaiter retainer (Includes items 19 & 20).	1 no console fitted
	CGS102	£3.74	SCREW KIT, gear lever gaiter retainer (Includes items 19 & 20).	1 console fitted
23	AHH6507	£2.95	PLUG, gearbox access	1
24	AHH6286	£0.55	GROMMET, service retaining	4 small
25	AHH6284	£8.95	SERVICE RETAINING GROMMET	1 large
26	AHH6287	£2.05	PLATE, retaining	4 3 synchro cars
27	AHC60	£2.95	PLATE, retaining	4 4 synchro cars
28	AHH6285	£1.90	PLATE, retaining	1 large
29	AHA7553X	£0.70	PLATE STUD	8 weld to floor
30	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8
31	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	8
32	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2
33	SH605061	£0.20	SCREW	2
34	AHH6478	£1.39	BLANKING PLUG, LHD, s/column mtg	2 RHD models

Grommets & Seals

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	14B630	£3.55	GROMMET, master cylinder access	2	
2	AHH6295	£Call	SEAL, air box cover plate	1	when heater not fitted
3	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW	4	
4	AHH6290K	£2.45	SEAL, heater cover plate	1	
5	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW	5	



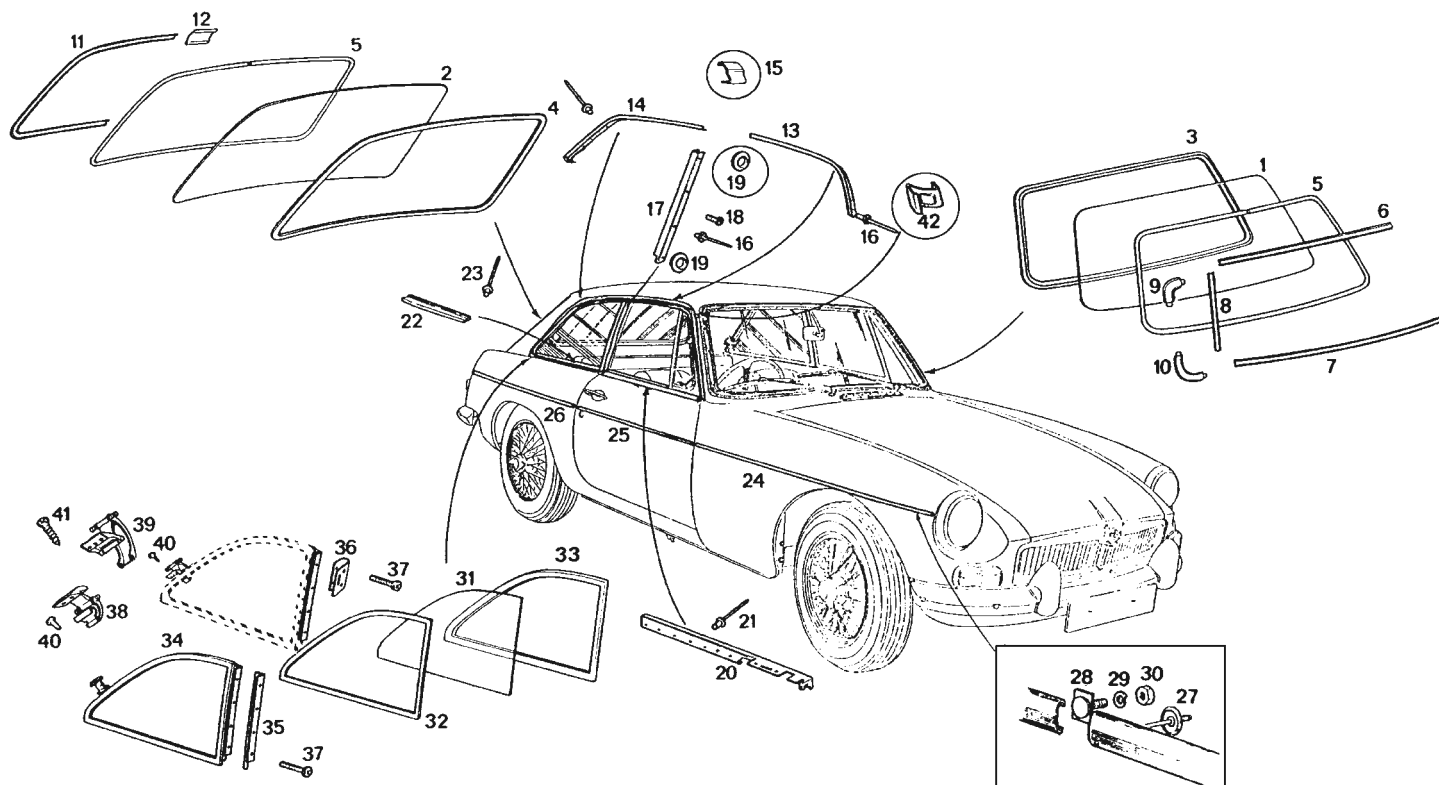
Windscreen & Fittings

Roadster Models

Note: The only windscreen assembly and components which are now available are the latest type. When fitting these later type components to cars prior To GHN4 187211, also use interior mirror 46.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BHH2671	£Call	WINDSCREEN FRAME	1	late rubber bumper. not easily used on models prior To GHN4 187211
1a	BHH2671AKR	£Call	WINDSCREEN FRAME, exchange, chrome	1	To 1969, centre rod type
1b	BHH2671BKR	£394.96	WINDSCREEN FRAME, exchange, satin	1	1970-74, centre rod type
1c	BHH2671CKR	£Call	WINDSCREEN FRAME, exchange	1	1974 on, sun visor type
2	AHH7136	£7.96	SEAL, frame to body	1	
3a	AHH7069	£2.15	SEAL, pillar to body, LH	1	
3b	AHH7068	£2.15	SEAL, pillar to body, RH	1	
4	27H4300	£3.40	SEAL, pillar to 1/4 light	2	
5	AHH6409	£5.75	RETAINER, pillar seal	2	
6	BHH2670	£2.80	SUPPORT, pillar seal	2	
7	GHF601	£0.16	RIVET	8	
8	AHH8227	£99.95	GLASS, windscreen, (clear/laminated)*	1	to 1972
*Note: This screen cannot be fitted to the later type frame, 1972 on.					
	HZA5415	£62.95	GLASS, windscreen, (clear/laminated)*	1	1972 on
	HZA5415T	£74.95	GLASS, w/screen, (green tint/laminated)*	1	
*Note: These screens HZA5415/T have 'cutaways' in the lower corners and were fitted to 1972 on Roadsters. Depending on frame type fitted, they may be fitted to early Roadsters.					
Note: Special shipping applies to all windscreens. Please see page A76 for more information.					
9	HZA5414	£14.34	SEAL, glass to frame	1	
9a	HZA5414K	£37.96	WINDSCREEN SEAL KIT, 8 piece	1	includes no's 2,3a,3b,4,9 & 40
10	AHH9837	£Call	RAIL, top	1	item 46 dipping mirror must be used with this top rail
	AHH9837RH	£Call	BRACKET, top rail corner, RH	1	
	AHH9837LH	£Call	BRACKET, top rail corner, LH	1	
11	AHH9225	£Call	RAIL, bottom	1	
12	BHH1391	£Call	PILLAR, RH	1	
13	BHH1392	£Call	PILLAR, LH	1	
14	AHH6394	£23.95	STRENGTHENER, lower corner, RH	1	
15	AHH6395	£23.95	STRENGTHENER, lower corner, LH	1	
16	CMZ307	£0.25	SCREW, bracket to pillar	4	
17	CMZ305	£0.25	SCREW, bracket to bottom rail	4	
18	CMZ305	£0.25	SCREW, short, top rail to bracket	4	
19	CMZ308	£0.16	SCREW, long, top rail to pillar	4	
20	AHH6390	£Call	BRACKET, top, (centre rod)	1	To 1968

	AHH8446	£Call	BRACKET (Centre rod & rear view mirror).	1	1969 on
	BHA4963	£Call	BRACKET (Centre rod & rear view mirror).	1	1970 on
21	AHH6495	£2.10	NUT, (centre rod top)	1	To 1968
22	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	1	
23	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	1	
24	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	1	
25	AHH6411	£7.90	CENTRE ROD, chrome	1	To 1968
	AHH8750	£3.65	CENTRE ROD, satin finish	1	1969 on
26	GHF206	£0.05	NUT, bottom, (centre rod)	1	To 1968
27	AHH8749	£0.76	NUT, bottom, (centre rod)	1	1969 on
	37H3651	£1.55	NUT, chrome	1	1969 on, alternative
28	AHH6389	£Call	BRACKET, bottom, (centre rod)	1	To 1968
	AHH8459	£Call	BRACKET, bottom, (centre rod)	1	1969 on
29	AHA7779	£0.95	PACKING, (bracket)	1	
30	HPP408	£1.10	SCREW, (chromed)	1	
	GHF101	£0.16	SCREW, (not chrome)	2	
31	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
32	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
33	AHH6413	£9.95	SPACER, w/shield pillar to body, aluminium	2	
34	AHH6414	£5.45	SHIM, w/shield pillar to body, fibre	a/r	
35	SH506091	£1.30	SCREW, pillar	4	
36	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
37	AHH6393	£2.10	WASHER, plain	4	
38	AHA8483	£7.66	BRACKET, (hood fastening)	2	
39	AHH7138	£Call	RIVET, (brackets to top rail)	14	
40	AHH9838	£2.26	BRACKET, (sun visor anchor)	2	
41	HZA5101	£5.95	BRACKET, (sun visor pivot)	2	
42	AJD7721	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
43	AHH8799	£0.40	WASHER, (spherical)	2	
44	GHF220	£0.10	LOCK-NUT	2	
45	GAC4021	£39.95	SUN VISOR KIT (With passenger's mirror & fittings).	1	RHD
	GAC7040	£43.96	SUN VISOR KIT (With passenger's mirror & fittings).	1	LHD
NI	GAC4021KIT	£12.95	FITTING KIT, sun visor	2	1970 on
	BHH2166	£15.95	SUN VISOR, driver's side	1	RHD
	BHH2167	£15.95	SUN VISOR, passenger's side, no mirror	1	RHD
	BHH2169	£16.75	SUN VISOR, passenger's side, with mirror	1	RHD
	BHH1006	£15.95	SUN VISOR, both sides	2	LHD USA spec
	BHH2167	£15.95	SUN VISOR, driver's side	1	LHD
	BHH2166	£15.95	SUN VISOR, passenger's side, no mirror	1	LHD
	BHH2168	£16.75	SUN VISOR, passenger's side, with mirror	1	LHD
46	BHA4806	£16.96	MIRROR ASSEMBLY, rod fitting, gold back	1	To 1969
47	BHA4960	£32.95	MIRROR ASSEMBLY, black	1	1970 on
	632091	£29.95	MIRROR HEAD, black	1	
	MM165-105	£11.45	STEM & BRACKET, black	1	
48	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW, mirror to windscreen frame	2	



49	610624	£0.25	STUD, (hood/tonneau)	a/r
50	GHF601	£0.16	RIVET	a/r
52	BMH9508	£7.94	COVER (screen pillar), RH	1
	BMH9509	£7.94	COVER (screen pillar), LH	1

Windscreen/Rear Glass & Body Finishers

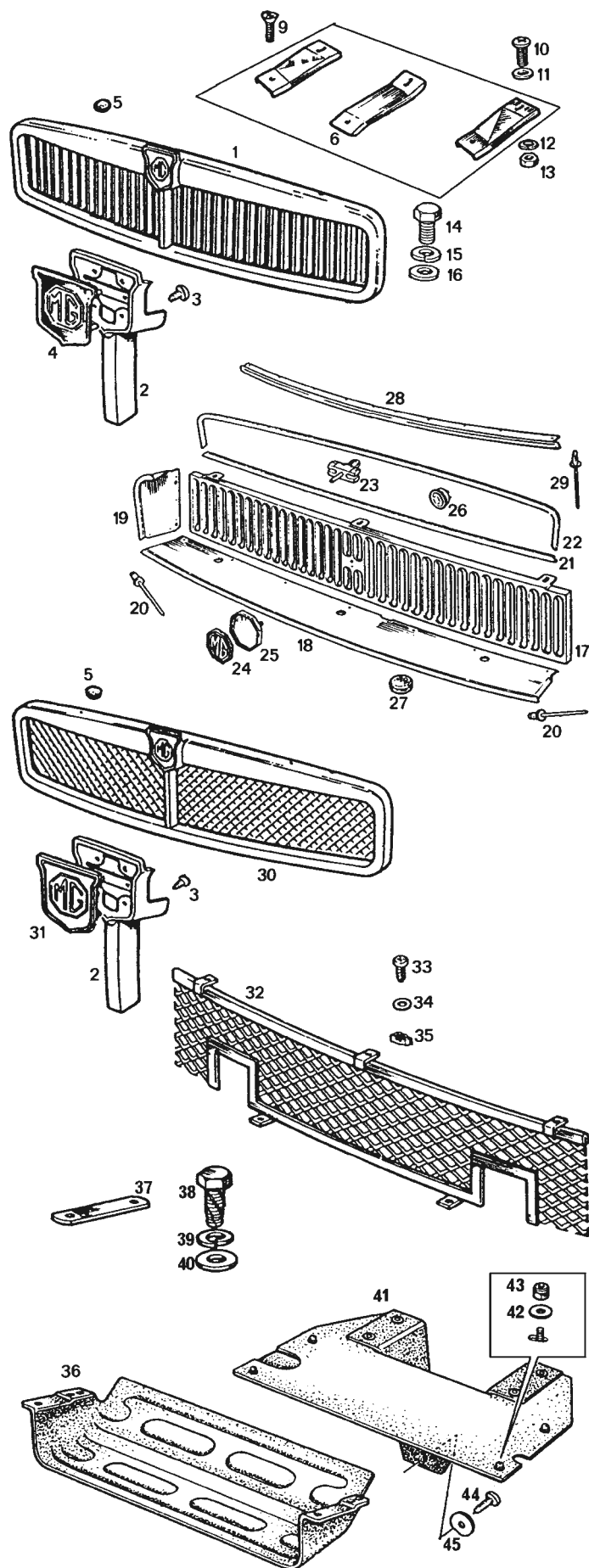
GT Models

1	AHH8228	£64.96	GLASS, windscreen	1	clear, laminated
	BHH308	£78.95	GLASS, windscreen	1	tinted, laminated
	BHH308TT	£61.96	GLASS, windscreen	1	graduated tint at top
2	AHH7394	£Call	GLASS, tailgate	1	clear
	BHH529	£142.96	GLASS, tailgate	1	clear, heated
	BHH530	£166.96	GLASS, tailgate	1	tinted, heated

Note: Special shipping applies to all rear screens. Please see page A76 for more information.

3	AHH7404	£29.95	RUBBER, windscreen	1	
4	AHH7403	£29.95	RUBBER, tailgate glass	1	
5	AHH7815	£6.14	FILLER STRIP	2	
6	AHH7426	£23.56	MOULDING, top	1	
7	AHH7425	£23.56	MOULDING, bottom	1	
8	AHH7439X	£6.46	MOULDING, side	2	universal
9	AHH7423	£6.95	MOULDING, top corner	2	
10	AHH7424	£6.95	MOULDING, bottom corner	2	
NI	AHH7425K	£54.95	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	
11	AHH7427	£40.60	MOULDING, back light, RH	1	
	AHH7428	£40.60	MOULDING, back light, LH	1	
12	AHH7441	£2.50	CLIP, moulding	2	
13	AHH7407	£38.30	MOULDING, front gutter, RH	1	
	AHH7408	£38.30	MOULDING, front gutter, LH	1	
14	AHH7409	£38.30	MOULDING, rear gutter, RH	1	
	AHH7410	£38.30	MOULDING, rear gutter, LH	1	
15	AHH7422	£2.90	CLIP, finisher	2	
16	RA607096	£0.35	RIVET	4/2	
17	AHH7411	£19.96	FINISHER, 'B' post, RH	1	To GHD5 286061
	AHH7412	£19.96	FINISHER, 'B' post, LH	1	
17	BHH596	£11.26	FINISHER, 'B' post, RH	1	GHD5 286062 on
	BHH597	£11.26	FINISHER, 'B' post, LH	1	
18	AB604023	£0.30	SCREW, 'B' post finisher	8	
19	GHF821	£0.20	GROMMET, 'B' post finisher	2	
20	AHH7476	£65.95	FINISHER, door waist, RH	1	
	AHH7477	£65.95	FINISHER, door waist, LH	1	
21	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET, finisher	14	
22	AHH7418	£33.95	FINISHER, rear waist, RH	1	
	AHH7419	£33.95	FINISHER, rear waist, LH	1	
23	RA607096	£0.35	RIVET, finisher	8	
24	AHH6103	£8.65	MOULDING, front wing, RH	1	genuine

	AHH6104	£8.65	MOULDING, front wing, LH	1	
	AHH6103Z	£5.95	MOULDING, front wing, RH,	1	reproduction
	AHH6104Z	£5.95	MOULDING, front wing, LH	1	
25	AHH6105	£8.65	MOULDING, door, RH	1	genuine
	AHH6106	£8.65	MOULDING, door, LH	1	
	AHH6105Z	£5.95	MOULDING, door, RH	1	reproduction
	AHH6106Z	£5.95	MOULDING, door, LH	1	
26	AHH6107	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, RH	1	genuine
	AHH6108	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	
	AHH6107Z	£5.95	MOULDING, rear wing, RH	1	reproduction
	AHH6108Z	£5.95	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	
NI	AHH6103SBL	£46.96	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	genuine
	AHH6103SET	£39.95	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	reproduction
NI	AHH6103SFK	£9.95	FITTING KIT, mouldings, (car)	1	
27	GHF1435	£0.30	RIVET & CLIP	50	
28	AHH6360	£0.46	STUD PLATE	6	1 per moulding
29	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	
30	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	6	
31	BHH576	£41.15	GLASS, rear 1/4 light, RH	1	clear glass
	BHH577	£42.95	GLASS, rear 1/4 light, LH	1	
	BHH574	£Call	GLASS, rear 1/4 light, RH	1	tinted glass
	BHH575	£53.95	GLASS, rear 1/4 light, LH	1	
32	BHH582	£4.96	RUBBER, (1/4 glass)	2	
33	AHH7413Z	£14.95	SEAL, 1/4 light, black, RH	1	furlflex
	AHH7413Z	£14.95	SEAL, 1/4 light, black, LH	1	
	KGA818	£19.15	SEAL, 1/4 light, black, RH	1	
	KGA819	£19.15	SEAL, 1/4 light, black, LH	1	
	KGK818	£Call	SEAL, 1/4 light, a/leaf, RH	1	
	KGK819	£Call	SEAL, 1/4 light, a/leaf, LH	1	nylon
	KGA818	£19.15	SEAL, 1/4 light, navy, RH	1	
	KGT818	£Call	SEAL, 1/4 light, ochre, RH	1	
	KGT819	£Call	SEAL, 1/4 light, ochre, LH	1	
34	18G8478	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, RH	1	clear glass
	18G8479	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
	BHH572	£Call	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, RH	1	tinted glass
	BHH573	£53.95	1/4 LIGHT ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
35	AHH7510	£Call	HINGE, 1/4 light to B post, RH	1	use 2 of item 36
	AHH7511	£Call	HINGE, 1/4 light to B post, LH	1	for replacement
36	BHH698	£Call	HINGE, 1/4 light to B post	4	GHD5 286062 on
37	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW	12	
38a	AHH9864	£Call	TOGGLE CATCH, RH	1	use 39a
38b	AHH9865	£Call	TOGGLE CATCH, LH	1	use 39b
39a	BHH598	£Call	TOGGLE CATCH, RH	1	GHD5 268062 on
39b	BHH599	£Call	TOGGLE CATCH, LH	1	
40	AHH7138	£Call	RIVET, catch to frame	4	
41	AD606053	£0.40	SCREW, catch to C post	4	
42	AHH7828	£Call	FINISHER, A post, RH	1	GHD3 71933-GHD4 139741
	AHH7829	£Call	FINISHER, A post, LH	1	



Front Grille, Badges & Body Side Mouldings

See the Accessories section for our full range of badge bars & badges.

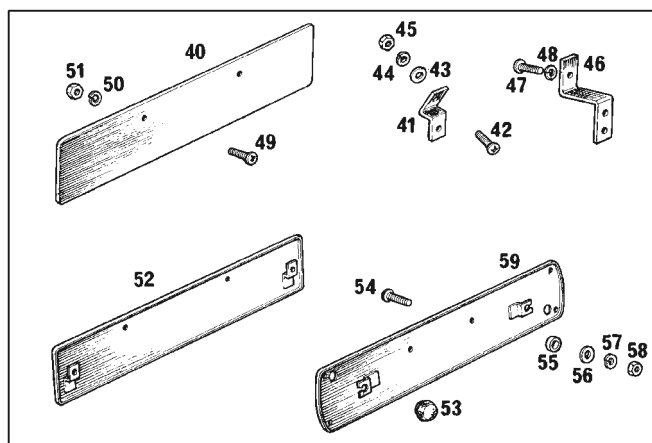
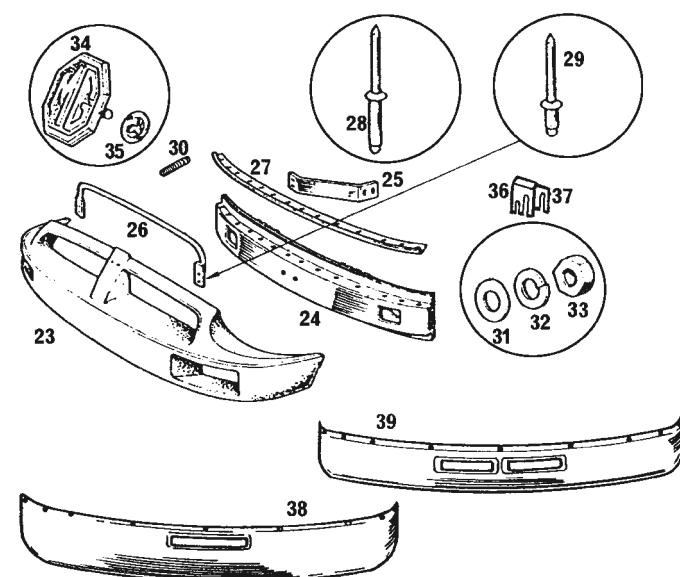
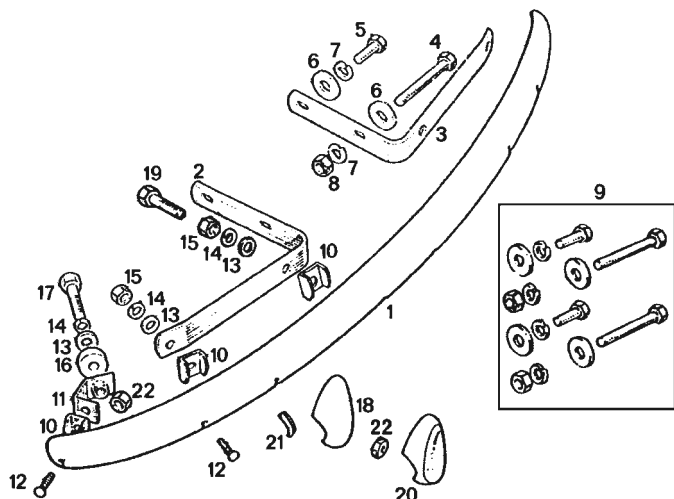
Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	ARH218Z	£179.95	GRILLE, chrome	1	To GHD5 187840
2	ARH1800	£46.79	PLINTH, centre, (original)	1	less badge
	ARH1800Z	£41.95	PLINTH, centre, (aftermarket)	1	
3	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW	2	
4	ARA2148	£11.95	BADGE	1	red/black
5	ADA803	£1.45	BUFFER, top rail	2	
NI	HZA491K	£10.96	BRACKET KIT, (grille)	1	includes all 3 brackets
NI	MBK123	£3.65	SCREW KIT, (grille)	1	inc all screws/nuts/washers
NI	BST020	£14.95	BRACKET & SCREW KIT, (grille)	1	includes all fixings & fittings
6	HZA491K	£10.96	BRACKET, kit	1	
9	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW, grille to bracket	3	
10	PMZ308	£0.17	SCREW, bracket to bonnet	3	
11	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	3	
12	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
13	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	3	
14	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW, grille to radiator duct	3	
15	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	3	
16	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	3	
17	AHH9889	£39.11	GRILLE PANEL	1	GHN5 187211 To 294250 GHD5 187841 To 296000
18	AHH9928	£Call	GRILLE PANEL, lower	1	
19	AHH9992	£Call	FINISHER, side, RH	1	
	AHH9993	£Call	FINISHER, side, LH	1	
20	DAP823	£0.24	RIVET, finisher	17	
21	AHH9923	£15.95	MOULDING, lower	1	
22	AHH9922	£19.96	MOULDING, upper	1	
23	BHA5008	£0.35	CLIP, moulding	12	
24	AHA9318	£6.90	BADGE	1	
25	AHH9924	£10.66	PLINTH, badge	1	
26	ARA982	£Call	CLIP, plinth	1	
27	RFN210	£0.60	PLUG	3	
28	AHH9888	£13.25	MOULDING, bonnet edge	1	do not use with grille item 1, or item 30
29	RA607096	£0.35	RIVET, moulding	7	
30	BHH824Z	£174.95	GRILLE, 'Honeycomb'	1	GHN5 294251/D5 269001 to rubber bumper models economy alternative
31	BHH829	£9.95	BADGE	1	
32a	BHH1753	£31.50	GRILLE	1	rubber bumper
32b	BHH1753SS	£61.96	GRILLE, stainless steel	1	rubber bumper
33	GHF423	£0.14	SCREW	5	
34	PWZ203	£0.10	WASHER, plain	5	
35	GHF1020	£0.20	NUT, plastic	3	
36	BHH1622	£33.95	AIR DUCT, lower	1	rubber bumper, GT & Roadster To GHN5 410000
37	BHH1616	£4.94	STRAP, reinforcing	2	
38	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	8	
39	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
40	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, plain	8	
41	BHH2127	£19.50	MUD SHIELD	1	GHN/D5 410000 on
42	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	4	
43	GHF221	£0.20	NUT, nyloc	4	
44	GHF425	£0.10	SCREW, (self tapping)	1	
45	PWZ204	£0.10	WASHER, plain	1	

Body Side Mouldings

Please refer to 'Body Panels & Fittings-Outer Body Panels' for illustrations.

All Models

NI	AHH6103SBL	£46.96	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	genuine
NI	AHH6103	£8.65	MOULDING, front wing, RH	1	
NI	AHH6104	£8.65	MOULDING, front wing, LH	1	
NI	AHH6107	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, RH	1	
NI	AHH6108	£8.65	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	
NI	AHH6103SET	£39.95	MOULDING SET, (car)	1	reproduction
NI	AHH6103Z	£5.95	MOULDING, front wing, RH	1	
NI	AHH6104Z	£5.95	MOULDING, front wing, LH	1	
NI	AHH6107Z	£5.95	MOULDING, rear wing, RH	1	
NI	AHH6108Z	£5.95	MOULDING, rear wing, LH	1	
NI	AHH6103SFK	£9.95	FIXINGKIT, (mouldings)	1	inc. all fixings & fittings
NI	GHF1435	£0.30	CLIP & RIVET	36	6 per wing, 6 per door
NI	AHH6360	£0.46	STUD PLATE	6	1 per wing, 1 per door
NI	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	
NI	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	6	



Front Bumper & Fittings

Chrome Bumper Models

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6208Z	£104.95	BUMPER	1	
NI	AHH6208BK	£12.95	FITTING KIT, bumper	1	Inc. 6x10, 4x12B, 2x11B
2	AHH6209	£4.85	SPRING BAR, RH	1	To GHN5 360300
3	AHH6210	£4.85	SPRING BAR, LH	1	To GHD5 360300

4	BH607261	£0.95	BOLT, (long)	2	bumper
5	SH607101	£1.50	SCREW, (short)	2	to chassis
6	2K6842	£0.60	WASHER, plain	4	
7	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	4	
8	GHF203	£0.16	NUT, (front bolt)	2	
9	AHH6210BK	£8.20	BOLT KIT, spring bar	1	Inc. items 4 to 8
10	AHH6216	£0.85	DISTANCE PIECE	6	
11	AHH6215	£2.64	BRACKET, (steady)	2	
NI	AHH6215BK	£5.95	FITTING KIT, (bracket)	2	Inc. 10, 12-17, 22
12	554700K	£1.40	BOLT, (chrome headed)	4/6	qty. Increased when overrides not fitted.
13	PWZ306	£0.25	WASHER, plain	6	
14	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	6	
15	GHF203	£0.16	NUT	4	
16	24G629	£0.65	PAD, bracket	2	
17	SH606101	£0.30	SCREW, bracket	2	
18	AHH6916	£28.96	OVERRIDE, (all chrome)	2	To GHN5 187210 GHD5 187840
19	BH606161	£0.74	BOLT, override to bumper	2	
20	BHH377Z	£26.95	OVERRIDE, (rubber faced)	2	GHN5 187211 - 360300 GHD5 187841 - 360300
21	37H9871M	£1.80	PACKING STRIP, (override)	4	
22	GHF203	£0.16	NUT	2	

Rubber Bumper Models

23	BHM536	£625.20	BUMPER SKIN	1	
24a	BHH1554	£Call	ARMATURE	1	To GHN5 371463, GHD5 378516
	BHH1819	£Call	ARMATURE	1	GHN5 371464, GHD5 378517 on
25	BHH1559	£Call	SPRING BAR, outer, RH	1	not fitted between GHN5 371464
	BHH1560	£40.75	SPRING BAR, outer, LH	1	GHD5 378517 and GHN/D5 471000
26	BHH1577	£45.95	SUPPORT, bumper	1	
27	BHH1561	£20.40	PLATE, clamping	2	
28	CHA307	£0.95	RIVET	28	
29	CHA366	£0.46	RIVET, support to armature	4	
30	FHS2614	£2.95	STUD	4	
31	GHF302	£0.18	WASHER, plain	4	
32	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
33	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	4	
34	CHA544	£10.25	BADGE, (silver letters)	1	
	CHA507	£18.65	BADGE, (gold letters), 1975-76	1	Jubilee & selected cars
	BHH2688	£7.96	BADGE, (red letters)	1	'LE' models
35	PFS106	£0.25	CLIP, (badge)	2	
36	BHH1819K	£21.16	ARMATURE (To chassis wind deflector).	2	GHN/D5440000 on approximately
37	BHH1820X	£11.65	ARMATURE, (to chassis packing shim)	a/r	GHN/D5 440000 on approximately

All Models

38	STR189	£35.50	SPOILER, front, 'ST'	1	suitable for chrome &
39	BHH2682A	£66.76	SPOILER, front, 'LE'	1	rubber bumper models
40	ALK3268	£7.50	BACK PLATE, front number plate	1	chrome bumper
	ALK3268SS	£12.95	BACK PLATE, front no. plate, S/S (S/S: stainless steel).	1	models
	BHH1524	£4.30	BACK PLATE, front number plate	1	rubber bumper
	BHH1524SS	£13.10	BACK PLATE, front number plate, S/S (S/S: stainless steel).	1	models
41	AHH6217	£1.75	BRACKET, support	2	
42	SE604081	£0.35	SCREW	2	
43	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	chrome bumper
44	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
45	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	2	
46	BHH1642	£2.56	BRACKET, support	1	
47	SH604041	£0.16	SCREW	2	rubber bumper
48	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
49	SE604081	£0.35	SCREW	2	
50	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
51	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	2	
52	AHA5791	£3.76	BACK PLATE, rear number plate	1	chrome bumper
	AHA5791SS	£15.90	BACK PLATE, rear number plate, S/S (S/S: stainless steel).	1	models
53	AHA5804	£0.85	BUFFER	2	
54	SE604081	£0.35	SCREW	2	
55	AHH5712	£0.70	SPACER	2	
56	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
57	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
58	GHF200	£0.10	NUT	2	
59	BHH1673	£4.30	BACK PLATE, rear number plate	1	rubber bumper
	BHH1673SS	£16.96	BACK PLATE, rear number plate, S/S (S/S: stainless steel).	1	models

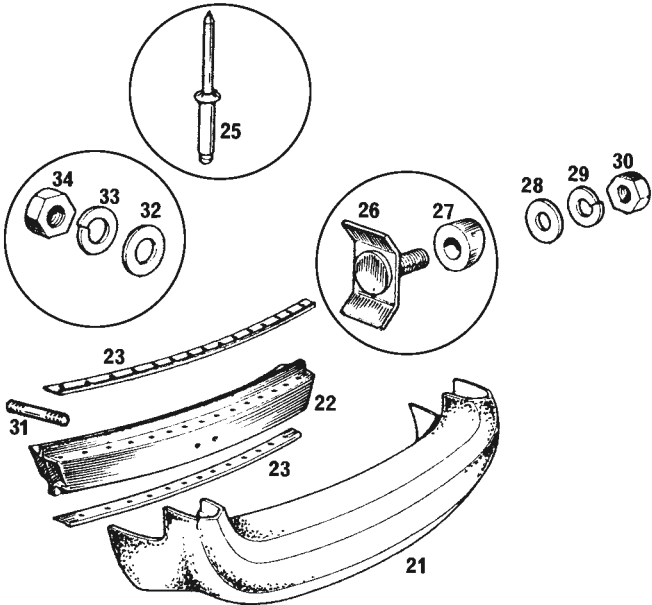
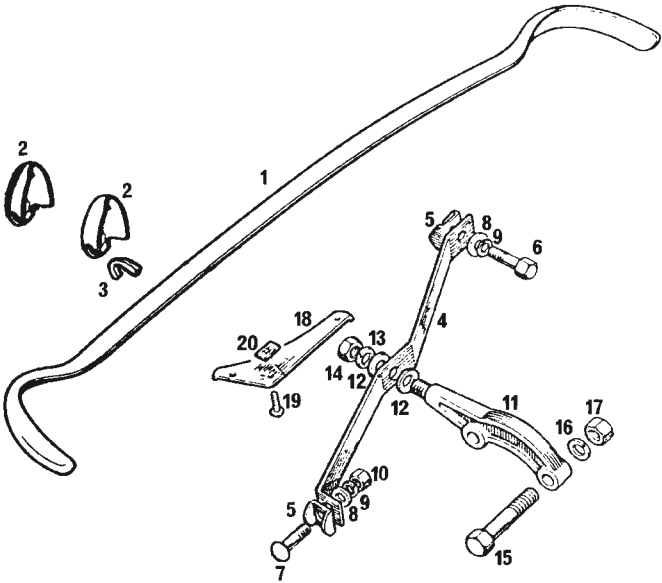
Rear Bumper & Fittings

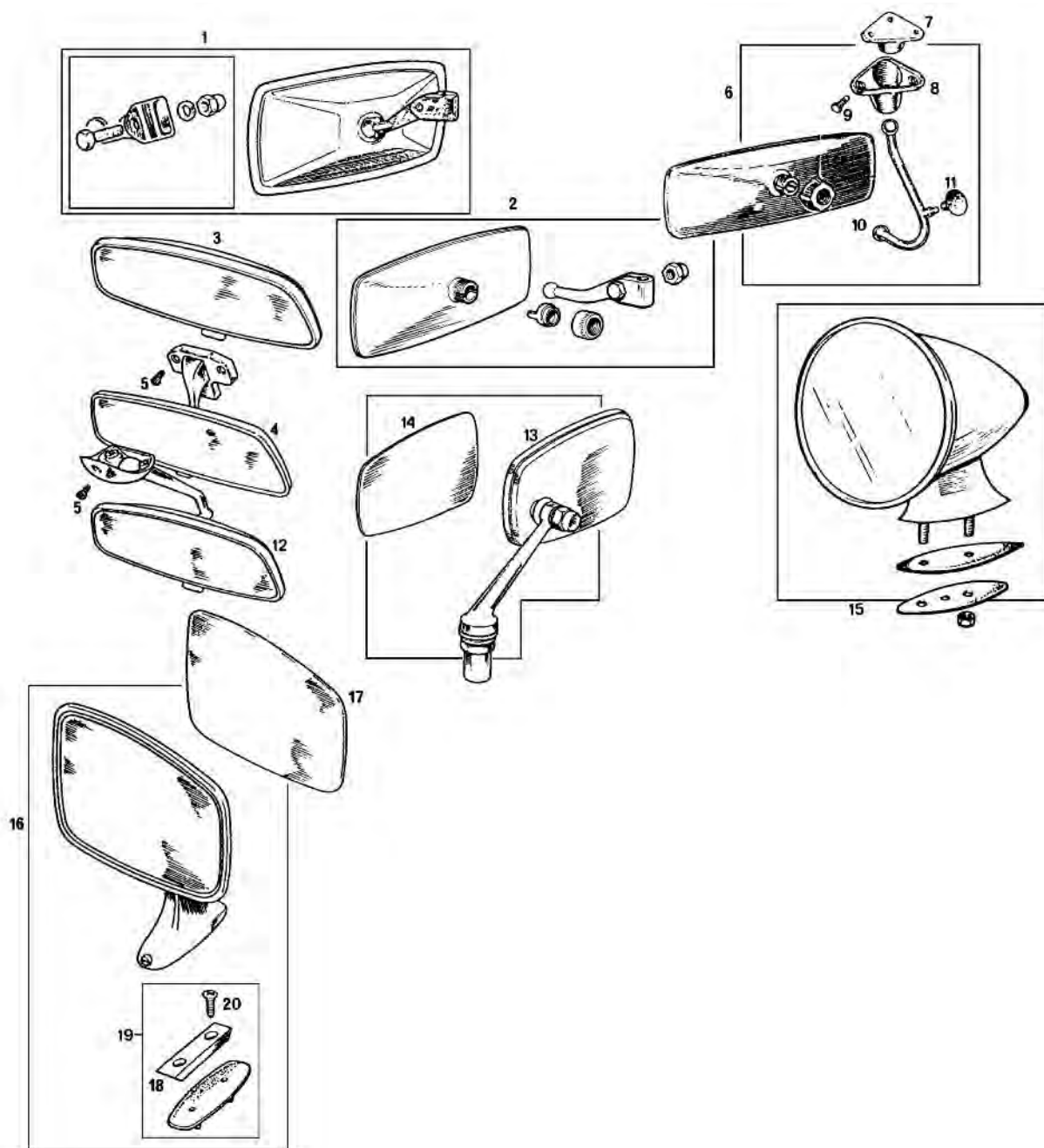
Chrome Bumper Models

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6261Z	£138.95	BUMPER, 1962-73	1] No. plate lights] in overrides
	BHH1525	£Call	BUMPER, 1974 only	1	
NI	AHH6261BK	£11.30	MOUNTING KIT, bumper (Kit Includes 2x: 15,16,17,6,13,14,7,10, and 4x: 8,9,12,5).	1	No. plate lights in bumper
2	AHH6489	£28.96	OVERRIDE, chrome, RH	1] 1962-70
	AHH6490	£28.96	OVERRIDE, chrome, LH	1	
	BHH378Z	£26.95	OVERRIDE, rubber faced, RH	1] 1971-73
	BHH379Z	£26.95	OVERRIDE, rubber faced, LH	1	
	BHH377Z	£26.95	OVERRIDE, rubber faced	2	1974 only
3	552218	£0.35	PACKING, (override to bumper)	4	
4	AHH6250	£3.76	SPRING BAR	2	
5	AHH6216	£0.85	WASHER, (spacing)	4	
6	BH606161	£0.74	BOLT, (override)	2	
7	554700K	£1.40	BOLT, (chrome headed)	2	
8	PWZ306	£0.25	WASHER, plain	4	
9	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	4	
10	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	2	
11	AHH6335	£17.20	BRACKET, (bumper mounting)	2	
12	GHF304	£0.10	WASHER, plain	a/r	
13	GHF335	£0.20	WASHER, spring	2	
14	GHF204	£0.18	NUT	1	
15	BH607321	£1.96	BOLT	4	
NI	AHH6335BK	£8.15	FITTING KIT, (bracket)	2	Inc. 2 x: 15,16,17
16	GHF334	£0.20	WASHER, spring	4	
17	GHF203	£0.16	NUT	4	
18	AHH7278	£4.66	FILLER, bumper, RH	1] original alloy
	AHH7279	£4.66	FILLER, bumper, LH	1	
	AHH7278SS	£4.25	FILLER, bumper, RH	1] stainless
	AHH7279SS	£4.25	FILLER, bumper, LH	1	
19	GHF421	£0.07	SCREW, (self tapping)	6	
20	GHF700	£0.30	SPIRE CLIP	6	

Rubber Bumper Models

21	BHM537	£625.00	SKIN, rubber	1	
22	BHH1821K	£235.61	ARMATURE	1	
23	BHH1550/1	£28.96	CLAMP PLATE, upper/lower	1	
25	CHA307	£0.95	RIVET	28	
26	BHH1575	£4.94	BRACKET, (side fixing)	2	
27	BHH1576	£1.96	DISTANCE PIECE	4	
28	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	2	
29	GHF333	£0.16	WASHER, spring	2	
30	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	2	
31	FHS2614	£2.95	STUD, mounting	5	
32	GHF302	£0.18	WASHER, plain	5	
33	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	5	
34	GHF202	£0.10	NUT	5	





Exterior & Interior Mirrors

See the Accessories section for our full range of replacement mirrors.

Roadster Models

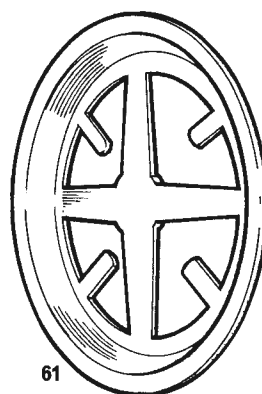
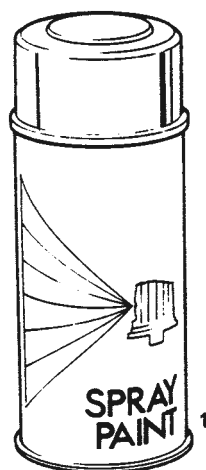
ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6943	£Call	MIRROR, rear view	1	stem mounted, To 1968
2	BHA4806	£16.96	MIRROR, rear view	1	late 1968-69
3	632091	£29.95	MIRROR HEAD	1	
4	BHA4960	£32.95	MIRROR ASSEMBLY	1	1970 on
	MM165-105	£11.45	STEM & BRACKET, black	1	
5	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW	2	

GT Models

6	BHA4781	£Call	MIRROR HEAD	1	
7	27H6665	£Call	BASE, mirror	1	
8	27H6666	£Call	COVER PLATE	1	To 1969
9	AD610053	£0.46	SCREW	3	
10	AHH7473	£Call	ARM, mirror	1	
11	BHA4784	£Call	SUCTION PAD	1	
12	632091	£29.95	MIRROR HEAD, black	1	1970 on
5	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW	2	

All Models

13	GAM117	£32.95	WING MIRROR, convex glass	2	To GHN5 328100
	GAM118	£29.95	WING MIRROR, flat glass	2	GHD5 328800
14	GAM210	£Call	GLASS, convex	2	
	GAM207T	£6.16	GLASS, flat, tinted	2	
15	GAM105	£16.96	MIRROR, bullet	2	
(See the Accessories section for our full range of bullet/racing mirrors).					
16	GAM258X	£21.95	DOOR MIRROR, (flat), RH	1	} stainless
	GAM259X	£21.95	DOOR MIRROR, (flat), LH	1	
	GAM261X	£25.96	DOOR MIRROR, (flat), RH	1	} black
	GAM262X	£25.96	DOOR MIRROR, (flat), LH	1	
	GAM211X	£26.95	DOOR MIRROR, (convex), RH	1	} stainless
	GAM212X	£26.95	DOOR MIRROR, (convex), LH	1	
17	GAM238	£Call	GLASS	2	
	GAM208T	£5.90	GLASS, convex, tinted	1	standard tex mirrors
	GAM207T	£6.16	GLASS, flat, tinted	1	standard tex mirrors
18	DZB5208A	£Call	FIXING PLATE	2	
19	CZA7164K	£5.95	MOUNTING KIT, mirror	2	inc pad, wedge & screws
20	AC610081	£0.25	SCREW	4	



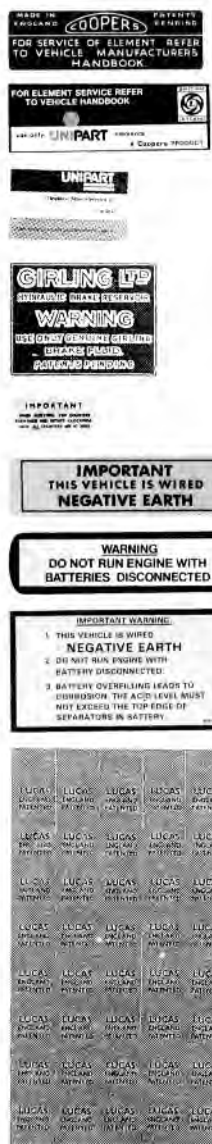
Body Paint & Body Striping Kits

We stock the 'Classic Car Colours' range of paints. Listed here are the relevant MGB colours. The colours are carefully blended to be an exact match to the original paint as used by the factory, but it is worth observing that your car may well have faded from its original colour over the years. For this reason before you start, we recommend that you do a test spray of any aerosol on a piece of old metal or a carefully selected area of the car where a mismatch will not be noticed. The boot or spare wheel area is often a convenient place to do your testing.

We can supply paint in either aerosol or brush-on format. The aerosols come in 400ml cans and the brush-on paints are available in 125ml cans with a brush in the cap (except for engine and chassis paints, which are supplied in 500ml tins).

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	CCRD9	£13.60	TARTAN RED	a/r	
	CCRD61	£13.60	FLAME RED	a/r	
	CCRD16	£13.60	BLAZE	a/r	
	CCRD5	£13.60	DAMASK RED	a/r	
	CCRD133	£13.60	FLAMENCO	a/r	
	CCRD118	£13.60	VERMILLION	a/r	
	CCRD209	£13.60	CARMINE	a/r	
	CCWT3A	£13.60	OLD ENGLISH WHITE	a/r	
	CCWT4	£13.60	SNOWBERRY WHITE	a/r	
	CCWT59	£13.60	GLACIER WHITE	a/r	
	CCWT206	£Call	TRIUMPH WHITE	a/r	
	CCWT243	£13.60	ERMINE WHITE	a/r	
			(Also known as Leyland White).		
	CCGR15	£13.60	CHELSEA GREY	a/r	
	CCGR12	£13.60	GRAMPIAN GREY	a/r	
	CCBU12A	£13.60	IRIS BLUE	a/r	
	CCBU9	£13.60	MINERAL BLUE	a/r	
	CCBU47	£13.60	RIVIERA SILVER BLUE METALLIC	a/r	
	CCBU12	£13.60	MIDNIGHT BLUE	a/r	
	CCBU38	£13.60	BLUE ROYALE	a/r	
	CCBU40	£13.60	BERMUDA BLUE	a/r	
	CCBU60	£13.60	AQUA	a/r	
	CCBU18	£13.60	TEAL BLUE	a/r	
	CCBU65	£13.60	TAHITI BLUE	a/r	
	CCBU224	£13.60	PAGEANT BLUE	a/r	
	CCBG15	£13.60	SANDY BEIGE	a/r	
	CCBG19	£Call	GOLDEN BEIGE METALLIC	a/r	
	CCBG4A	£Call	BEDOUIIN	a/r	
	CCYL19	£13.60	HARVEST GOLD	a/r	
	CCBG93	£13.60	BRACKEN	a/r	
	CCYL63	£13.60	SAND GLOW	a/r	

CCBG205	£13.60	RUSSET BROWN	a/r
CCBG71	£Call	ANTELOPE	a/r
CCSB1	£13.60	BLACK	a/r
CCGN29	£13.60	BRITISH RACING GREEN, (dark)	a/r
CCGN25	£13.60	BRITISH RACING GREEN, (light)	a/r
CCGN29A	£13.60	RACING GREEN	a/r
CCGN75	£13.60	BRITISH RACING GREEN, (Jubilee)	a/r
CCGN20	£13.60	LIME FLOWER	a/r
CCGN22	£13.60	MALLARD	a/r
CCGN94	£13.60	TUNDRA	a/r
CCGN169	£13.60	BROOKLANDS GREEN	a/r
CCYL12	£13.60	PALE PRIMROSE	a/r
CCYL15	£13.60	BRONZE YELLOW	a/r
CCYL73	£13.60	CITRON	a/r
CCYL167	£13.60	CHARTREUSE	a/r
CCYL207	£13.60	INCA YELLOW	a/r
CCYL235	£13.60	SNAPDRAGON	a/r
CCRD23A	£13.60	BLACK TULIP	a/r
CCGR11A	£13.60	MIRAGE	a/r
CCBU95	£13.60	ACONITE	a/r
CCBG370	£Call	BRONZE METALLIC (‘LE’ Roadster only).	a/r
CCGR377	£13.60	PEWTER METALLIC (‘LE’ GT only).	a/r
CCMB1	£13.60	MATT BLACK	a/r
CCSB1	£13.60	SUPER GLOSS BLACK	a/r
CCSB2	£13.60	SATIN BLACK	a/r
CCWP1	£13.60	SILVER WHEEL PAINT	a/r
CCEP1	£13.60	‘MG MAROON’ ENGINE PAINT	a/r aerosol
CCEP1BR	£15.95	‘MG MAROON’ ENGINE PAINT	a/r brush-on
CCEP4	£13.60	BLACK ENGINE PAINT	a/r aerosol
CCEP4BR	£15.95	BLACK ENGINE PAINT	a/r aerosol
CCP1	£13.60	HIGH BUILDER PRIMER	a/r
CCP3	£13.60	PLASTIC PRIMER	a/r
GAC7044X	£16.25	PAINTING MASK, 14" Dia	a/r Rostyle wheel
GAC7043K	£61.96	PAINTING KIT, (Rostyle Wheel) (Includes mask, paints and wet & dry paper).	1
BHH2690A	£62.95	STRIPE SET, (‘LE’)	1 silver
BHH2697G	£62.95	STRIPE SET, (‘LE’)	1 gold
HZA5026/31	£Call	STRIPE SET, 1975 Jubilee	1 gold

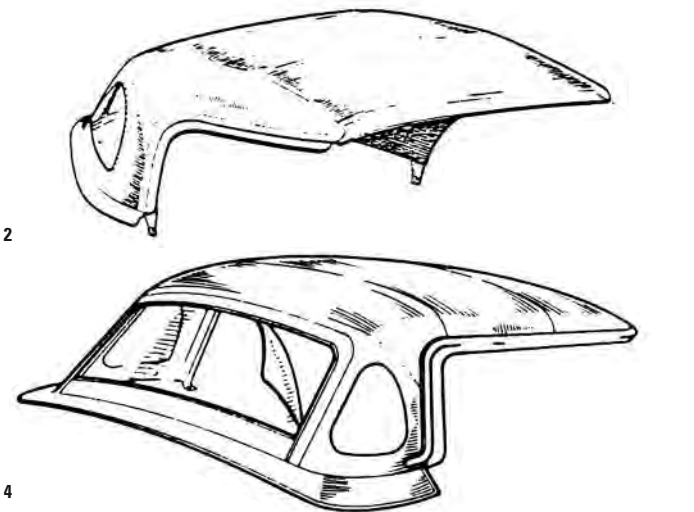
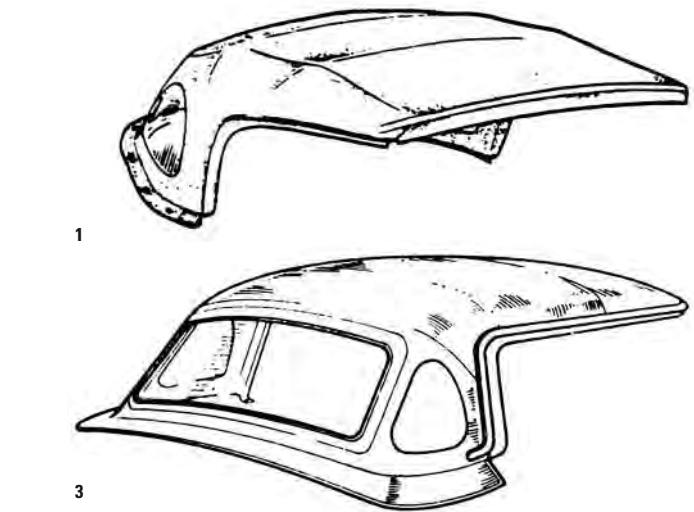


Chassis Plates/Decals & Kits

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	£5.30	CHASSIS PLATE	1	MGB, 1962-65
2	£3.55	CHASSIS PLATE	1	MGB, C, 1966-70
3	£4.96	CHASSIS PLATE	1	MG, 1970-79
4	£7.00	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGB Roadster G23N-F
5	£5.45	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGB Roadster G23N-Z
6	£6.95	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGB GT G23D-P
7	£5.30	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGB GT G23D-Z
8	£2.76	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGC Roadster G52N-F
9	£2.75	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGC GT G52D-P
10	£3.37	COMMISSION PLATE	1	MGB GT V8 G75D-Z
11	£2.65	ENGINE NO. PLATE	1	MGB 18G engine
12	£2.65	ENGINE NO. PLATE	1	MGB 18V engine
13	£2.95	WESLAKE ENGINE PLATE	1	Engines, To 1965
14	£1.66	WESLAKE ENGINE STICKER	1	Engines, 1966-72
15	£3.16	ROCKER PLATE	1	MG, To 1966
16	£1.15	ROCKER STICKER	1	MG, 1966-72
17	£1.96	STICKER, Leyland Special Tuning	a/r	
18	£0.95	LABEL, Leyland rocker cover	1	1972-79
19	£2.45	LABEL, Austin Rover rocker cover	1	1980 only
20	£1.25	LABEL, Tudor washer bottle	3	
21	£1.96	LABEL, Lucas screen jet	1	
22	£1.15	LABEL, Triplex laminated screen	1	
23	£1.15	LABEL, heater	1	MGB/C, To 1969
24	£6.95	STICKER, heater warning	1	MGB/C/V8, (1962 on
25	£1.20	LABEL, heater motor direction	1	
26	£1.45	LABEL, heater	1	MGB/C, 1962 on
27	£1.66	LABEL, air cleaner	1	MGB/C, To 1969
28	£2.15	LABEL, air cleaner	1	MGB, 1969-79
29	£2.35	LABEL, air cleaner	1	MGB, 1980
30	£2.75	LABEL, Girling reservoir	1	MGC
31	£2.35	LABEL, speedometer	1	
32	£1.66	LABEL, negative earth	1	MGB/C/V8, 1968 on
33	£2.26	LABEL, battery warning	1	MGB/C, 1970-72
34	£2.15	LABEL, negative earth advice	1	MGB/V8, 1972 on
35	£1.85	LABEL, Lucas wiring ties	a/r	
36	£2.15	TRANSFER, Tecalemit oil filter	1	MGB/C, 1967-70
37	£2.15	LABEL, hood	1	MGB/C
38	£0.85	LABEL, Unipart	1	MGB/V8, 1975 on
39	£4.50	PLATE, overdrive switch (Anodised aluminium).	1	MGB/V8, 1970-74 will replace chrome version on pre 1970's MGB/C's
40	£2.75	LABEL, (EEC "E" Mark) (Bonnet landing panel).	1	MGB European & UK markets only
41	£1.55	LABEL, radiator plug warning	1	MGB, 1975 on/V8
42	£Call	PLAQUE, 'Downton' engine	1	as appropriate

Decal Kits (Complete)

NI	CRMKG501	£19.45	MGB ROADSTER	1	1962-65
NI	CRMKG502	£19.45	MGB ROADSTER	1	1965-67
NI	CRMKG503	£19.45	MGB GT	1	1965-67
NI	CRMKG504	£19.45	MGB ROADSTER	1	1968-69
NI	CRMKG505	£19.45	MGB GT	1	1968-69
NI	CRMKG506	£25.96	MGB ROADSTER	1	1970-71
NI	CRMKG507	£19.45	MGB GT	1	1970-71
NI	CRMKG508	£19.45	MGB ROADSTER	1	1972-75
NI	CRMKG509	£19.45	MGB GT	1	1972-75
NI	CRMKG510	£19.45	MGB ROADSTER	1	1975-80
NI	CRMKG511	£25.96	MGB GT	1	1975-80
NI	CRMKG512	£19.45	MGC ROADSTER	1	1967-69
NI	CRMKG513	£25.96	MGC GT	1	1967-69
NI	CRMKG520	£19.45	MGB GT V8	1	



Hoods & Tonneau

There were four types of hood originally fitted to MGB models, detailed below. Our range of hoods is made to the highest standard using only quality materials and special bucks and jigs to ensure accuracy of fit. We offer hoods in two grades of vinyl; our OE grade is a material of equal quality to that used during production, and our aftermarket grade is made from slightly lighter material. We also offer hoods in Double Duck and Mohair materials. Please check the features to ensure you order the correct hood for your requirements.

The hoods detailed below are listed as original in black only. Colour hoods are available to special order. Please contact our sales staff with your requirements

- FEATURES:
The key features of the hoods are shown in the RH column.
WHR = with header rail
NHR = no header rail
ZRW = with zip out rear window
FRW = Fixed rear window

1 MGB & MGC 1963-70 Packaway Style Hood (Grey 2 Part Frame)
This style of hood and frame is designed to be removed from the car and stowed in the boot when not in use.

Part Number	Price £ea.	Material	Colour	Features	
AHH8516	£394.96	Vinyl, OE grade	Black	WHR	FRW
AHH8516Z	£389.95	Vinyl, aftermarket	Black	NHR	FRW
AHH8516ZW	£296.95	Vinyl, aftermarket	Black	NHR	ZRW
AHH8516DD	£599.95	Double Duck	Black	NHR	FRW
AHH8516ZWDD	£Call	Double Duck	Black	NHR	ZRW
AHH8516MH	£667.96	Mohair	Black	NHR	FRW

2 MGB & MGC 1963-70 De-Luxe Style Hood (Grey Folding Frame)
This style of hood was offered as a factory option. The frame uses the same mounting positions as the Packawayframe but is designed to be folded into the rear cockpit area.

AKE5372	£394.96	Vinyl, OE grade	Black	WHR	FRW
AKE5372Z	£291.95	Vinyl, aftermarket	Black	NHR	FRW
AKE5372DD	£Call	Double Duck	Black	NHR	FRW
AKE5372MH	£568.96	Mohair	Black	NHR	FRW
AKE5372ZWMH	£573.95	Mohair	Black	NHR	ZRW

3 MGB 1970-76 Hood (Black Folding Frame)
This style of hood is permanently attached to the car and folds into the rear of the cockpit. The hood features a fixed rear window. A later hood (HZA5123 type) can be fitted to give the benefit of a zip-out rear window.

BHH905	£394.96	Vinyl, OE grade	Black	WHR	FRW
BHH905Z	£291.95	Vinyl, aftermarket	Black	NHR	FRW
BHH905WOB	£340.96	Vinyl, OE spec	Black	NHR	FRW
BHH905DD	£430.96	Double Duck	Black	NHR	FRW
BHH905MH	£479.95	Mohair	Black	NHR	FRW
BHH905MHR	£645.95	Mohair	Black	WHR	FRW

4 MGB 1976 on Hood With Zip Out Window (Black Folding Frame)
Based on the same frame as 1970-76 models but with a zip-out rear window.

HZA5123	£394.96	Vinyl, OE grade	Black	WHR	ZRW
---------	---------	-----------------	-------	-----	-----

HZA5123XHR	£524.95	Vinyl, OE grade	Beige	WHR	ZRW
HZA5123Z	£330.95	Vinyl, OE grade	Black	NHR	ZRW
HZA5123WOB	£380.95	Vinyl, aftermarket	Black	NHR	ZRW
HZA5123DD	£440.95	Double Duck	Black	NHR	ZRW
HZA5123MH	£510.95	Mohair	Black	NHR	ZRW
HZA5123MHR	£680.95	Mohair	Black	WHR	ZRW

Tonneau Covers

All these listings are for black vinyl tonneau covers, though we can supply them in a full range of colours - some to special order only.

- FEATURES:
The key features of the hoods are shown in the RH column.
DHR = with D section head rest pockets
OHR = with Oval section head rest pockets
XHR = without head rest pockets
SSB = static seat belt fitted to rear deck

RHD Tonneau Covers

AHH6823	£219.95	Vinyl	1962-73	Black	XHR
BHH542	£279.95	Vinyl	1970-73	Black	DHR
BHH1042	£334.96	Vinyl	1973-74	Black	DHR SSB
BHH1726	£279.95	Vinyl	1974-76	Black	XHR SSB
BHH1727	£278.95	Vinyl	1974-76	Black	DHR SSB
BHH2067	£278.95	Vinyl	1976-77	Black	OHR SSB
BHH2192	£289.96	Vinyl	1976-80	Black	OHR

LHD European Tonneau Covers

AHH6826	£252.95	Vinyl	1962-69	Black	XHR
BHH543	£279.95	Vinyl	1970-74	Black	DHR
BHH1730	£291.95	Vinyl	1974-76	Black	DHR

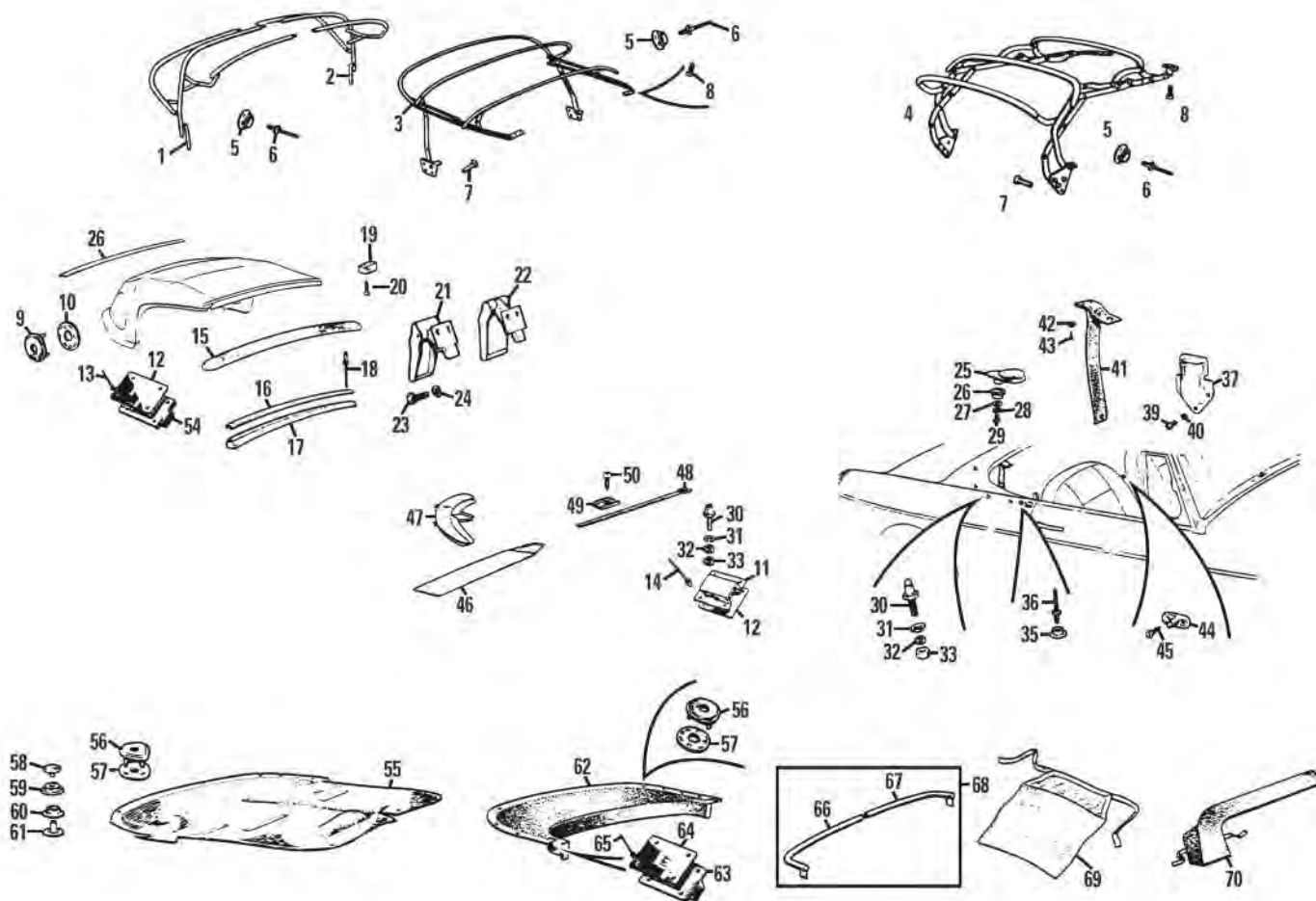
LHD USA Tonneau Covers

AHH6826	£252.95	Vinyl	1962-67	Black	XHR
AHH8848	£258.95	Vinyl	1968-69	Black	XHR
AHH9273	£289.96	Vinyl	1969	Black	OHR
BHH1040	£258.95	Vinyl	1970-80	Black	XHR
BHH1036	£269.95	Vinyl	1970-74	Black	OHR
BHH1730	£291.95	Vinyl	1974-76	Black	DHR
BHH2068	£289.96	Vinyl	1976-80	Black	OHR

Works Style Hardtop

A fibreglass hardtop is the ultimate accessory for comfortable year round motoring. The secure stainless steel mounting system assures a tight fit and ease of removal. Supplied fully assembled and ready to fit, complete with a perspex rear window, this hardtop has a brushed nylon interior with a choice of either gloss black or white external finish. Fittings included, original fittings will not fit.

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
	MGH001	£428.95	Works style hardtop, black gloss	1	
	MGH003	£427.96	Works style hardtop, white gloss	1	

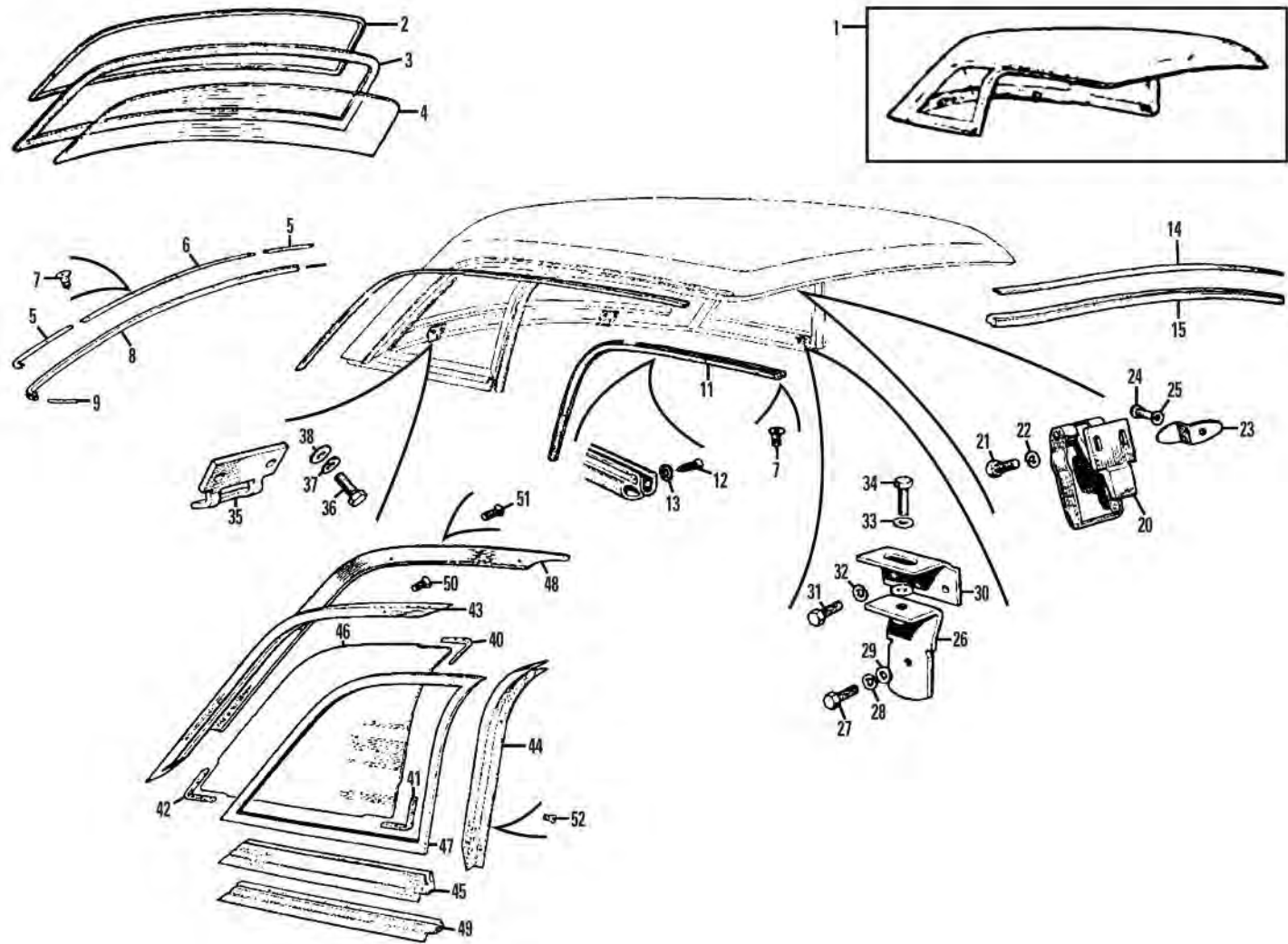


Hood Frame & Tonneau Cover Fittings

See page 120 & Accessories section for more information on hoods & tonneaus.

Ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AHH6109	£159.95	HOOD FRAME, RH	1	} pack-away hood
2	AHH6110	£159.95	HOOD FRAME, LH	1	
3	8G9288	£199.96	HOOD FRAME, folding, grey	1	To 1970
4	BHH346	£165.30	HOOD FRAME, folding, black	1	1970 On
5	610624	£0.25	STUD	a/r	
6	DMP2840	£0.35	RIVET	a/r	
7	CMZ428	£0.46	SCREW, frame to body	6	
8	SF604041	£0.20	SCREW, frame to header rail	6	
9	552650	£0.85	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	} unbranded
	552650Z	£0.46	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	
10	552651	£0.30	BACK PLATE	8	
11	AHH6883	£1.66	SOCKET FASTENER	2	
12	AHH6882	£0.76	FASTENER, back plate	2	
13	RA608176	£0.60	RIVET	8	
14	RA608126	£0.16	RIVET	8	
15	BHH496	£109.96	HEADER RAIL	1	
16	AHH6440	£5.75	RETAINER, header rail seal	1	
17	BHH2273	£5.04	SEAL, header rail	1	
18	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET	15	
19	AHH6439	£0.85	PAD, header rail	2	
20	GHF400	£0.07	SCREW	4	
21	AHA7709	£24.50	FASTENER, hood	2	chrome finish
22	AHA9772	£22.96	FASTENER, hood	2	satin finish
23	53K126	£0.40	SCREW, hood fastener	4	
24	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
25	14B1730	£4.15	RETAINERS, rear hood	2	
26	BHH905BAR	£12.95	RETAINING BAR	1	fits in the hood cover
27	AAA5130	£1.66	CUP WASHER	2	
28	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	4	
29	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
30	PMZ305	£0.20	SCREW	4	
31	97H717	£1.15	FASTENER/PEG	8	
32	2K4936	£0.20	WASHER, leather	8	fits between peg & body
	315-168	£2.40	WASHER SET, nylon, (10 piece)	1	fits between peg & body improved nylon washer

33	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	8	
34	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	8	
35	610624	£0.25	STUD, tonneau	2	
36	GHF600	£0.05	RIVET	2	
37	AHH8391	£9.00	SOCKET, hood tonneau rail, chrome	2	To 1970
	BHH611	£10.96	SOCKET, hood tonneau rail, black	2	1970 On
39	SE604063	£0.80	SCREW	6	
40	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	
41	BHH913	£13.73	STRAP, hood stowage	2	
42	FWP208	£0.20	CUP WASHER	4	
43	AD608043	£0.46	SCREW	4	
44	LFP116	£1.25	PEG/FASTENER	4	
45	AD606043	£0.16	SCREW	8	
46	AHH6755	£54.95	BAG, hood stowage	1	} Pack-away hood
47	AHH6754	£47.68	BAG, hood frame stowage	1	
48	AHA5217	£7.36	STRAP, hood stowage	2	
49	AHH6866	£1.10	PLATE	4	
50	GHF423	£0.14	SCREW	4	
55	AHH6823	£219.95	TONNEAU, black, vinyl, no headrests	1	1962-73
	BHH1726	£279.95	TONNEAU, black, vinyl, no headrests	1	1974-76
	BHH2192	£289.96	TONNEAU, black, vinyl, with headrests	1	1976-80
56	552650	£0.85	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	
	552650Z	£0.46	FASTENER, socket, 'lift the dot'	6	unbranded
57	552651	£0.30	BACK PLATE	8	
58	7H9864	£0.55	BUTTON	6	
59	7H9866	£0.20	STUD	6	
60	610624	£0.25	STUD	a/r	
61	7H9868	£0.16	EYELET	a/r	
62	BHH1048	£201.95	STOWAGE COVER, hood	1	To GHN5 219000
	BHH1050	£201.95	STOWAGE COVER, hood	1	GHN5 219001 To 435320
	BHH1048	£201.95	STOWAGE COVER, hood	1	GHN5 435321 On
63	AHH6884	£1.15	TONGUE, hood fastener	2	
64	AHH6882	£0.76	FASTENER, back plate	2	
65	RA608176	£0.60	RIVET	8	
66	AHH6529	£15.00	SUPPORT RAIL, RH	1	
67	AHH6530	£15.00	SUPPORT RAIL, LH	1	
68	AHH6529/30	£28.96	SUPPORT RAIL KIT, 2 pieces	1	RH & LH
69	AHH9276	£27.95	BAG, tonneau cover stowage	1	
70	AHH6757	£24.95	BAG, tonneau rail stowage	1	

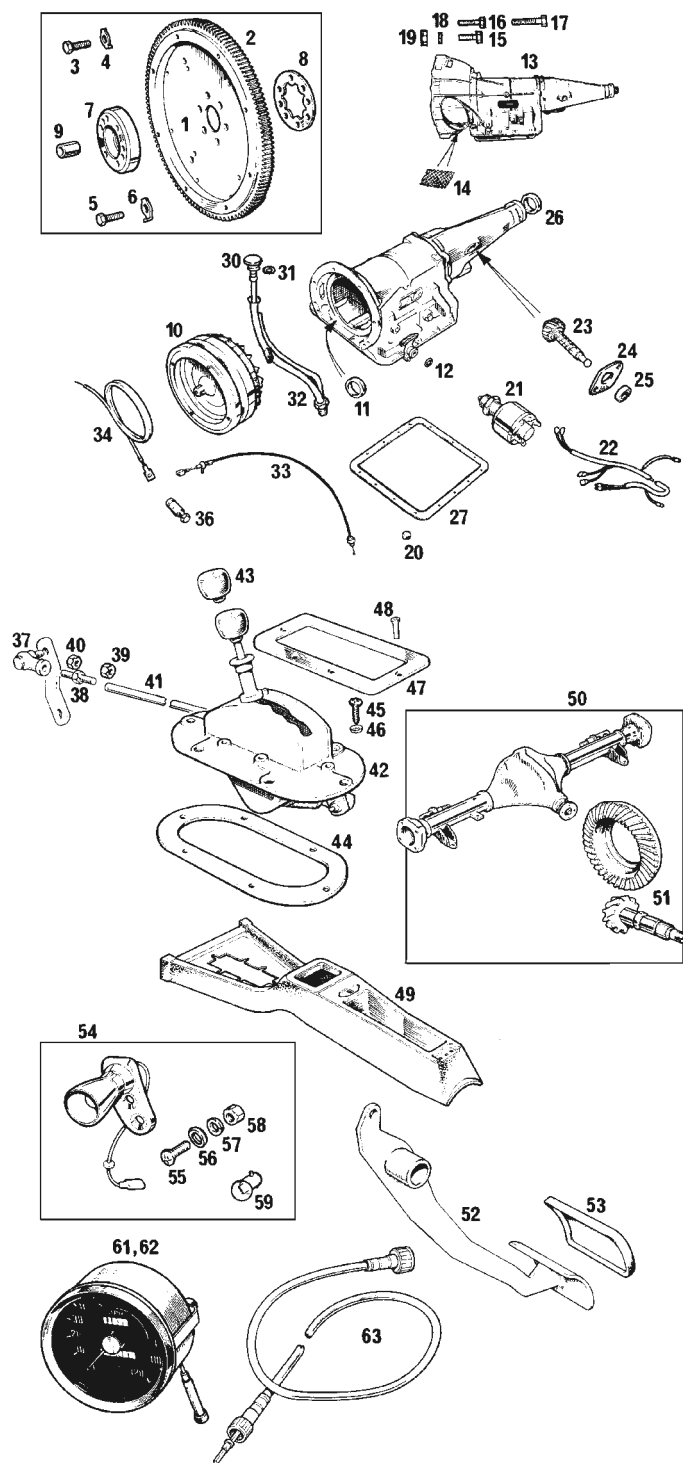


Hardtop

A wealth of different hard top styles were (and a few still are) offered for MGB's. However, only one was ever offered by the factory. This listing of parts is concerned with the factory hard top only, so any interchangeability between parts shown here and parts for aftermarket hard tops is, as they say in film title disclaimers, purely coincidental (and fortuitous). Don't build your hopes up too high on parts availability here.

III.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	MGH001	£428.95	HARDTOP, black gloss	1	} works style } with fittings
	MGH003	£427.96	HARDTOP, white gloss	1	
A fibreglass hardtop is the ultimate accessory for comfortable year round motoring. The secure stainless steel mounting system assures a tight fit and ease of removal. Supplied fully assembled and ready to fit, complete with a perspex rear window, this hardtop has a brushed nylon interior with a choice of either gloss black or white external finish. Fittings included, original fittings listed below will not fit.					
2	24A1466	£3.95	FILLER STRIP, rear	1	
3	AHH7180	£29.95	SEAL, rubber, rear	1	
4	AHH7207	£Call	GLASS, rear window	1	
5	AHH7299	£Call	SEALING RUBBER, rear, RH	1	
	AHH7300	£Call	SEALING RUBBER, rear, LH	1	
6	AHH7301	£Call	SEALING RUBBER, rear, centre	1	
7	AHA6355	£Call	RIVET	25	
8	AHH7290	£Call	SEAL, hardtop to body	1	
	AHH7290K	£16.96	SEAL KIT, hardtop	1	includes items 8, 11 & 15
9	AHH7292	£Call	SEAL, insert, hardtop to body	2	
10	AHH7276	£Call	MOULDING, drip rail, RH	1	
	AHH7277	£Call	MOULDING, drip rail, LH	1	
11	BHH1139	£5.40	SEALING RUBBER, door	2	
	KG8A17M	£3.90	SEALING RUBBER, door	a/r	sold per metre
12	AD604032	£0.95	SCREW, self tapping	4	
13	FWP106	£0.20	CUP WASHER	4	
14	AHH6440	£5.75	RETAINER, header rail seal	1	
15	BHH2273	£5.04	SEAL, header rail	1	
20	AHA7709	£24.50	FASTENER, hood	2	chrome finish
	AHA9772	£22.96	FASTENER, hood	2	satin finish

21	53K126	£0.40	SCREW, hood fastener	4	
22	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
23	AHH7196	£Call	BRACKET, locking over centre catch	2	
24	PMP308	£0.40	SCREW, bracket to hardtop	2	
25	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
26	AHH7203	£14.95	BRACKET, on body	2	
27	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, side locating bracket to hood socket	2	
28	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
29	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	4	
30	AHH7202	£Call	BRACKET, on hardtop	2	
31	AHH7298	£Call	SCREW, side bracket to window rail	6	
32	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	6	
33	GHF301	£0.10	WASHER, plain	8	
34	SH605071	£0.60	SCREW, side locating bracket to side bracket	2	
35	AHH7199	£Call	BRACKET, locating rear	2	
36	SH604051	£0.16	SCREW, rear locating bracket	4	
37	GHF331	£0.10	WASHER, spring	4	
38	GHF300	£0.10	WASHER, plain	4	
40	AHH7236	£Call	BRACKET, 1/4 light, front upper	2	
41	AHH7235	£Call	BRACKET, 1/4 light, front lower	2	
42	AHH7237	£Call	BRACKET, 1/4 light, rear	2	
43	AHH7228	£Call	RAIL, upper, RH	1	
	AHH7229	£Call	RAIL, upper, LH	1	
44	AHH7232	£Call	RAIL, front, RH	1	
	AHH7233	£Call	RAIL, front, LH	1	
45	AHH7226	£Call	RAIL, lower, RH	1	
	AHH7227	£Call	RAIL, lower, LH	1	
46	AHH7234	£20.15	GLASS, rear, 1/4 light	2	
47	17H9357M	£Call	SEAL, rubber, 1/4 light	a/r	sold per metre
48	AHH7274	£Call	FINISHER, 1/4 light, RH	1	
	AHH7275	£Call	FINISHER, 1/4 light, LH	1	
49	AHH7247	£Call	SEAL, lower window, RH	1	
	AHH7248	£Call	SEAL, lower window, LH	1	
50	AHH7295	£Call	SCREW, window to hardtop	6	
51	AHH7294	£Call	SCREW, window finisher	8	
52	CMZ204	£0.25	SCREW, window bracket	24	



MGB Automatic Supplement

Models from 1968-73

ill	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	12H2275W0	£Call	DRIVE PLATE	1	without ring gear
2	12H2187	£Call	RING GEAR	1	
3	SH605051	£0.30	SCREW, (plate to ring gear)	8	
4	12H2194	£Call	LOCK TAB	8	
5	12H545	£Call	SCREW, (plate to torque converter)	4	
6	12H537	£Call	LOCK TAB	4	
7	12H2191	£Call	ADAPTOR	1	
8	12H2192	£Call	BACK PLATE	1	
9	12B1397	£Call	SPIGOT BUSH	1	
10	17H3298	£352.96	TORQUE CONVERTER	1	
11	BAU1034A	£11.15	SEAL, oil pump	1	

12	7H6845	£Call	SEAL, oil control shaft	2	
13	22H1266E	£Call	GEARBOX	1	with converter
14	37H3729	£Call	MESH GUARD	2	
15	BH605221	£0.60	BOLT, gearbox to engine	3	
16	BH605241	£0.65	BOLT, gearbox to engine	2	
17	BH605261	£1.25	BOLT, gearbox to engine	2	
18	GHF332	£0.16	WASHER, spring	7	
19	GHF201	£0.10	NUT	7	
20	37H6403	£Call	DRAIN PLUG	1	
21	RTC1150	£30.60	INHIBITOR SWITCH	1	
22	RTC1150HC	£Call	HARNESS, inhibitor switch, cloth	1	To 1970
	RTC1150HP	£Call	HARNESS, inhibitor switch, PVC	1	1970 on
23	22B654	£Call	PINION, speedometer	1	
24	22H903B	£1.25	GASKET	1	
25	NKC105A	£3.25	SEAL	1	
26	RTC447A	£5.75	OIL SEAL, (tail shaft)	1	
NI	GAB411X	£22.40	GASKET SET	1	
NI	27H9338	£Call	FILTER, plain, (alternative)	1	not illustrated
NI	AAU7085A	£13.80	FILTER, plain, (with pick-up), (alternative)	1	
30	AHC370	£Call	DIPSTICK	1	
31	TRS710	£0.30	'O' RING	1	
32	AHH8436	£Call	TUBE, dipstick	1	
33	27H8595	£25.96	CABLE, kick-down	1	
34	BHH1120	£9.35	ACCELERATOR CABLE	1	
NI	AHC281	£3.90	BOLT, cable to carb linkage	1	not illustrated
36	AHC284	£Call	PIN	1	
37	TT9941	£6.40	SELECTOR JOINT	1	
38	AHH8547	£Call	ADJUSTER	1	
39	NT605041	£0.16	NUT	1	
40	FNZ2205	£Call	NUT, LH thread	1	
41	AHH8544	£Call	ROD, selector	1	
42	AHH8548	£Call	MECHANISM, selector	1	
43	AHC195	£Call	KNOB, selector	1	
44	AHC188	£1.66	GASKET	1	
45	SF604061	£0.25	SCREW	6	
46	6K9012	£0.40	LOCK WASHER	6	
47	AHC215	£Call	FINISHER	1	
48	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW	6	
49	BHH468	£Call	CONSOLE, tunnel	1	1972-73 only
50	BTB1108E	£368.95	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.9:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	To 1969 bolt-on wheels
	BTB1108EX	£834.95	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.9:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	
	BTB1108EL	£1418.95	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.9:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with existing CW&P and LSD installed).	1	
	BTB1108ELX	£1680.95	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.9:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with new CW&P and LSD installed).	1	
	BTB1109E	£368.95	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.9:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	To 1969 wire wheels
	BTB1109EX	£834.95	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.9:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with new CW&P).	1	
	BTB1125E	£Call	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.7:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	1969 on bolt-on wheels
	BTB1127E	£Call	DIFF ASSEMBLY, 3.7:1, recon/exchange 1 (Reconditioned with existing CW&P).	1	1969 on wire wheels
51	BTB856	£329.96	CROWN WHEEL & PINION	1	To 1969
	BTB1244	£329.96	CROWN WHEEL & PINION	1	1969 on
52	AHH8538	£Call	BRAKE PEDAL	1	
53	ACC8592	£8.38	PEDAL RUBBER	1	
54	BHA4483	£Call	LAMP, gear selector	1	
55	RMP308	£0.50	SCREW	2	
56	GHF306	£0.16	WASHER, plain	2	
57	WL700101	£0.10	WASHER, spring	2	
58	GHF206	£0.05	NUT	2	
59	GLB233	£0.58	BULB	1	
NI	BHA4482	£Call	SWITCH	1	not illustrated
61	BHA5279E	£80.95	SPEEDOMETER, (SN6144/20)	1	To 1969
62	BHA4868E	£60.00	SPEEDOMETER, (SN6144/28)	1	1969 on
63	GSD103	£7.96	CABLE, speedometer	1	
NI	BAU1798	£Call	OIL PUMP	1	
NI	18G8622	£Call	CLUTCH KIT, front	1	
NI	GAB607	£Call	CLUTCH KIT, rear	1	
NI	27H6196	£Call	SERVO, front	1	Parts not illustrated
NI	27H8602	£Call	SERVO, rear	1	It is recommended
NI	GAB704	£Call	BRAKE BAND, front	1	that these parts
NI	GAB709	£Call	BRAKE BAND, rear	1	be fitted by a authentic
NI	GAB212	£Call	OIL SEAL & 'O' RING KIT	1	(& authorised) automatic
NI	AEU2868	£Call	SEALING RING KIT	1	gearbox specialist.
NI	37H7952	£Call	THRUST WASHER KIT	1	
NI	GAB106	£Call	MAJOR OVERHAUL KIT	1	
NI	RTC153A	£Call	CLUTCH, un-directional	1	
NI	AEU1964A	£Call	PLANET GEAR	1	
NI	22B473	£Call	DRIVE GEAR, speedometer	1	

Paint and colour codes

Here is a list of the colours used on the MGB. The colours are carefully blended to be an exact match to the original paint as used by the factory, but it is worth observing that your car may well have faded from its original colour over the years. For this reason before you start, we recommend that you do a test spray of any aerosol on a piece of old metal or a carefully selected area of the car where a mismatch will not be noticed. The boot or spare wheel area is often a convenient place to do your testing.

We can supply paint in either aerosol or brush-on format (not for spray shop use). The aerosols come in 400ml cans and the brush-on paints are available in 125ml cans with a brush in the cap (except for engine and chassis paints, which are supplied in 500ml tins).

Key to paint codes

Tartan Red (9)
1963-69 CCRD9 (TU) Bleeding to right hand edge of this page are the paint colours applied to MGB models during production (see example left).

- Tartan Red - Is the colour name.
- (9) - The figure in brackets is the original MG factory paint code.
- 1963-69 - The dates refer to model years during which the paint was used.
- CCRD9 - Is the Moss paint code.
- (TU) - Means that a touch up option is available.
- *NLA - Means that the colour is no longer available from Moss.

Thus Tartan Red (paint code 9) was available for the 1963 to 1969 model year cars. It is available from Moss as an aerosol (part no. CCRD9) or as a touch up can (part no. CCRD9TU).



Trim colours

Moss supply trim for the MGB, Roadster and GT, from complete interior trim kits right through to replacement door trim panels. Between 1962 and 1969, MGB seats were finished with leather facings. Trim Kits, though colour matched, were all vinyl, and incorporated piping to match the seats. From 1970 onwards the interior trim was changed on the MGB, the seat covers for the Roadster were only available in Vinyl and the GT got a nylon centre panel in the seats. The colours available were: black, beige, autumn leaf, ochre and navy. Our interior trim kits are all made from original colour vinyls of correct specification mounted on accurately die cut boards. Much time and money has been invested in producing exact replacement parts including the tooling to produce original heat formed patterns. Please see the colour chart below or contact Moss Europe for full details.

	A = Black
	R = Red
	K = Autumn Leaf
	N = Navy Blue
	X = Beige
	T = Ochre

Specialised MGB Colours

Silver Wheel Paint
1962-80 CCWP1 (TU)
'MG Maroon' Engine Paint
1962-70 CCEP1 (TU)
Black Engine Paint (4)
1970-79 CCEP4 (TU)
High Build Primer
CCP1 (TU)
Plastic Primer
CCP3 (TU)

Tartan Red (9) 1963-69 CCRD9 (TU)	Harvest Gold (19) 1972-75 CCYL19 (TU)
Flame Red (61) 1970-72 CCRD61 (TU)	Bracken (93) 1974-76 CCBG93 (TU)
Blaze Red (16) 1971-75 CCRD16 (TU)	Sandglow (63) 1976-77 CCYL63 (TU)
Damask Red (5) 1973-77 CCRD5 (TU)	Russet Brown (205) 1978-80 CCBG205 (TU)
Flamenco (133) 1975-77 CCRD133 (TU)	Antelope (7) *NLA 1970 CCBG71 (TU)
Vermilion (118) 1978-80 CCRD118 (TU)	Black (1) 1962-80 CCSB1 (TU)
Carmine (209) 1978-80 CCRD209 (TU)	British Racing Green (29) 1964-70 CCGN29 (TU)
Old English White (3) 1963-67 CCWT3A (TU)	BRG, Light green (25) 1964-70 CCGN25 (TU)
Snowberry White (4) 1968-69 CCWT4 (TU)	Racing Green (29A) 1970 CCGN29A (TU)
Glacier White (59) 1970-77 CCWT59 (TU)	Lime Flower (20) 1973 CCGN20 (TU)
Ermine White (243) 1978-80 CCWT243 (TU)	Mallard Green (22) 1972-73 CCGN22 (TU)
Chelsea Grey (15) 1963-65 CCGR15 (TU)	Tundra (94) 1974-76 CCGN94 (TU)
Grampian Grey (12) 1967-69 CCGR12 (TU)	Brooklands Green (169) 1976-80 CCGN169 (TU)
Iris Blue (12) 1963-65 CCBU12A (TU)	Pale Primrose (12) 1965-70 CCYL12 (TU)
Mineral Blue (9) 1965-69 CCBU9 (TU)	Bronze Yellow (15) 1972-75 CCYL15 (TU)
Midnight Blue (12) 1972-73 CCBU12 (TU)	Citron (73) 1974-76 CCYL73 (TU)
Blue Royal (38) 1970 CCBU38 (TU)	Chartreuse (167) 1976-77 CCYL167 (TU)
Bermuda Blue (40) 1970 CCBU40 (TU)	Inca Yellow (267) 1976-79 CCYL267 (TU)
Aqua (60) 1972 CCBU60 (TU)	Snapdragon (235) 1980 CCYL235 (TU)
Teal Blue (18) 1971-74 CCBU18 (TU)	Black Tulip (23) 1973 CCRD23A (TU)
Tahiti Blue (65) 1975-77 CCBU65 (TU)	Mirage (11) 1974 CCRG11A (TU)
Pageant Blue (224) 1978-80 CCBU224 (TU)	Aconite (95) (Contact Moss) 1974-75 CCBU95 (TU)
Sandy Beige (15) (Contact Moss) 1965-68 CCBG15 (TU)	Bronze Metallic 'LE' Rdstr (370) 1979 CCBBG370 (TU)
Golden Beige Metallic (19) 1967-68 CCBG19 (TU)	Pewter Metallic 'LE' GT (377) 1979 CCGR377 (TU)
Bedouin (4) 1971 CCBG4A (TU)	